

CENSUS OF INDIA 1971

SERIES 21

UTTAR PRADESH

PART IV

HOUSING REPORT AND TABLES

D. M. SINHA
of the Indian Administrative Service
Director of Census Operations, Uttar Pradesh

UTTAR PRADESH

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS 1971



Where the district name differs from its headquarters town name, the former appears within brackets, for example, PAURI (GARHWAL)

78° East of Greenwich

BASED UPON SURVEY OF INDIA MAP WITH THE PERMISSION OF THE SURVEYOR GENERAL OF INDIA

© GOVERNMENT OF INDIA COPYRIGHT, 1971.

1971 CENSUS PUBLICATIONS, UTTAR PRADESH

(All the Census Publications of this State will bear Series 21)

Central Government Publications

PORTRAIT OF POPULATION*

Part I-A	General Report (Report on data yielded from P. C. A. and Tables on Mother-tongue and Religion)
Part I-B	General Report (Detailed analysis of the Demographic, Social, Cultural and Migration pattern)
Part I-C	Subsidiary Tables
Part II-A	General Population Tables‡
Part II-A— Supplement	General Population Tables
Part II-B (i)	Economic Tables*
Part II-B (ii)	Economic Tables
Part II-B (iii)	Economic Tables
Part II-C (i)	Social and Cultural Tables
Par II-C (ii)	Social and Cultural Tables
Part II-D	Migration Tables
Part III-A	Establishment Report and Subsidiary Tables
Part III-B	Establishment Tables‡
PART IV	Housing Report and Tables†
Part V	Special Tables and Ethnographic Notes on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes
Part VI-A	Town Directory
Part VI-B	Special Survey Reports on selected towns
Part VI-C	Survey Reports on selected villages
Part VIII-A	Administration Report on Enumeration* } For official use only
Part VIII-B	Administration Report on Tabulation } For official use only
Part IX	Census Atlas

State Government Publications

Part IX-A	Administrative Atlas
Part X-A	District Census Handbook (Town and Village Directory)
Part X-B	District Census Handbook (Village and Townwise Primary Census Abstract)
Part X-C	District Census Handbook (Analytical Report and Administrative Statistics and District Census Tables)

---

* Already Printed

† Present Volume

‡ In press

PREFACE

Part IV of the Census publications is Housing Report and Tables. It consists of Part IV A Housing Report and Housing Subsidiary Tables and Part IV B Housing Tables. Both these parts have been published in one volume as Part IV. This part is based on the information collected during the Houselisting operations concluded in March, 1970.

20% Sample of the data so collected was processed in the Coding and Punching Cells at Lucknow, Kanpur, Meerut, Varanasi and Gorakhpur. The data was computerised for the first time in the Census history of India, and the tapes for each administrative unit are available.

Housenumbering and Houselisting are both cumbersome operations. Eliciting information about various details from the public needed extreme caution on the part of the enumerators. 123,223 enumerators were engaged in the operations and their work was supervised by 25, 608 supervisors. All of them did this work in addition to their normal duties, quite often at great personal inconvenience. Most of them were drawn from the ranks of school teachers, government servants and employees of the local bodies. I am thankful to them all. I also thank all the District Officers, Mukhya Nagar Adhikaris of Nagar Mahapalikas, Executive Officers of Municipal Boards, Cantonment Boards and other local bodies for their active co-operation in this task.

I am extremely thankful to Shri A. Chandra Sekhar, Registrar General, India for his detailed suggestions about the report. I am also thankful to Shri K D Ballal, former Deputy Registrar General and Shri K. K. Chakravorty, Assistant Registrar General of the office of the Registrar General, India for their ungrudging co-operation at all stages.

In preparation of this report I was assisted by Shri B. B. Pande, Deputy Director, Sarvashri J. P. Baranwal and S. R. Gupta, Tabulation Officers and their team of workers. Sarvashri R. K. Saxena, Printing Inspector and Rashid Ahmad Khan, Proof Reader saw the report through the press. M/s. Law Publishing House printed the report expeditiously. I am thankful to them all.

D. M. Sinha
Director and Ex officio
Superintendent of Census Operations,
Uttar Pradesh

2nd May, 1973

CONTENTS

CHAPTER HOUSING REPORT *Pages*

I. Introductory ii—ix

Housenumbering and Houselisting as a Preliminary to the Population Count-Houselist 1971 and 1961—The Houselist form adopted at 1971 Census—Instructions to Enumerators—Information on Establishment—The Establishment Schedule and Instructions thereon—Original coverage of Items in Houselist and changes therein consequent upon consultations with the Planning Commission—Permanent Housenumbering—System of Housenumbering—Time—Schedule for Houselisting Operations—Training—Notional Maps—Field Staff and Honorarium—General Procedures in Houselisting—Movement and Custody of Records—Concepts adopted at the Houselisting—Quality of Data collected and Common types of errors detected and their rectification—System of Processing of Housing Data—Coding and Punching Cells—Record Management—Editing, Coding and Punching—Tables generated.

II. Uses to which Census Houses are put x—xxv

Different uses—Distribution of Census Houses in Rural and Urban areas—A comparison with 1961 Data—Distribution of Census Houses in Districts—Distribution of Census Houses in Class I Cities—Census Houses in the State according to different uses—Vacant Census Houses—Vacant Census Houses in Class I cities—Distribution of Census Houses according to Different uses in Rural and Urban Areas of the Districts—Dwellings—Shop-*cum*-Residence—Workshop-*cum*-Residence—Shops—Workshops—Places of worship——Business Houses—Restaurants—Hotels, Sarais, Dharamshalas, Tourist Houses, Inspection Houses—Places of Entertainment—Distribution of Non-residential and partly-residential Census Houses in Class I Cities—Distribution of Census Houses of each type among 22 class I cities.

III. Material of wall and Roof of Houses xxvi—xxxviii

Instructions to Enumerators—Material of Wall—In the State—In the Districts—Rural and Urban Differentials—Material of wall in Class I Cities—Material of Roof—In the State—In the Districts—Rural and Urban Differentials—Material of Roof in Class I Cities—Cross-classification of material of wall and material of Roof.

IV. Households and Number of Rooms Occupied xxxix- li

Definitions of 'Household' and the 'Head of Household'—Room—Distribution of Households by number of Rooms Occupied in the State, Rural and Urban Differentials—A comparison with 1961 Census-Households with one or two rooms in Districts with Rural and Urban Break-up-Households with three rooms—Households with four rooms—Households with five and more Rooms—Distribution of Households by number of Rooms occupied in Class I Cities—Variations since 1960—Congestion e.g. average number of persons per

CHAPTER (contd.) *Pages*

Room in Rural and Urban Areas of the Districts—Average number of persons per room as also the number of persons per room in the Households occupying 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 rooms in class I Cities.

V. Tenure Status liii—lxxv

The concept of 'Owned' and 'Rented' House—Proportion of Households living in Owned and Rented Houses in the State—Picture in Districts—Distribution of Households according to their Tenture Status in Class I Cities—Households living in their own Houses in Rural and Urban areas—Households living in Rented Accommodation—Rural and Urban Differentials.

VI Conclusion lxxvi—lxxix

Shortage of Houses—Progress of House building activity in the decade (1960-71)—Condition of Housing—Congestion—Class I cities—Improvement in building material 1960-70—Tenure status—Houseless—Future prospects.

List of Inset Tables

Chapter II

1. Percentage Distribution of Census Houses in Rural and Urban Areas of 54 Districts of Uttar Pradesh (1961—1971). x—xii

2. Percentage Distribution of Census Houses in ClassI Cities of Uttar Pradesh (1971). xii—xiii

3. Census Houses and the Uses to which they are put in Uttar Pradesh (1971). xiii—xiv

4. Distribution of 1000 Census Houses according to uses to which they are put in Rural and Urban areas of the State and Districts of Uttar Pradesh (1971). xiv—xvi

5. Distribution of Districts by Proportion of Vacant Census Houses (per 1000 Houses). xvii

6. Incidence of vacant Census Houses in Class I Cit.es of Uttar Pradesh. xvii

7. Percentage Distribution of Total Non-residential and partly Residential Census Houses according to different uses to which they are put in the Districts (Total/Rural/Urban). xviii—xxi

8. Percentage Distribution of Non-residential and partly Residential Census Houses according to Different uses in Class I cities of the State. xxii—xxiii

9. Percentage Distribution of Different types of Non-residential and partly residential Census Houses in Class I Cities of Uttar Pradesh. xxiv—xxv

Chapter III

1. Percentage of Census Houses according to material of Wall for the State. xxvi

2. Percentage Distribution of Census Houses by predominant material of wall in Total, Rural and Urban Areas of the State and Districts. xvii—xxx

CHAPTER (contd.) *Pages*

3. Percentage Distribution of Census Houses by predominant material of wall in 22 Class I Cities. xxxi

4. Percentage Distribution of Census Houses according to material of roof for the State (1970). xxxii

5. Percentage Distribution of Census Houses by predominant material of roof in Total, Rural and Urban areas of the State and District. xxxii—xxxv

6. Percentage Distribution of Census Houses by Predominant material of roof in 22 class I cities. xxxvii

7. Percentage Distribution of Census Houses cross-classified by materials of wall and roof. xxxviii

Chapter IV

1. Percentage of Households by number of Rooms occupied in Total, Rural and Urban Areas of the State and Districts. xl—xlii

2. Percentage of Households by Number of Rooms occupied in Uttar Pradesh (1961—71). xliii

3. (a) Districts with Highest Percentage of Households by number of Rooms occupied (Total/Rural/Urban) xliii

3. (b) Districts with lowest Percentage of Households by number of Rooms Occupied (Total Rural/Urban) . xliv

4. (a) Percentage of House holds by Number of Rooms occupied in Class I cities of Uttar Pradesh (1971). xliv—xlv

4. (b) Percentage of Households by number of Rooms Occupied in Class I cities of Uttar Pradesh (1961). xlv

4. (c) Percentage variations in Households Occupying one and two Rooms (1961-71) in cities showing an increase in one room and a decrease in two room Household. xlvi

4. (d) Percentage Variations in Households occupying one and two Rooms (1961—71) in Cities showing an increase in two Room and a decrease in One Room Households. xlvi

5. Number of Persons per room in State and Districts (Total/Rural/Urban). xlvii—l

6. Number of Persons per Room and Persons per Household in Class I cities. li

Chapter V

1. Percentage of Census Households living in Owned and Rented Houses to total Census Households in the State and Districts of Uttar Pradesh (1971). liii—lv

2. Percentage of Census Households living in Owned and Rented Houses to total Census Households in the State and Districts of Uttar Pradesh (1961). lvi—lviii

CHAPTER (concld.) *Pages*

3. Percentage of Census Households living in Owned and Rented Houses to Total Census Households in 22 Class I cities of Uttar Pradesh. lix

4. Percentage Distribution of Census Households according to the size of Households and Tenure Status in Total area of the State and Districts. lx– lxiii

4. (a) Percentage Distribution of Households living in 'Owned' Houses with size of Households in Total/Rural/Urban areas of Uttar Pradesh. lxiv

4. (b) Percentage Distribution of Households living in 'Rented Accommodation' with size of Households in Total/Rural/Urban Areas of Uttar Pradesh. lxv

5. Percentage Distribution of Census Households according to the size of Households and Tenure Status in Rural Area of the State and Districts. lxvi—lxix

6. Percentage Distribution of Census Households according to the size of Households and Tenture Status in Urban Area of the State and Districts. lxxii—lxxv

Chapter VI

1. Number of Houses, Households and Percentage of shortgage in accomodation 1970. lxxvi

1. (*a*) Number of Houses, Households and Percentage of shortage in accomodation 1960. lxxvi

2. Percentage distribution of Households and Population in one, two and three roomed houses, in Uttar Pradesh, 1970. lxxvi

3. Percentage distribution of Households and Population in one, two and three roomed Houses and average number of Persons per Household. lxxvii—lxxviii

4. Houseless population. lxxix

HOUSING TABLES 1—52

Table H-I Census Houses and the uses to which they are put 3—13

Fly leaf 3

Table 4—13

Table H-II Distribution of Census Houses by predominant material of wall and predominant material of roof 15—25

Fly leaf 15

Table 16—25

Appendix 26

Table H-III Household classffied by number of members and by number of rooms occupied 27—37

Fly leaf 27

Table 28—37

Table H-IV Household classified by size and tenure status 39—52

Fly leaf 39

Table 40—52

		Pages
SUBSIDIARY TABLES		53—105
H-I.1	Distribution of 1,000 Census Houses by vacant and different types of occupied Census Houses	54—57
H-I.2	Distribution of 1,000 Census Houses for selected types of use among Rural and Urban areas	58—59
H-II.1	Distribution of 1,000 Census Houses by predominant material of wall in Rural and Urban areas separately	60—63
H-II.1(A)	Distribution of 1,000 Residential Census Houses by predominant material of wall in Rural and Urban areas separately	64—67
H-II.2	Distribution of 1,000 Census Houses by predominant material of roof in Rural and Urban areas separately	68—71
H-II.2(A)	Distribution of 1,000 Residential Census Houses by predominant material of roof in Rural and Urban areas separately	72—75
H-III.1	Distribution of 1,000 Census Households by number of rooms occupied	76—79
H-III.2	Number of persons, males and females per room and persons per household	80—95
H-IV.1	Distribution of 1,000 Census Households living in Census Houses according to size of the households in Rural and Urban areas separately	96—105

APPENDICES

I. Instructions to Enumerators for filling up the Houselist and Establishment Schedule. 109—124

II. G.O. No. 5011 N(i)/9V-50G/68 dated October 5, 1968 issued from the Government of Uttar Pradesh to all District Officers for implementation of Permanent Housenumbering Scheme in Urban areas of the State. 125—126

III. List of Local Bodies where Permanent Housenumbering Scheme was implemented. 127

IV. 1971 Census Calendar, Uttar Pradesh—Part I—Upto Houselisting operations. 128

V. Illustrative Notional Maps prepared by Enumerators during Houselisting. 129—130

VI. Edit Instructions of the Houselist, Sampling Design and Estimation Procedure and Coding Structure. 131—146

VII. Important Circulars issued in connexion with Housenumbering and Houselisting. 147—159

MAPS

1. Distribution of Non-residential Houses by different uses 1970. xxii—xxiii

2. Distribution of Census Houses by Predominant material of Wall and Roof (Rural). xxvi—xxvii

3. Distribution of Census Houses by Predominant material of Wall and Roof (Urban). xxxvi—xxxvii

4. Distribution of Households by number of Rooms occupied. xlii—xliii

5. Distribution of Households living in 'Owned' and 'Rented' Census Houses by size of Household. lii—liii

6. Uttar Pradesh : House Types. lxxi

7. Uttar Pradesh Administrative Divisions, 1971 Frontspiece.

LIST OF AGENTS *I—X*

HOUSING REPORT

Corrigenda

Page No.	Column No.	Line Number	For	Read
iii	1	8	Superintendents	Superintendent
xiv	2	1	accept	except
xviii	1	9	areas out	areas. Out
,,	2	6	percent Urban	percent in Urban
,,	2	10	with	while
,,	Table Heading	..	Total of	of Total
xxi	1	13	being	account for
xxviii	18. Meerut/U	..	89.5	89.3
xxix	39. Rae Bareli/U	..	16.04	16.4
xxx	1	13	Jahansi	Jhansi
xxxi	Table 3/Aligarh M. B./Col. 7	..	1.0	0.1
xxxii	Table 5/U P /T/Col. 4	..	3.16	31.6
,,	Uttar Kashi/R/Col. 4	..	6.0	60.0
xxxviii	2	4	picture the	picture of the
,,	Table 7, Col. 6	..	399	499
xxxix	1	30	lefts	left
,,	1	31	was	were
,,	2	2	enclosed	unenclosed
,,	2	3	was	were
xlvi	2	Last	be would	would be
liii	19./Rented/Col 3	..	4.3	4.6
liv	41./Rented/Col. 3	..	2.2	2.8
lv	1	13	knows	note
lvi	4/Col. 5	..	31.33	31.23
lxiv	Table 4 (A)/Col. 4	..	11.7	11.27
,,	1	3	1.6	10.69
lxv	2	8	mone	more
lxvii	16. Col. 15	..	23.96	23.97
lxx	1	16	Percentgae	Percentage
,,	2	Last	18 percent in Varanasi	17.27 percent in Budaun
lxxv	53. Varanasi/Col. 13	..	16.00	13.00
,,	53. Varanasi/Col. 15	..	30.17	33.17

HOUSING REPORT

Chapter I

INTRODUCTORY

General

In our Country Census of the population has been taken decennially since 1872. There had been no housing Census except as a frame to assist the Census Enumerator on the eve of every Census. Prior to 1961 Census, there was no uniformity in the form used for houselisting and Census Superintendents in every State was free to devise his own form keeping in view the peculiar conditions of his State.

In the 1961 Census, for the first time, a comprehensive Housing Census was taken to meet the needs of the National Buildings Organisation on a uniform basis throughout the country. The drafts of Houselist meant for 1961 Census were drawn up by the Registrar General, India, in close collaboration with the various Ministries of the Government of India and the Planning Commission. The new form was so devised as to cover the use to which each Census House was put, material of walls and roofs, tenure status of the Household and the number of rooms occupied. Besides these, valuable information for workshop, Factory and business establishments was collected *e.g.* the name of products produced or repairs or servicing done, average number of persons employed, kind of fuel and power used etc.

The 1961 Census experiment in this regard proved very useful as a uniform Houselisting yielded very valuable basic data on housing which was not available hitherto. 1961 & 1971 houselists were more or less the same.

The Houselist of 1961 was split up into two parts during the 1971 Census, making the Establishment Schedule separate from the Houselist. It included the details of establishments, manpower engaged, fuel used and products manufactured or business undertaken.

Houselist

The Houselist form adopted at the 1971 Census had 17 columns and was printed on both the sides of a sheet of 51 cms. × 33 cms. size. The columns contained therein are detailed below:

Column 1. Line No.

2. Building No. (Municipal or Local Authority or Census Number)
3. Census House Number
4. Material of wall
5. Material of roof
6. Purpose for which Census House is used *i.e.* residence, shop, shop-*cum*-residence, business, factory, workshop,workshop-*cum*-residence,school, bank, commercial house, office, hospital, hotel etc. or vacant
7. Whether used wholly or partly as an establishment ?
8. Household Number
9. Name of the Head of Household
10. Whether Head of the Household was S. C. or S. T.? Name of Caste/Tribe
11. No. of living rooms in the occupation of Census Household
12. Tenure status of Household

13-15. No. of persons normally residing in Census Household and their sex

16. Details of cultivation by Household
17. Remarks (This column was mostly used for recording the reasons of vacancy)

Note:—Columns 8 to 16 were to be filled in if the Census House was used wholly or partly as residence.

Houselist form and instructions for Enumerators to fill in these are reproduced in Appendix I of this Report.

The 1971 Houselist followed the pattern of 1961, except that, as mentioned above, the houses used as establishments were covered by a separate schedule called Establishment Schedule, in which useful information on all Establishments Industrial, Trade and others was gathered. Prior to 1961 Census, data on only industrial Establishments, and that too for registered factories only, was available. 1961 Census filled up a big void in the industrial statistics by providing detailed and elaborate information on the structure of industrial segments through a detailed Houselist. Extending the scope of the enquiry further, the 1971 Census covered all the Establishments, whether, Industrial, Trade or other, coming under the prescribed definitions.

The Establishment Schedule and also the instructions in respect of filling the schedule are reproduced in the Appendix I.

The data yielded through the Establishment Schedule have been presented in Part III of the present Census series.

Original Coverage of Items in Houselist

While planning for 1971 Census, it was originally contemplated to collect more information through the Houselist such as age of the House, its area, certain basic amenities *e.g.* whether it was electrified, whether water supply was available, whether the house had privy etc. Type of fuel used for cooking was also proposed to be collected. Some of the items were to be collected on area sample basis. However, pretesting of the schedules showed that collection of some items of information was quite time consuming and information in respect of some items if collected would not give a correct picture of the situation. Basic changes in the Houselist and other schedules for the 1971 Census were decided upon after consultations with the Planning Commission presided over by the Deputy Chairman, Dr. D. R. Gadgil on May 24, 1969. The following items were deleted from the Houslist :

(a) Age of the Census House

(b) Material of Floor

(c) Reasons for vacancy and

(d) Information on deaf and dumb

The Planning Commission was of the view that collection of data on amenities such as electrification, water supply connection and privy etc. for rural housing might not be meaningful in the present stage of housing in the Country and that in urban areas the civic authorities would perhaps be able to provide detailed particulars on housing. It was not considered feasible to collect the detailed data on housing in a quick operation like Census on account of short time, expenses involved and unreliability of response. The result was that almost the same Houselist as was adopted in 1961 Census was canvassed at 1971 Census.

Permanent Housenumbering

Even prior to the Houselisting in 1970, a scheme of Permanent Housenumbering was sought to be introduced during the inter-Censal period. Consequent upon a decision taken in 1966 a Mannual of Permanent Housenumbering Scheme was compiled by the Registrar General, India and copy there of was forwarded to the State Governments and State Census Organisations. State Governments were requested to implement the scheme through Local Bodies. But the scheme could not make any headway in Uttar Pradesh as the State Government showed their inability to bear the expenses due to their tight financial resources. However, when it was impressed upon them that the scheme involved a very nominal expenditure and the amount could be borne by the local bodies in their own interest, the State Government issued a G.O. on October 5, 1968 for implementation of the scheme in urban areas of the State (copy of the G.O. reproduced as Appendix II).

Thereafter the District Magistrates were requested to designate a senior P. C. S. Officer in each District to act as District Census Officer who would *inter alia,* supervise and organise the Permanent Housenumbering Scheme. The mannual prepared for implementation of the scheme was translated into Hindi and sufficient copies thereof were supplied to the Local Bodies.

The scheme could be implemented only in

some Local Bodies. Their names are listed in Appendix III.

As suggested by the Director of Local Bodies, Uttar Pradesh Housenumbering system in some towns of this State was examined by Census officials and a note thereon was sent to him for taking necessary action for implementing the scheme in urban areas. A copy thereof was also sent each to Registrar General, India and the Secretary Local Self Government Uttar Pradesh.

Some of the Local Bodies of the State were requested directly by this Department to undertake this project. As a pilot project Malli Tal ward of Naini Tal M. B. and Narhi Ward of Lucknow M. C. were selected for preparing the Housenumbering plan. Survey in both these areas was completed and plan thereof prepared. A blue print of Malli Tal ward showing all the Housenumbering was also taken out.

Since the Permanent Housenumbering could not be implemented fully even in urban areas, fresh numbers had to be painted for housenumbering almost every where in the State. No uniform pattern of housenumbering could be adhered to as some local bodies had their own system of housenumbering. Instructions were, therefore, issued that wherever any system was already in vogue that should be adopted during Houselisting Operations, after bringing them up-to-date. In areas where numbers were to be given afresh it was done blockwise. Where it was not possible ward-wise housenumbering was allowed.

The only all out emphasis was for continuous, systematic and intelligible housenumbering. Geru-oil mixture and coaltar was used generally for giving house numbers. The enumerators used their own material for the purpose for which they were compensated adequately.

Since Census Operations were strictly time bound operations a detailed Census calendar for Houselisting operations was drafted and circulated well in advance. The calendar is given in Appendix IV.

As against 1961 Census Houselisting where houselisting was done just before individual count, this time it was done a year before the actual enumeration. The actual Houselisting took place during February-March, 1970.

Training

For an accurate Census, it was necessary to have thorough and fully trained personnel. The training of various categories of workers started with the training of Regional Deputy Directors of Census Operations, who were given a thorough in-sight into the implications of various concepts of Census. The first training on a pilot basis took place at Naraura (District Bulandshahr) during the last week of October, 1969. Sri K. D. Ballal, the former Deputy Registrar General, India guided the seminar. Next round of training of all the Deputy Directors was held at Lucknow in the first week of November, 1969. Deputy Directors in turn trained the District Census Officers of their respective regions. The first round of training of District Census Officers lasted for four days, and was completed before the last week of November, 1969. A State level training seminar of District Census Officers was held on November 28 and 29, 1969 at Lucknow. This was held mainly to resolve the difficulties experienced in the field and further to clarify the various concepts. The seminar was inaugurated by the Chief Minister of Uttar Pradesh Sri C. B. Gupta and addressed by the Registrar General, India, Sri A. Chandra Sekhar. On return to their Districts the District Census Officers trained the Officers-in-charge, Charge Officers, Additional and Assistant Charge Officers. The training of Enumerators and Supervisors was conducted in three rounds which was completed by January 31, 1970. During the training considerable emphasis was laid on practical demonstration. Each trainee was required to fill up Houselist and Establishment Schedule of a few houses. This sort of training gave a better in-sight into the different concepts of Census to Enumerators and Supervisors and higher ups which went a long way in successful and smooth conduct of Housenumbering and Houselisting.

Notional Maps

Each Enumerator was required to prepare two copies of Notional maps of his block during Houselisting operations. To facilitate the Enumerators

work and to maintain uniformity blank Map sheets of size 13.5″×17″ were supplied to Enumerators from the Directorate. Common legends and instructions were printed on the left hand side of the sheets. Every house whether "*Kuchha*" or "*Pucca*" was plotted on the map alongwith permanent land marks and topographical features. Particular emphasis was laid on marking the permanent boundaries of the block. This has given out excellent Notional maps which are preserved in the form of Albums of convenient size which would certainly prove very beneficial in future surveys as also for rebuilding the permanent house-numbering plan. Some illustrations of the Notional Maps prepared during Houselisting are reproduced in Appendix V.

Field Staff and Honorarium etc.

Since an Army of field staff was required for conduct of Housenumbering and Houselisting it was not possible to detail personnel from one single Department. State Government issued a G. O. directing all Departments to spare their staff to share the burden of this work. Besides the Charge Officers, Additional/Assistant Charge Officers the number of Enumerators and Supervisors who were actually engaged for Houselisting operations was 123, 223 and 25,608 respectively.

Categories	*Enumerators*	*Supervisors*
1. Lekhpals	15,653	296
2. Panchayat Secretaries	1,517	286
3. Teachers—		
(a) Local Bodies	89,611	12,898
(b) State Government	2,808	423
(c) Others	7,914	1,426
4. Village level workers	595	6,325
5. Employees of local bodies	1,713	1,360
6. Employees of other offices of State Government	1,547	150
7. Employees of Central Government Offices	508	360
8. Others	1,357	360
Total	123,223	25,608

(A reserve of 10,884 Enumerators and 3,056 Supervisors was also maintained.)

It was decided that Rs.15 would be paid to each Enumerator and Supervisor for Houselisting and Rs.25 for Enumeration or Rs.40 for both the operations. The total expenditure incurred in Houselisting on account of Honorarium paid to Enumerators and Supervisors came to Rs.2,039, 717.00.

Besides, District Census Officers, Officers-in-charge (Census), Charge Officers and Additional/Assistant Charge Officers were also paid at the rate of Rs.300, 250, 150 and 125 respectively for supervising Houselisting and Enumeration.

General Procedures in Houselisting

After preparation of Notional maps and marking of numbers on houses, an Enumerator was required to fill up Houselist and Establishment Schedule on the basis of his door-to-door visit. After completion of Houselist, a Houselist abstract was also prepared. These abtracts were also prepared for each Charge and in turn a consolidated Houselist abstract for each District was prepared.

Separate Housenumbering maps, Houselists, Establishment Schedule and Houselist Abstracts were prepared for each Enumerator block. These were prepared in duplicate. One set was sent to Coding and Punching Cells for further processing and another was maintained at the District for being used during Enumeration.

Supervisory authorities from District Census Officer down to supervisor's level played an important. role to ensure 100 per cent accuracy and completeness of work by periodical checking of the work at all stages.

Movement and Custody of records

Following the completion of Houselisting operation on February 28, 1970 the Enumerators were required to prepare the Houselist Abstract during March 1-3, 1970. The records of one block containing the Houselist Abstract, Notional Map, Houselist and Establishment Schedule were tagged together with the Record Summary placed at the top and Establishment Schedule at the bottom. As mentioned above a set of records was sent to Tabulation Offices and another kept at the following places :

(a) Office of the Tahsil Charge

(b) Office of the Charge Officer of Nagar

Mahapalikas and Nagar Palikas having population over one lakh

Concepts adopted at the Houselisting

The definition and implications of different concepts have been fully discussed in the instructions.

Quality of data collected during houselisting and common type of errors detected and the way they were set right

Quality of data collected during Houselisting was found satisfactory in general. However, some types of errors could not be prevented from creeping in. These mistakes are enlisted below columnwise.

Houselist

Column 1, 3 and 8 Building Number (Municipal or Local Authority or Census Number, Census House Number and Household No.)

In some cases, these were very confused with each other. In some cases an entire colony consisting of a number of Census houses and households were given one building number and the separate residences were treated as households. A building opening on two sides of the road or on two roads was given two numbers.

Besides, buildings and Census Houses having no households, like"Baithaka" and "Cattle sheds" were found to have been entered in columns 8—17 alongwith entries of 'Residence' or 'Residence in combination with other purposes' in column 6. These were corrected during Editing.

Some vacant plots or constructions like 'Idgah' having no roof thereon were shown as Census houses. These were subsequently scored out.

Cols. 4 and 5—Material of wall and material of roof

Entries like, *'Kuchha'* or *'Pucca'* were made contrary to instructions. Some times entries in column 4 were found incongruous vis-a-vis col. 5. These were got corrected keeping in view the general nature of materials prevalent in the area.

Column 6 and 7

These two columns had to be checked with reference to entries in the Establishment Schedule of the block concerned. In some cases, the entries made therein were found incongruous when tallied with the Establishment Schedule.

In some cases there was 'Yes' in column 7 but there was no corresponding entry in the Establishment Schedule.

System of Processing of Housing Data

This was for the first time in the Census history of India that any part of the data was processed on Computor.

For processing the Housing data five Coding and Punching Cells were established for the State and districts attached to them, details of which are given below :

Name of the Cell	*District attached*
A. Kanpur	1. Mathura
	2. Agra
	3. Etah
	4. Mainpuri
	5. Farrukhabad
	6. Etawah
	7. Kanpur
	8. Jhansi
	9. Jalaun
	10. Hamirpur
	11. Banda
	12. Unnao
B. Lucknow	1. Pithoragarh
	2. Almora
	3. Naini Tal
	4. Budaun
	5. Bareilly
	6. Pilibhit
	7. Shahjahanpur
	8. Kheri
	9. Sitapur
	10. Hardoi
	11. Lucknow
	12. Rae Bareli
	13. Bara Banki
C. Gorakhpur	1. Bahraich
	2. Faizabad
	3. Sultanpur
	4. Gonda

C.	Gorakhpur (*concld.*)	5. Basti
		6. Gorakhpur
		7. Deoria
D.	Varanasi	1. Fatehpur
		2. Allahabad
		3. Pratapgarh
		4. Jaunpur
		5. Mirzapur
		6. Azamgarh
		7. Ballia
		8. Ghazipur
		9. Varanasi
E.	Meerut	1. Uttarkashi
		2. Chamoli
		3. Tehri-Garhwal
		4. Garhwal
		5. Dehra Dun
		6. Saharanpur
		7. Muzaffarnagar
		8. Meerut
		9. Bijnor
		10. Moradabad
		11. Bulandshahr
		12. Aligarh

The Tabulation of Housing data was kept limited only to 20 per cent of the Census Houses, while the Establishment Schedule canvassed simultaneously with the Houselist was tabulated on 100 per cent basis.

The Tabulation of Housing data involved the following processes :

1. Record Management
2. Pre sampling Edit
3. Sampling
4. Post sampling Edit
5. Coding
6. Punching
7. Card to Tape Operation

Record Management

In a scheme of data processing a system has to be evolved to regulate the flow and behaviour of the recods right from the stage of receiving the data upto the printing of the final results. As such suitable controls had to be provided to ensure that none of the records was missed at any stage of processing.

The schedules were received from the field alongwith the inventory giving full particulars regarding District,Tahsil/Town, Village/Ward,and total number of documents, etc. In case proper sequence was found to be missing, sorting and restoration of records were resorted to. After ensuring the completeness of records, batches of convenient size in a required sequence were formed for further processing. The batch of the schedules was identified with the help of an index slip giving full particulars of the records.

The system worked satisfactorily.

Editing, Coding and Punching

During editing, internal inconsistencies were removed with the help of collateral records like Population Records, Houselists etc. Coding and Punching was done with machines. Detailed instructions on the above are reproduced in Appendix VI.

Tables

The following tables were prepared from the data collected through the Houselists.

H-I: It gives number of all Census houses and the uses they are put to corresponding to Table E-I of 1961 except that in 1971 the presentation is for Total, Rural and Urban areas of each State/District/City while in 1961 the data were presented down to Tahsil level.

H-II: It gives the distribution of Census Houses by predominant material of wall and predominant material of roof. This table corresponds to Table E-IV of 1961 with the differences that in 1971 this table is prepared for Census Houses while in 1961, Census Households living in Census Houses were cross classified by material of wall and roof. The table is Supplemented by an appendix giving cross classification of material of wall and roof used in Census Houses.

H-III: It presents the households classified by number of members and by number of rooms occupied. It corresponds with table E-V of 1961 excepting that addition of information for Households with unspecified number of rooms and households with details unspecified are

shown in 1971. Institutional Households have not been considered for this table.

H-IV : It gives Households classified by size and tenure status. This corresponds to table E-II of 1961 Census. In 1961 Census Households living in Census Houses used wholly or partly as Dwellings were classified by tenure status whereas in 1971 Census Households with number of members are cross classified by tenure status.

Detailed discussion on the tables mentioned above, is given in the following pages.



Chapter II

USE TO WHICH CENSUS HOUSES ARE PUT

The uses to which Census Houses were put were recorded in column 6 of the Houselist. The data was compiled in table H-I.

For presentation in this table these uses have been categorised under the following heads :

(i) Vacant

(ii) Residence

(iii) Shop-*cum*-residence

(iv) Workshop-*cum*-residence including Household Industry

(v) Hotels, Sarais, Dharamshalas, Tourists Houses and Inspection Houses

(vi) Shops excluding eating places

(vii) Business Houses and Offices

(viii) Factories, Worksheds and Workshops

(ix) Restaurants, Sweetmeat shops and eating-places

(x) Places of entertainments and Community gathering. (Panchayat Ghar) excluding places of Worship

(xi) Places of Worship

(xii) Others

The implications of all these terms have been fully explained in the instructions to Enumerators for filling up the Houselist, reproduced as Appendix I in this Report.

21,160,595 Census Houses were recorded during Houselisting conducted in February 1970. Of these 18,475,010 Census Houses were in Rural areas and 2,685,585 in Urban areas representing 87.31 per cent and 12.69 per cent of the total respectively. The proportion in 1961 Census was 88.95 per cent and 11.05 per cent respectively.

Table I shows the percentage distribution of Census Houses in Rural and Urban areas for each district of the State in 1971 and 1961 Census.

Table—1

Percentage Distribution of Census Houses in Rural and Urban Areas of the 54 Districts of Uttar Pradesh

State/District	1971			1961		
	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
UTTAR PRADESH	**100.00**	**87.31**	**12.69**	**100.00**	**88.95**	**11.05**
1. Uttarkashi	0.32	0.31	0.01	0.28	0.27	0.01
2. Chamoli	0.72	0.70	0.02	0.71	0.71	..
3. Tehri-Garhwal	0.73	0.71	0.02	0.67	0.66	0.01
4. Garhwal	1.00	0.95	0.05	0.99	0.94	0.05
5. Pithoragarh	0.45	0.43	0.02	0.48	0.48	..
6. Almora	1.22	1.17	0.05	1.22	1.17	0.05
7. Naini Tal	0.96	0.73	0.23	0.74	0.55	0.19
8. Bijnor	1.86	1.57	0.29	2.07	1.78	0.29
9. Moradabad	2.70	2.13	0.57	2.48	2.01	0.47

Table—1 (*contd.*)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
10. Budaun	2.06	1.91	0.15	2.03	1.88	0.15
11. Rampur	0.84	0.69	0.15	0.84	0.70	0.14
12. Bareilly	1.84	1.47	0.37	1.79	1.47	0.32
13. Pilibhit	0.77	0.67	0.10	0.72	0.63	0.09
14. Shahjahanpur	1.29	1.11	0.18	1.23	1.05	0.18
15. Dehra Dun	0.72	0.44	0.28	0.70	0.45	0.25
16. Saharanpur	2.60	2.06	0.54	2.54	2.06	0.48
17. Muzaffarnagar	2.00	1.74	0.26	2.10	1.84	0.26
18. Meerut	3.83	2.99	0.84	3.60	2.91	0.69
19. Bulandshahr	2.59	2.27	0.32	2.59	2.31	0.28
20. Aligarh	2.46	2.07	0.39	2.59	2.27	0.32
21. Mathura	1.43	1.20	0.23	1.44	1.22	0.22
22. Agra	2.34	1.52	0.82	2.12	1.49	0.63
23. Etah	1.83	1.66	0.17	1.57	1.43	0.14
24. Mainpuri	1.45	1.31	0.14	1.32	1.20	0.12
25. Farrukhabad	1.60	1.43	0.17	1.54	1.39	0.15
26. Etawah	1.33	1.18	0.15	1.29	1.14	0.15
27. Kanpur	3.04	1.64	1.40	2.73	1.66	1.07
28. Fatehpur	1.46	1.39	0.07	1.36	1.30	0.06
29. Allahabad	3.54	3.01	0.53	3.46	2.96	0.50
30. Jhansi	1.75	1.39	0.36	1.66	1.34	0.32
31. Jalaun	0.94	0.82	0.12	0.91	0.79	0.12
32. Hamirpur	1.43	1.31	0.12	1.42	1.30	0.12
33. Banda	1.48	1.37	0.11	1.46	1.38	0.08
34. Kheri	1.36	1.26	0.10	1.39	1.30	0.09
35. Sitapur	1.81	1.67	0.14	1.81	1.67	0.14
36. Hardoi	1.76	1.62	0.14	1.75	1.62	0.13
37. Unnao	1.47	1.43	0.04	1.40	1.36	0.04
38. Lucknow	1.55	0.84	0.71	1.59	0.86	0.73
39. Rae Bareli	1.73	1.67	0.06	1.67	1.61	0.06
40. Bahraich	2.07	1.97	0.10	2.14	2.04	0.10
41. Gonda	2.99	2.83	0.16	3.66	3.50	0.16
42. Bara Banki	1.86	1.76	0.10	1.83	1.74	0.09
43. Faizabad	2.44	2.23	0.21	2.36	2.17	0.19
44. Sultanpur	2.10	2.06	0.04	2.25	2.21	0.04
45. Pratapgarh	1.86	1.82	0.04	2.01	1.98	0.03
46. Basti	3.57	3.48	0.09	3.77	3.72	0.05

Table—1 (*concld.*)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
47. Gorakhpur	3.29	3.05	0.24	3.40	3.19	0.21
48. Deoria	2.96	2.86	0.10	3.21	3.11	0.10
49. Azamgarh	3.19	3.04	0.15	2.95	2.83	0.12
50. Jaunpur	2.17	2.03	0.14	2.25	2.14	0.11
51. Ballia	1.38	1.31	0.07	1.69	1.63	0.06
52. Ghazipur	1.53	1.46	0.07	1.57	1.52	0.05
53. Varanasi	2.64	2.10	0.54	2.90	2.44	0.46
54. Mirzapur	1.69	1.47	0.22	1.75	1.57	0.18

The above table reveals that compared to 1961 there is an increase in the proportion of Census Houses in 1971 in the Urban areas of the State. This may perhaps be ascribed to various reasons *e.g.* increasing house building activity in Urban areas, incorporation of Rural areas into Urban areas etc.

As regards the individual districts, Meerut (3.83 per cent) occupies the first position in respect of Census Houses followed by districts Basti (3.57) and Allahabad 3.54. District Uttarkashi has the lowest number of Census houses constituting 0.32 per cent of the total Census Houses in the State. The position of Meerut at the top and Uttarkashi at the bottom is easily related to their population.

Rural areas of district Basti have the highest percentage (3.48) of Census Houses in the State. This district is followed by Gorakhpur (3.05) and Azamgarh (3.04). At the bottom is district Uttarkashi (0.31). Top position was occupied by Basti and bottom by Uttarkashi in 1961 also. In Urban areas, Kanpur (1.40) stands at the top and Uttarkashi at the bottom.

Table—2

Percentage Distribution of Census Houses in Class I Cities of Uttar Pradesh (1971)

City	Number of Census Houses		Population (1971)	
	Percentage to total Urban Census Houses	Rank	Percentage to total Urban Population	Rank
1	2	3	4	5
ALL URBAN	100.00	..	100.00	..
CLASS I	49.85	..	53.03	..
1. Kanpur M. C., Rawatpur Station Yard and Central Railway Colony	10.15	1	9.35	1
2. Lucknow M.C.	5.04	2	6.05	2
3. Agra M. C.	4.44	3	4.78	3
4. Allahabad M. C. and Subedarganj Railway Colony	3.78	4	3.97	5
5. Varanasi M. C. and Varanasi Railway Colony	3.17	5	4.75	4
6. Bareilly M. B. and Northern Railway Colony	2.19	6	2.42	6
7. Meerut M. B.	2.14	7	2.19	7

Table—2 (*concld.*)

1	2	3	4	5
8. Moradabad M B.	1.98	8	2.09	8
9. Aligarh M.B.	1.94	9	2.04	9
10. Saharanpur M. B.	1.90	10	1.82	11
11. Gorakhpur M. B	1.83	11	1.86	10
12. Jhansi M. B	1.42	12	1.40	12
13. Dehra Dun M. B. and Forest Research Institute and College area	1.26	13	1.37	13
14. Rampur M. B.	1.10	14	1.30	14
15. Mathura M. B.	1.02	15	1.07	17
16. Firozabad M. B.	1.02	16	1.08	16
17. Faizabad-*cum*-Ayodhya M. B.	1.01	17	0.83	21
18. Ghaziabad M. B.	0.96	18	0.96	18
19. Muzaffarnagar M. B.	0.91	19	0.93	19
20. Shahjahanpur M. B.	0.90	20	1.09	15
21. Mirzapur-*cum*-Vindhyachal M. B	0.87	21	0.85	20
22 Farrukhabad-*cum*-Fatehgarh M. B.	0.82	22	0.83	22

Out of the total Census Houses in Urban areas of the State 49.85 per cent are accounted for by the 22 Class I cities of Uttar Pradesh alone. Table 2 sets out the ranks held by each of such city in respect of Census Houses and Population. The relative ranking clearly indicates that the number of houses stand in the same order as the population.

Table—3

Census Houses and the Uses to which they are put in Uttar Pradesh in 1971

Different uses	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4
1 Total No. of Census Houses	21,160,595 (100.00)	18,475,010 (100.00)	2,685,585 (100.00)
2 Vacant Census Houses at the time of Houselisting	1,063,269 (5.03)	885,800 (4.79)	177,469 (6.61)
3. Residence	13,848,538 (65.44)	11,981,140 (64.85)	1,867,398 (69.53)
4. Shop-*cum*-residence	177,659 (0.84)	141,870 (0.77)	35,789 (1.33)
5. Workshop-*cum*-residence including Household Industry	193,618 (0.92)	142,710 (0.77)	50,908 (1.90)
6. Hotels, Sarais, Dharamshalas, Tourist homes and Inspection Houses	22,150 (0.10)	15,545 (0.08)	6,605 (0.25)
7. Shops excluding eating houses	424,141 (2.00)	190,205 (1.03)	233,936 (8.71)

Table—3 (*concld.*)

1	2	3	4
8. Business houses and Offices	42,113 (0.20)	19,675 (0.11)	22,438 (0.83)
9. Factories, Workshops and Worksheds	286,576 (1.35)	179,575 (0.97)	107,001 (3.98)
10. Restaurants, Sweetmeat shops and eating places	30,291 (0.14)	12,370 (0.07)	17,921 (0.67)
11. Places of entertainments and community gathering (Panchayatghar etc) excluding places of worship	7,376 (0.04)	6,095 (0.03)	1,281 (0.05)
12. Placas of worship (*e. g* Temple, Church, Mosque, Grudwara etc.)	181,828 (0.86)	154,750 (0.84)	27,078 (1.01)
13. Others	4,883,036 (23.08)	4,745,275 (25.69)	137,761 (5.13)

Table 3 above gives the number of houses used for different purposes in Total, Rural and Urban areas of the State, Table 4 gives the number of houses used for different purposes per 1000 houses. It would be observed that proportion of Houses used for all other purposes accept (Others' is more in 'Urban' than 'Rural' area). The category 'Others' included 'Stables' *Baithak* etc. The table would be discussed in details later on.

Table—4

Distribution of 1,000 Census Houses According to Uses to which they are put in Rural and Urban Areas of Districts of Uttar Pradesh

State/District	Rural/Urban	Total Census Houses	Census Houses vacant at the time of House-listing	Occupied Census Houses											
				Residence, Shop-*cum*-residence, Workshop-*cum*-residence including Household Industry				Hotels, Sarais, Dharamshalas, Tourist homes and Inspection Houses	Shops excluding eating houses	Business houses and Offices	Factories, Workshops and Work sheds	Restaurants, Sweetmeat shops and eating places	Places of entertainment and community gathering (Panchayat ghar etc.) excluding Places of worship	Places of worship (*e.g.* Temple, Church, Mosque, Gurudwara etc.)	Others
				Total Wholly or Partly Residential Houses	Residence	Shop-*cum*-residence	Workshop-*cum*-residence including Household Industry								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
UTTAR PRADESH	**R**	**1,000**	**48**	**664**	**648**	**8**	**8**	**1**	**10**	**1**	**10**	**1**	..	**8**	**257**
	U	**1,000**	**66**	**727**	**695**	**13**	**19**	**3**	**87**	**8**	**40**	**7**	**1**	**10**	**51**
1. Uttarkashi	R	1,000	94	428	420	5	3	3	5	2	20	2	1	10	435
	U	1,000	96	606	570	28	8	13	91	49	28	8	..	16	93
3. Chamoli	R	1,000	180	403	394	6	3	2	7	3	23	2	1	10	369
	U	1,000	106	591	562	16	13	16	44	30	22	10	1	8	172
3. Tehri-Garhwal	R	1,000	301	515	509	4	2	1	5	2	22	2	..	7	145
	U	1,000	86	652	624	23	5	17	71	37	22	10	..	10	95

Table—4 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
4. Garhwal	R	1,000	82	553	548	4	1	1	7	2	5	1	2	6	342
	U	1,000	78	663	630	22	11	11	78	24	34	8	1	3	100
5. Pithoragarh	R	1,000	176	645	635	6	4	4	10	4	28	4	1	22	106
	U	1,000	56	681	655	25	1	4	97	21	7	27	4	11	92
6. Almora	R	1,000	157	585	579	5	1	4	7	2	25	5	1	22	192
	U	1,000	122	643	616	19	8	16	78	14	28	20	1	10	68
7. Naini Tal	R	1,000	93	722	705	12	5	2	11	4	18	3	1	11	135
	U	1,000	129	661	638	12	11	7	63	11	38	16	1	3	71
8. Bijnor	R	1,000	30	633	608	3	22	..	9	1	24	..	..	6	297
	U	1,000	63	704	673	5	26	2	91	4	49	4	..	10	73
9. Moradabad	R	1,000	26	628	613	4	11	..	9	1	12	..	..	6	318
	U	1,000	58	714	689	5	20	2	89	6	64	5	..	9	53
10. Budaun	R	1,000	136	614	608	3	3	..	14	1	8	1	..	5	221
	U	1,000	79	710	691	8	11	1	102	8	34	6	1	12	47
11. Rampur	R	1,000	44	717	711	3	3	1	16	1	11	1	..	11	198
	U	1,000	61	727	719	3	5	2	103	7	43	6	1	15	35
12. Bareilly	R	1,000	119	693	686	4	3	..	10	1	7	1	..	8	161
	U	1,000	73	727	715	6	6	1	103	5	38	7	..	10	36
13. Pilibhit	R	1,000	75	717	703	9	5	..	7	1	17	1	..	7	175
	U	1,000	58	726	718	5	3	2	110	7	36	10	1	12	38
14. Shahjahanpur	R	1,000	119	733	725	6	2	..	8	..	7	1	..	5	127
	U	1,000	75	720	702	9	9	1	107	7	33	5	..	16	36
15. Dehra Dun	R	1,000	88	569	554	11	4	1	10	4	15	2	1	7	303
	U	1,000	131	650	633	13	4	3	91	13	34	9	..	4	65
16. Saharanpur	R	1,000	26	632	624	3	5	..	17	1	11	1	..	5	307
	U	1,000	69	697	679	6	12	2	98	7	50	5	..	8	64
17. Muzaffarnagar	R	1,000	54	677	663	4	10	..	22	1	14	1	..	6	225
	U	1,000	68	683	659	5	19	2	117	7	57	4	..	9	53
18. Meerut	R	1,000	50	655	640	4	11	1	21	1	20	..	..	5	247
	U	1,000	67	708	685	7	16	3	101	7	49	5	..	5	55
19. Bulandshahr	R	1,000	46	616	609	3	4	3	18	1	12	..	..	4	300
	U	1,000	72	643	627	4	12	1	130	8	55	5	..	9	77
20. Aligarh	R	1,000	45	636	627	4	5	3	15	1	12	..	..	6	282
	U	1,000	72	685	663	9	13	3	124	5	59	1	..	8	43
21. Mathura	R	1,000	38	673	661	5	7	4	19	1	14	1	..	8	242
	U	1,000	73	669	657	5	7	5	113	7	49	12	1	11	60
22. Agra	R	1,000	43	696	686	4	6	4	16	1	9	1	1	8	221
	U	1,000	51	731	717	4	10	5	94	6	58	8	1	9	37
23. Etah	R	1,000	29	655	646	4	5	1	13	1	8	..	..	4	289
	U	1,000	85	662	622	5	35	3	111	6	64	5	..	11	53
24. Mainpuri	R	1,000	33	723	711	6	6	1	13	1	8	..	1	7	213
	U	1,000	95	630	613	5	12	3	126	9	57	10	..	14	56
25. Farrukhabad	R	1,000	35	719	711	4	4	1	13	1	8	1	1	7	214
	U	1,000	67	683	653	9	21	3	105	6	52	10	1	21	52
26. Etawah	R	1,000	40	756	744	6	6	1	14	1	8	..	..	8	172
	U	1,000	90	674	650	7	17	3	113	7	64	3	..	11	35
27. Kanpur	R	1,000	40	751	730	10	11	2	13	1	10	1	1	15	166
	U	1,000	31	836	819	9	8	1	55	8	28	7	..	4	30
28. Fatehpur	R	1,000	44	697	677	11	9	1	13	1	8	..	1	11	224
	U	1,000	89	734	698	23	13	4	76	14	25	6	..	10	42

Table—4 (concld.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
29. Allahabad	R	1,000	34	645	629	9	7	..	8	1	7	..	..	10	295
	U	1,000	49	789	751	25	13	1	50	12	26	8	..	11	54
30. Jhansi	R	1,000	62	601	576	6	19	1	9	2	9	1	..	17	298
	U	1,000	81	732	690	10	32	3	60	8	34	4	1	12	65
31. Jalaun	R	1,000	29	632	613	10	9	..	12	1	6	..	1	13	306
	U	1,000	73	699	675	9	15	3	116	7	32	3	..	19	48
32. Hamirpur	R	1,000	49	539	518	7	14	1	9	1	9	..	..	11	381
	U	1,000	123	681	647	12	22	..	50	7	26	5	1	15	92
33. Banda	R	1,000	46	623	603	12	8	1	9	1	5	..	..	9	306
	U	1,000	94	722	678	31	13	1	73	7	24	5	..	15	59
34. Kheri	R	1,000	32	831	816	9	6	..	6	1	5	1	..	10	114
	U	1,000	51	731	718	8	5	4	100	11	42	13	..	9	39
35. Sitapur	R	1,000	53	775	758	7	10	..	6	1	8	1	1	10	145
	U	1,000	64	732	680	20	32	2	98	8	35	8	..	14	39
36. Hardoi	R	1,000	98	740	728	8	4	..	9	1	4	..	..	6	142
	U	1,000	66	729	693	18	18	1	110	7	25	4	..	16	42
37. Unnao	R	1,000	46	780	759	11	10	1	10	1	8	..	..	14	140
	U	1,000	72	726	703	12	11	3	69	15	44	13	..	14	44
38. Lucknow	R	1,000	53	800	780	12	8	1	10	1	7	1	..	10	117
	U	1,000	51	818	800	13	5	2	64	5	18	5	..	8	29
39. Rae Bareli	R	1,000	53	787	767	13	7	..	11	1	5	..	..	16	127
	U	1,000	85	721	691	23	7	4	79	17	25	7	1	19	42
40. Bahraich	R	1,000	18	675	666	8	1	..	7	1	3	..	..	11	285
	U	1,000	82	727	692	29	6	2	111	7	16	3	..	11	41
41. Gonda	R	1,000	15	619	603	12	4	..	5	..	4	..	..	8	349
	U	1,000	82	714	657	44	13	2	94	10	16	6	1	18	57
42. Bara Banki	R	1,000	57	784	761	8	15	1	8	1	8	1	..	12	128
	U	1,000	65	736	631	17	88	3	87	8	27	6	..	13	55
43. Faizabad	R	1,000	25	639	619	11	9	..	6	1	12	..	..	6	311
	U	1,000	80	696	609	43	44	3	95	7	27	7	..	16	69
44. Sultanpur	R	1,000	23	652	631	14	7	1	8	1	9	..	..	8	298
	U	1,000	81	730	672	48	10	1	88	10	21	4	2	8	55
45. Pratapgarh	R	1,000	28	657	637	10	10	..	7	1	8	1	..	7	291
	U	1,000	101	665	611	35	19	3	105	34	22	9	1	8	52
46. Basti	R	1,000	16	673	643	15	15	..	5	1	7	1	..	7	290
	U	1,000	72	745	658	77	10	3	66	7	12	4	1	8	82
47. Gorakhpur	R	1,000	26	674	660	10	4	1	8	1	5	1	..	6	278
	U	1,000	44	779	730	28	21	1	97	8	18	4	1	9	39
48. Deoria	R	1,000	20	653	643	7	3	..	9	1	6	1	..	5	305
	U	1,000	77	637	614	13	10	2	110	13	47	15	1	7	91
49. Azamgarh	R	1,000	32	609	588	7	14	..	8	1	9	1	..	8	332
	U	1,000	53	684	449	15	220	1	84	16	63	15	..	16	68
50. Jaunpur	R	1,000	27	603	588	8	7	..	8	1	8	1	..	9	343
	U	1,000	81	625	567	32	26	2	92	15	53	14	..	22	96
51. Ballia	R	1,000	31	655	639	9	7	1	11	1	10	1	..	12	278
	U	1,000	79	686	652	23	11	..	101	18	27	13	..	10	66
52. Ghazipur	R	1,000	26	655	637	9	9	..	9	1	7	1	..	9	292
	U	1,000	86	668	614	33	21	2	84	20	27	9	1	22	81
53. Varanasi	R	1,000	31	621	603	8	10	1	9	1	14	1	..	12	310
	U	1,000	63	729	639	28	62	2	78	9	36	10	1	15	57
54. Mirzapur	R	1,000	40	718	697	9	12	..	6	2	10	..	..	11	213
	U	1,000	77	734	678	29	27	1	50	12	34	5	1	21	65

Vacant Census Houses

If the Census House was found vacant *i.e.* if no person was living in it at the time of Enumeration and it was not being used for any of the purposes listed above, it was recorded as vacant. Even if the Census House was locked and the occupants had gone out on Journey or pilgrimage, it was not treated as 'Vacant'.

The reasons for vacancy such as 'Dilapidated' 'Under repair' incomplete construction, 'Want of tenant' etc. were recorded in the 'Remarks' column.

Uttar Pradesh has a small proportion of 5 per cent vacant Census Houses. Percentage for Rural and Urban areas is 4.8 and 6.6 respectively.

Among the districts highest proportion of vacant houses is in district Tehri-Garhwal (29.5 per cent) followed by Chamoli (17.8),lowest is in district Basti (1.7). All the Hill districts have the higher percentage of vacant Census Houses compared to State average. This is presumably due to the fact that allows the hill people having dwellings on higher altitude shift to the valleys during winter months, leaving their habitations vacant. All the districts of Eastern Plain have lower proportion of vacant Census Houses than the State average.

The following Table gives the number of districts in different ranges of vacant Census Houses :

Table—5

Distribution of Districts by Proportion of Vacant Census Houses (per 1,000 houses)

Range	Number of districts
0—24	5
25—49	27
50—99	13
100—149	5
150—199	3
200 and above	1

Highest number of districts are in the range 25-49.

There are as many as 42 districts in which proportion of vacant Census Houses is higher in Urban than in Rural areas.The districts where Rural proportion of vacant Census Houses is higher than Urban, are Chamoli, Tehri-Garhwal, Garhwal, Pithoragarh, Almora, Budaun, Bareilly, Pilibhit Shahjahanpur, Kanpur Hardoi and Lucknow.

Table 6 would give the incidence of vacancy in 22 Cities of Uttar Pradesh where population is more than 100000 :—

Table—6

Incidence of Vacant Census Houses in Class I Cities of Uttar Pradesh

Name of Cities	Proportion of vacant Census Houses to 1000 total Census Houses
1	2
1. Moradabad M. B.	48
2. Rampur M. B.	62
3. Bareilly M. B. and N. R. Colony	75
4. Shahjahanpur M. B.	71
5. Dehra Dun M. B. and Forest Research Institute and College area	53
6. Saharanpur M. B.	60
7. Muzaffarnagar M. B.	51
8. Meerut M. B.	51
9. Ghaziabad M. B.	58
10. Aligarh M. B	42
11. Mathura M. B.	53
12. Agra M. C.	39
13. Firozabad M. B.	68
14. Farrukhabad-*cum*-Fatehgarh M. B.	57
15. Kanpur M. C., Rawatpur Station Yard and Central Railway Colony	30
16. Allahabad M. C. and Subedarganj Railway Colony	45
17. Jhansi M. B.	58
18. Lucknow M. C.	48
19. Faizabad-*cum*-Ayodhya M. B.	84
20. Gorakhpur M. B.	43
21. Varanasi M. C. and Varanasi Railway Colony	60
22. Mirzapur-*cum*-Vindhyachal M. B.	51

Large proportion of vacant Census Houses do not necessarily reflect availability of houses. There is a variety of reasons for the vacancy the chief being that the houses are uninhabitable, or are in occupation seasonally as the pilgrim places, and the like.

Table 4 gives the distribution of 1,000 Census Houses according to usage in Rural and Urban areas of the State.

(i) *Dwellings :* Houses used for residential purposes form the highest proportion of Census houses. Some

of the houses are used exclusively for residence while others are shop-*cum*-residence and workshop-*cum*-residence. The total number of such houses come to 14,219,815 which form 67.20 percent of the total houses. Out of them 1,954,095 are in Urban areas accounting for 72.7 per cent of total Census Houses in Urban areas and 12,265,720 in Rural areas forming 66.4 per cent of total Census Houses in Rural areas out of this 69.5 per cent in Urban and 64.8 per cent in Rural areas are used exclusively for residential purposes. Shops-*cum*-residence account for 1.3 per cent in Urban and 0.8 per cent in Rural areas, whereas workshop-*cum*-residence-*cum*-households industry account for 1.9 per cent Census Houses in Urban and 0.8 per cent in Rural areas. The highest percentage of Census Houses used exclusively for residential purposes is in Urban areas of Kanpur 81.9 followed by Lucknow 80. In the Rural areas corresponding position is occupied by Kheri 81.6 per cent and Lucknow 78 per cent. The bottom place is occupied by district Chamoli 39.4 per cent in Rural, and district Azamgarh in Urban area 44.9 per cent. It may however be observed that 'Others' account for 36.9 per cent in Rural area of Chamoli and Residence-*cum*-workshop and Household Industry account for 22 per cent houses in Azamgarh.

(ii) *Shop-cum-residence* : Account for 0.8 per cent in Rural and 1.3 per cent Urban areas. There is not much variation in the Rural areas of different districts in this connection. In Urban areas Basti accounts for highest percentage 7.7 per cent with the lowest of 0.3 per cent is in Urban area of Rampur.

(iii) *Workshop-cum-residence-cum-Household Industry* : Account for only 0.8 per cent houses in Rural and 1.9 per cent houses in Urban area of the State. The percentage in Rural areas vary from 0.1 in Garhwal to 2.2 in Bijnor. In Urban areas this difference is very marked with 0.1 per cent in Pithoragarh to 22 per cent in Azamgarh. In Azamgarh the high incidence is on account of persons in Weaving Industry who live and work in the same premises.

Table—7

Percentage Distribution Total of Non-residential and Partly Residential Census Houses According to Different Uses to which they are put Total /Rural/Urban

State /District	Total/Rural/Urban	Total Number of Non-residential and Partly Residential Houses	Shop-*cum*-residence	Work shop -*cum*-residence including Household Industry	Hotels, Sarais, Dharamshalas, Tourist Homes and Inspection Houses	Shops excluding eating houses	Bussiness houses and Offices	Factories, Workshops and Worksheds	Restaurants, sweetmeat shops and eating places	Places of entertainments and community gathering (Panchayat ghar) excluding place of worship	Places of worships (*e.g.* Temple, Church, Mosque, Gurudwara etc.)	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
UTTAR PRADESH	**T**	**100.00**	**2.84**	**3.10**	**0 35**	**6.79**	**0.67**	**4.59**	**0.49**	**0.12**	**2.91**	**78.14**
	R	**100.00**	**2.53**	**2.54**	**0.28**	**3.39**	**0.35**	**3.20**	**0.22**	**0.11**	**2.76**	**84.62**
	U	**100.00**	**5.59**	**7.94**	**1.03**	**36.51**	**3.50**	**16.70**	**2.80.**	**0.20**	**4.23**	**21.50**
1. Uttarkashi	T	100.00	1.14	0.75	0.72	1.47	0.72	4.30	0.37	0.12	2.14	88.27
	R	100.00	1.00	0.72	0.65	0.95	0.43	4.22	0.33	0 12	2.09	89.49
	U	100.00	8.53	2.32	3.88	27.13	14.73	8.53	2.32	..	4.65	27.91

Table—7 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	T	100.00	1.58	0.86	0.62	1.92	0.83	5.42	0.58	0.17	2.23	85.79
2. Chamoli	R	100.00	1.49	0.78	0.50	1.61	0.60	5.38	0.52	0.17	2.23	86.72
	U	100.00	4.96	3.79	4.96	13.12	9.04	6.71	2.91	0.29	2.33	51.89
	T	100.00	2.09	1.06	0.90	3.53	1.24	11.58	1.16	0.05	3.84	74.55
3. Tehri-Garhwal	R	100.00	1.86	1.03	0.72	2.70	0.78	11.74	1.06	0.05	3.85	76.21
	U	100.00	7.90	1.75	5.70	24.56	12.72	7.46	3.51	..	3.51	32.89
	T	100.00	1.34	0.34	0.48	2.74	0.82	1.68	0.45	0.17	1.57	90.41
4. Garhwal	R	100.00	1.11	0.21	0.36	1.84	0.54	1.30	0.36	0.17	1.60	92.51
	U	100.00	7.54	3.77	3.77	26.75	8.08	11.67	2.87	0.36	0.90	34.29
	T	100.00	3.61	2.19	2.00	6.87	2.49	14.04	2.63	0.47	11.09	54.61
5. Pithoragarh	R	100.00	3.29	2.30	2.04	5.18	2.18	14.79	2.21	0.41	11.55	56.05
	U	100.00	8.76	0.46	1.38	33.64	7.37	2.30	9.22	1.38	3.69	31.80
	T	100.00	2.22	0.65	1.72	3.96	0.97	9.47	2.06	0.25	7.99	70.71
6. Almora	R	100.00	1.99	0.54	1.51	2.79	0.78	9.42	1.80	0.25	8.18	72.74
	U	100.00	7.26	3.04	6.25	29.73	5.24	10.64	7.60	0.34	3.89	26.01
	T	100.00	5.73	3.12	1.49	11.31	2.52	10.81	2.96	0.40	4.49	57.17
7. Naini Tal	R	100.00	6.01	2.56	0.94	5.77	1.70	8.78	1.61	0.32	5.58	66.73
	U	100.00	4.94	4.68	3.03	26.82	4.81	16.48	6.73	0.62	1.47	30.42
	T	100.00	0.95	6.49	0.14	6.17	0.48	8.03	0.27	0.08	1.85	75.54
8. Bijnor	R	100.00	0.82	6.04	0.09	2.41	0.32	6.63	0.13	0.08	1.60	81.88
	U	100.00	1.90	9.93	0.56	34.42	1.66	18.61	1.31	0.06	3.72	27.83
	T	100.00	1.14	3.71	0.22	7.72	0.54	6.67	0.38	0.03	1.56	77.63
9. Moradabad	R	100.00	1.01	2.95	0.11	2.60	0.18	3.22	0.06	0.02	1.62	88.23
	U	100.00	1.88	7.76	0.77	35.12	2.49	25.14	2.12	0.07	3.75	20.90
	T	100.00	1.52	1.39	0.19	7.98	0.54	3.91	0.38	0.13	2.08	81.88
10. Budaun	R	100.00	1.36	1.15	0.18	5.34	0.32	3.11	0.21	0.12	1.86	86.35
	U	100.00	3.68	4.74	0.33	44.38	3.61	14.91	2.74	0.27	5.15	20.19
	T	100.00	1.42	1.49	0.34	13.16	0.98	6.88	0.70	0.12	4.84	70.07
11. Rampur	R	100.00	1.42	1.35	0.21	6.40	0.56	4.32	0.25	0.08	4.48	80.93
	U	100.00	1.47	2.24	0.98	46.82	3.07	19.64	2.93	0.28	6.64	15.93
	T	100.00	2.46	1.83	0.24	14.39	0.78	6.44	0.97	0.08	4.40	68.41
12. Bareilly	R	100.00	2.29	1.50	0.20	5.08	0.38	3.34	0.35	0.11	4.32	82.43
	U	100.00	3.07	3.01	0.42	48.49	2.26	17.78	3.22	..	4.69	17.06
	T	100.00	3.73	2.04	0.17	9.50	0.86	8.76	0.97	0.18	3.29	70.50
13. Pilibhit	R	100.00	3.98	2.15	0.05	3.14	0.50	7.55	0.43	0.18	2.93	79.09
	U	100.00	2.19	1.40	0.90	49.10	3.09	16.27	4.29	0.20	5.49	17.07
	T	100.00	3.80	1.73	0.23	13.37	0.85	6.33	0.74	0.20	3.76	68.99
14. Shahjahanpur	R	100.00	3.81	1.17	0.20	5.50	0.30	4.46	0.41	0.20	2.98	80.97
	U	100.00	3.78	4.19	0.36	48.02	3.30	14.57	2.22	0.18	7.19	16.19
	T	100.00	3.82	1.40	0.61	13.45	2.33	7.16	1.47	0.23	1.85	67.68
15. Dehra Dun	R	100.00	3.17	1.17	0.29	2.81	1.04	4.12	0.53	0.22	1.97	84.68
	U	100.00	5.35	1.91	1 38	38.55	5.39	14.33	3.69	0.25	1.56	27.59
	T	100.00	1.02	1.83	0.23	10.13	0.76	5.88	0.46	0.05	1.76	77.88
16. Saharanpur	R	100.00	0.78	1.30	0.13	4.73	0.36	3.29	0.17	0.04	1.50	87.70
	U	100.00	2.30	4.68	0.75	39.06	2.91	19.75	2.03	0.07	3.14	25.31
	T	100.00	1.46	4.01	0.21	12.31	0.69	7.10	0.34	0.14	2.11	71.63
17. Muzaffarnagar	R	100.00	1.40	3.60	0.13	7.80	0.41	5.08	0.18	0.14	1.94	79.32
	U	100.00	1.86	6.81	0.78	42.88	2.54	20.84	1.47	0.16	3.22	19.44
	T	100.00	1.68	4.17	0.38	13.02	0.75	8.79	0.46	0.05	1.57	69.13
18. Meerut	R	100.00	1.41	3.66	0.20	6.84	0.28	6.31	0.13	0.05	1.46	79.66
	U	100.00	2.90	6.46	1.17	40.71	2.88	19.90	1.90	0.05	2.03	22.00
	T	100.00	0.82	1.51	0.66	9.45	0.46	5.15	0.23	0.10	1.42	80.20
19. Bulandshahr	R	100.00	0.75	1.19	0.68	5.28	0.21	3.53	0.05	0.10	1.24	86.97
	U	100.00	1.39	4.03	0.49	43.18	2.49	18.20	1.63	0.12	2.93	25.54
	T	100.00	1.60	2.01	0.87	10.10	0.47	6.01	0.06	0.03	1.88	76.97
20. Aligarh	R	100.00	1.31	1.60	0.80	4.62	0.26	3.58	0.01	0.04	1.74	86.04
	U	100.00	3.51	4.79	1.30	46.68	1.86	22.22	0.42	..	2.83	16.39
	T	100.00	1.59	2.50	1.48	11.35	0.75	6.53	0.86	0.22	2.80	71.92
21. Mathura	R	100.00	1.54	2.52	1.41	6.20	0.41	4.54	0.28	0.19	2.56	80.35
	U	100.00	1.89	2.39	1.88	41.65	2.73	18.23	4.31	0.42	4.23	22.27

Table—7 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
22. Agra	T	100.00	1.63	2.90	1.61	16.72	1.13	10.25	1.20	0.34	3.29	60.93
	R	100.00	1.58	2.19	1.40	5.82	0.35	3.50	0.26	0.29	3.00	81.61
	U	100.00	1.74	4.45	2.07	40.38	2.81	24.90	3.26	0.46	3.93	16.00
23. Etah	T	100.00	1.11	2.30	0.45	7.01	0.44	4.08	0.15	0.06	1.51	82.89
	R	100.00	1.05	1.42	0.40	4.13	0.28	2.42	0.02	0.06	1.32	88.90
	U	100.00	1.76	11.86	0.90	38.12	2.13	21.95	1.57	0.14	3.60	17.97
24. Mainpuri	T	100.00	2.43	2.56	0.41	9.31	0.75	4.89	0.46	0.18	2.84	76.17
	R	100.00	2.53	2.39	0.32	5.07	0.44	3.05	0.07	0.20	2.62	83.31
	U	100.00	1.63	3.94	1.13	43.11	3.21	19.58	3.54	0.06	4.61	19.19
25. Farrukhabad	T	100.00	1.65	2.21	0.45	9.05	0.69	5.07	0.68	0.20	3.44	76.56
	R	100.00	1.45	1.52	0.39	5.26	0.48	3.26	0.31	0.18	2.92	84.23
	U	100.00	3.14	7.46	0.98	37.65	2.26	18.75	3.44	0.30	7.36	18.66
26. Etawah	T	100.00	2.77	3.13	0.43	10.95	0.86	6.35	0.31	0.22	3.90	71.08
	R	100.00	2.75	2.63	0.33	6.29	0.59	3.69	0.19	0.24	3.82	79.47
	U	100.00	2.91	6.59	1.08	42.87	2.72	24.57	1.08	0.13	4.50	13.55
27. Kanpur	T	100.00	4.84	4.87	0.84	16.84	2.32	9.44	1.85	0.24	5.30	53.46
	R	100.00	4.23	4.69	0.88	5.64	0.62	4.13	0.48	0.21	6.64	72.48
	U	100.00	5.91	5.18	0.76	36.66	5.32	18.84	4.29	0.30	2.93	19.81
28. Fatehpur	T	100.00	4.20	3.43	0.50	5.87	0.73	3.16	0.16	0.20	3.84	77.91
	R	100.00	3.92	3.33	0.44	4.64	0.48	2.80	0.06	0.21	3.81	80.31
	U	100.00	10.91	5.90	1.77	35.69	6.64	11.95	2.66	..	4.57	19.91
29. Allahabad	T	100.00	3.69	2.43	0.13	4.45	0.84	3.22	0.51	0.14	2.97	81.62
	R	100.00	2.75	2.03	0.10	2.31	0.27	2.23	0.15	0.13	2.68	87.35
	U	100.00	12.71	6.32	0.49	24.88	6.25	12.75	3.95	0.22	5.76	26.67
30. Jhansi	T	100.00	2.17	6.39	0.46	5.70	0.86	4.37	0.35	0.16	4.73	74.81
	R	100.00	1.80	5.18	0.34	2.36	0.43	2.63	0.15	0.11	4.62	82.38
	U	100.00	4.40	13.82	1.15	26.17	3.48	15.03	1.79	0.43	5.35	28.38
31. Jalaun	T	100.00	2.79	2.73	0.23	7.50	0.49	2.86	0.18	0.16	4.13	78.93
	R	100.00	2.72	2.40	0.12	3.38	0.25	1.81	0.06	0.16	3.77	85.33
	U	100.00	3.48	5.82	1.21	46.22	2.72	12.71	1.29	0.15	7.49	18.91
32. Hamirpur	T	100.00	1.82	3.60	0.12	2.90	0.33	2.52	0.13	0.08	2.74	85.76
	R	100.00	1.67	3.31	0.12	2.00	0.20	2.08	0.04	0.06	2.54	87.98
	U	100.00	5.11	9.52	0.09	21.56	3.12	11.51	1.99	0.35	6.75	40.00
33. Banda	T	100.00	3.92	2.47	0.30	4.18	0.35	1.96	0.12	0.02	2.58	84.10
	R	100.00	3.38	2.30	0.29	2.67	0.21	1.49	0.02	0.01	2.39	87.24
	U	100.00	13.84	5.65	0.55	32.06	3.10	10.75	2.09	0.09	6.01	25.86
34. Kheri	T	100.00	5.88	3.71	0.41	7.98	1.00	5.26	1.05	0.26	6.04	68.41
	R	100.00	6.20	3.94	0.25	3.60	0.56	3.64	0.48	0.28	6.29	74.76
	U	100.00	3.31	1.90	1.70	43.39	4.61	18.34	5.61	0.10	4.01	17.03
35. Sitapur	T	100.00	4.28	6.24	0.22	6.82	0.74	5.17	0.60	0.22	5.49	70.22
	R	100.00	3.87	5.51	0.17	3.28	0.48	4.23	0.32	0.25	5.47	76.42
	U	100.00	7.91	12.69	0.66	38.21	3.06	13.55	3.06	..	5.65	15.21
36. Hardoi	T	100.00	4.91	2.73	0.14	9.69	0.67	3.35	0.34	0.10	3.63	74.44
	R	100.00	4.62	2.18	0.12	5.39	0.41	2.49	0.20	0.11	3.25	81.23
	U	100.00	7.35	7.35	0.35	45.73	2.87	10.58	1.47	0.07	6.79	17.44
37. Unnao	T	100.00	5.47	5.28	0.45	5.93	0.71	4.44	0.35	0.25	6.94	70.18
	R	100.00	5.48	5.30	0.43	5.08	0.50	3.92	0.16	0.26	6.96	71.91
	U	100.00	5.22	4.73	1.24	30.60	6.72	19.65	5.97	..	6.47	19.40
38. Lucknow	T	100.00	7.82	4.18	0.87	21.89	1.71	7.58	1.76	0.31	5.63	48.25
	R	100.00	7.18	5.04	0.36	5.77	0.66	3.95	0.61	0.30	5.77	70.36
	U	100.00	8.64	3.07	1.53	42.84	3.07	12.29	3.25	0.31	5.46	19.54
39. Rae Bareli	T	100.00	7.48	3.72	0.35	7.24	0.90	2.97	0.30	0.33	8.70	68.01
	R	100.00	7.38	3.73	0.29	6.07	0.62	2.63	0.18	0.33	8.70	70.07
	U	100.00	10.15	3.38	1.69	35.15	7.52	11.28	3.19	0.38	8.65	18.61
40. Bahraich	T	100.00	2.79	0.48	0.11	3.95	0.29	1.08	0.16	0.10	3.48	87.56
	R	100.00	2.41	0.40	0.08	2.24	0.18	0.85	0.11	0.10	3.43	90.20
	U	100.00	12.77	2.50	0.90	48.90	3.09	7.19	1.40	0.10	4.99	18.16
41. Gonda	T	100.00	3.56	1.13	0.08	2.49	0.30	1.14	0.15	0.05	2.25	88.85
	R	100.00	3.05	0.98	0.06	1.22	0.16	0.95	0.06	0.03	2.08	91.41
	U	100.00	16.87	5.09	0.68	35.91	3.89	6.12	2.46	0.34	6.69	21.95

Table—7 (concld.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
42. Bara Banki	T	100.00	4.52	10.01	0.44	6.51	0.71	4.89	0.53	0.14	6.16	66.09
	R	100.00	4.42	8.29	0.39	4.51	0.52	4.54	0.38	0.16	6.34	70.45
	U	100.00	5.59	28.99	0.97	28.50	2.75	8.74	2.11	..	4.21	18.14
43. Faizabad	T	100.00	3.89	3.31	0.14	3.86	0.35	3.82	0.26	0.07	1.82	82.48
	R	100.00	3.08	2.42	0.07	1.68	0.19	3.42	0.11	0.07	1.54	87.42
	U	100.00	13.71	14.25	1.05	30.40	2.25	8.74	2.07	0.11	5.11	22.31
44. Sultanpur	T	100.00	4.21	2.21	0.17	2.62	0.29	2.60	0.11	0.06	2.33	85.40
	R	100.00	4.02	2.18	0.16	2.19	0.24	2.52	0.09	0.05	2.32	86.23
	U	100.00	19.32	4.18	0.60	35.51	3.92	8.25	1.56	0.81	3.42	22.43
45. Pratapgarh	T	100.00	3.23	3.09	0.12	2.79	0.61	2.38	0.17	.09	2.16	85.36
	R	100.00	3.06	3.03	0.10	2.20	0.41	2.28	0.12	0.09	2.15	86.56
	U	100.00	12.31	6.70	1.08	36.28	11.66	7.78	3.02	0.22	2.81	18.14
46. Basti	T	100.00	4.84	4.31	0.08	2.02	0.19	2.11	0.19	0.04	2.08	84.14
	R	100.00	4.38	4.31	0.07	1.59	0.14	2.06	0.16	0.04	2.06	85.19
	U	100.00	28.31	3.79	0.92	24.31	2.56	4.72	1.64	0.31	3.08	30.36
47. Gorakhpur	T	100.00	3.77	1.68	0.21	4.65	0.41	1.93	0.37	0.09	1.93	84.96
	R	100.00	3.29	1.24	0.20	2.47	0.22	1.58	0.30	0.08	1.80	88.82
	U	100.00	12.20	9.30	0.39	42.88	3.72	8.14	1.65	0.30	4.15	17.27
48. Deoria	T	100.00	2.11	1.12	0.07	3.67	0.38	2.31	0.32	0.08	1.49	88.45
	R	100.00	2.04	1.05	0.05	2.63	0.26	1.88	0.17	0.07	1.47	90.38
	U	100.00	4.20	3.22	0.67	35.51	4.20	15.28	4.94	0.30	2.17	29.51
49. Azamgarh	T	100.00	1.89	5.91	0.06	3.06	0.48	2.97	0.46	0.03	2.11	83.03
	R	100.00	1.82	3.54	0.05	2.21	0.31	2.37	0.30	0.03	2.05	87.32
	U	100.00	3.00	44.16	0.26	16.80	3.23	12.64	3.04	0.07	3.17	13.63
50. Jaunpur	T	100.00	2.52	2.09	0.14	3.35	0.54	2.72	0.38	0.04	2.46	85.76
	R	100.00	2.12	1.77	0.11	1.96	0.30	1.98	0.15	0.04	2.23	89.34
	U	100.00	8.95	7.41	0.59	26.10	4.40	14.93	4.10	0.05	6.18	27.29
51. Ballia	T	100.00	2.93	2.07	0.21	4.67	0.70	3.43	0.46	0.11	3.61	81.81
	R	100.00	2.69	1.98	0.22	3.21	0.43	3.15	0.27	0.12	3.60	84.33
	U	100.00	8.44	3.97	..	37.72	6.70	9.92	4.71	..	3.85	24.69
52. Ghazipur	T	100.00	3.11	2.73	0.07	3.68	0.62	2.46	0.46	0.08	2.94	83.85
	R	100.00	2.76	2.55	0.05	2.60	0.36	2.17	0.34	0.08	2.74	86.35
	U	100.00	10.94	6.83	0.54	27.95	6.61	9.10	3.14	0.22	7.48	27.19
53. Varanasi	T	100.00	3.44	5.83	0.27	6.55	0.83	5.38	0.76	0.19	3.46	73.29
	R	100.00	2.15	2.71	0.16	2.44	0.36	3.98	0.21	0.19	3.14	84.66
	U	100.00	9.59	20.77	0.78	26.15	3.03	12.10	3.39	0.19	4.99	19.01
54. Mirzapur	T	100.00	4.44	5.29	0.25	4.39	1.19	4.98	0.41	0.15	4.69	74.21
	R	100.00	3.40	4.45	0.20	2.14	0.64	3.74	0.19	0.13	4.12	80.99
	U	100.00	11.77	11.20	0.56	20.29	5.06	13.75	1.99	0.30	8.74	26.34

The Census houses which are not used partly or wholly as residences are used for Hotels, Sarais, Dharamsalas, Shops, Business houses, Restaurants, Places of entertainment and places of worship. The distribution of 1,000 Census houses was given in table 4 above. The economic characteristics of a district are more prominently brought out if the houses were represented in order of the uses to which they are put after excluding those used exclusively for dwellings. Table 7 based on H-I table gives the details of 100 Non-residential and partly residential houses. It would be observed that for the State as a whole 'Others' being 78.14 per cent of the houses. The percentage of 'Others' being 84.62 per cent in Rural areas and 21.5 per cent in Urban areas. Category 'Others' occupy the first position in all districts for the State and in the Rural areas thereof. The other uses according to percentage, for the State as a whole are :

Shops

Shops-*cum*-residence, and shops excluding eating houses together account for 9.63 per cent of total Non-residential and partly residential houses in the State. In Rural areas it comes to 5.92 per cent and in Urban areas 42.10 per cent. It would thus be observed that shops account for the majority of houses (Excluding residential) in Urban areas of the State. The only exceptions are

Urban areas of districts Chamoli, Tehri-Garhwal, Hamirpur, Bara Banki and Azamgarh. Of these the first three still have predominantly Rural characteristics and 'Others' account for the first place. In Bara Banki and Azamgarh 'shops' occupy the second position. In the Rural areas of the State 'Shops' occupy second place in some districts and third in others.

Workshops

Census houses which were used as workshops and residence-*cum*-workshop occupy third position in the State as a whole and in its Rural areas as well. In the Urban areas however it occupies second place after the shops. In majority of the districts, the pattern observed is similar.

Places of Worship

It is indeed surprising that Census houses used as place of worship occupy fourth position in the State as a whole and it's Rural as well as Urban area.

Business Houses

Occupy fifth position in the State as a whole, as also in the Rural and Urban area of the same.

Restaurants

Occupy sixth position in the State as a whole as also it's Urban area. In Rural areas Restaurants occupy seventh position.

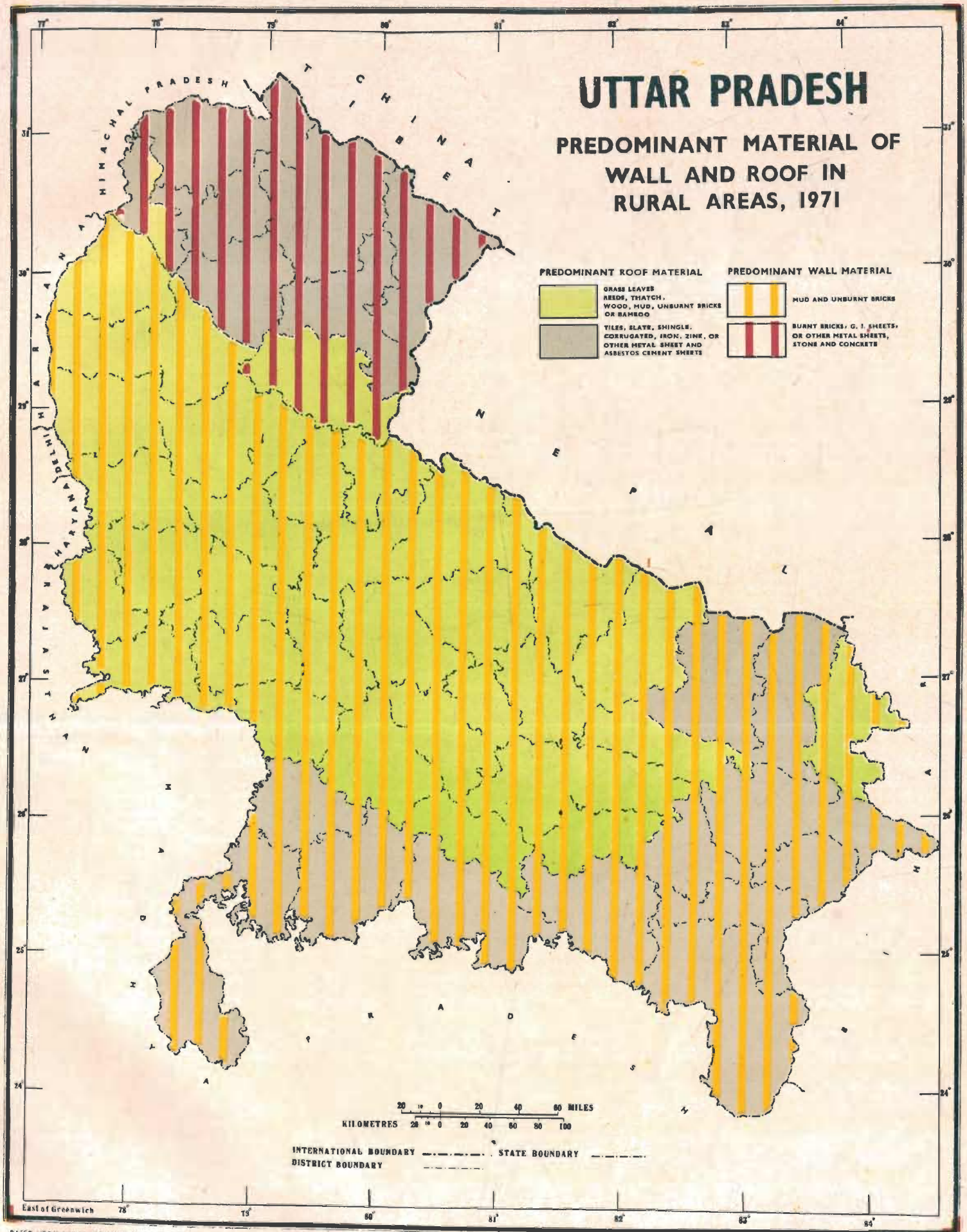
Table—8

Percentage Ditribution of Non-residential and Partly Residential Census Houses According to Different Uses to which they are Put In Class I Cities

City	Total Number of Non-residential and Partly Residential houses	Shop-*cum*-residence	Workshop-*cum*-residence including Household Industry	Hotels, Sarais, Dharamshalas, Tourists homes and Inspection houses	Shops excluding eating houses	Business houses and Offices	Factories, Workshops and Worksheds	Restraurants, sweetmeat shops and eating places	Places of entertainments and community gathering (Panchayatghar) excluding places of workshop	Places of Worksh ip (*e.g.* Temple, Church Mosque, Gurudwara etc.)	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Moradabad M.B.	100.00	1.53	2.82	0.58	36.98	2.28	30.52	3.44	0.17	3.19	18.49
2. Rampur M. B.	100.00	1.28	1.28	1.05	48.01	3.23	18.78	3.16	0.30	6.91	16.00
3. Bareilly M. B. and Northern Railway colony	100.00	3.09	2.79	0.49	49.66	2.19	17.80	3.66	..	4.86	15.46
4. Shahjahanpur M.B.	100.00	3.09	4.09	0.36	51.86	2.45	13.17	3.00	..	7.36	14.62
5. Dehra Dun M. B. and Forest Research Institute and College area	100.00	4.40	1.45	1.21	44.50	5.55	16.90	2.20	0.12	1.16	22.51
6. Saharanpur M.B.	100.00	2.10	2.22	0.31	41.48	3.24	23.78	2.77	0.16	2.77	21.17
7. Muzaffarnagar M. B.	100.00	3.05	2.22	0.66	51.81	4.04	23.23	1.57	..	2.55	10.87
8. Meerut M. B.	100.00	2.04	9.76	1.22	39.67	2.58	26.24	1.94	..	1.63	14.92
9. Ghaziabad M. B.	100.00	3.13	1.56	1.56	42.41	4.05	23.55	4.32	..	1.66	17.76

UTTAR PRADESH

PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF WALL AND ROOF IN RURAL AREAS, 1971



BASED UPON SURVEY OF INDIA MAP WITH THE PERMISSION OF THE SURVEYOR GENERAL OF INDIA

© GOVERNMENT OF INDIA COPYRIGHT, 1969.

Table—8 (*concld.*)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1)	11	12
10.	Aligarh M. B.	100.00	3.90	5.38	1.36	45.29	2.23	23.33	0.45	..	1.70	16.36
11.	Mathura M B.	100.00	2.23	2.36	2.03	44.50	2.68	19.37	3.67	0.65	4.25	18.26
12.	Agra M. C.	100.00	1.22	5.29	1.62	41.24	2.77	25.73	2.90	0.46	4.33	14.44
13.	Firozabad M. B.	100.00	3.37	2.41	1.61	43.01	2.33	26.53	3.62	0.16	3.05	13.91
14.	Farrukhabad-*cum*-Fatehgarh M. B.	100.00	4.13	9.72	1.54	34.57	2.19	18.22	3.48	0.24	7.21	18.70
15.	Kanpur M.C., Rawatpur Station Yard and Central Railway Colony	100.00	5.86	4.95	0.71	38.20	5.00	19.01	4.43	0.26	2.88	18.70
16.	Allahabad M. C. and Subedarganj Railway Colony	100.00	13.02	5.47	0.52	26.38	6.87	13.15	4.51	0.21	5.42	24.45
17.	Jhansi M. B.	100.00	6.68	7.41	0.81	33.63	3.60	19.75	2.42	0.95	5.29	19.46
18.	Lucknow M. C.	100.00	8.32	3.25	1.31	44.17	2.99	12.43	3.18	0.32	5.51	18.52
19.	Faizabad-*cum*-Ayodhya M.B.	100.00	14.12	3.18	1.45	32.53	2.98	6.57	2.63	0.21	5.67	30.66
20.	Gorakhpur M. B.	100.00	12.55	9.11	0.41	42.50	3.85	8.20	1.68	0.27	4.17	17.26
21.	Varanasi M. C. and Varanasi Railway Colony	100.00	9.17	23.16	0.75	27.39	2.43	11.99	3.69	0.19	5.37	15.86
22.	Mirzapur-*cum*-Vindhyachal M.B.	100.00	10.21	11.38	0.44	21.52	3.21	15.32	1.82	0.14	10.58	25.38

Hotels, Sarais, Dharamshalas, Tourist Homes, Inspection Houses

Occupy seventh position in the State and Urban areas. In Rural area it occupies sixth position.

Places of Entertainment

Occupy the last position both in the State, it's Rural as well as Urban area.

Table 8 gives distribution of Non-residential and partly residential houses in the Class I Cities of the State. It would be observed that shops excluding the eating houses form the major position of Non-residential houses in all the twenty two Class I Cities. Next in importance appears to be 'Factories, Workshops and Worksheds'. In Faizabad and Gorakhpur however their number is small. Business houses and Offices form from 2.19 per cent in Bareilly and Farrukhabad to 6.87 per cent in Allahabad.

Table 9 shows the distribution of 100 Census houses of each type among 22 Class I Cities. It would be seen that major share of Non-residential or partly residential houses are in Kanpur *i.e.* 14.55 per cent followed by Agra 9.50 per cent Ghaziabad with 1.90 per cent houses occupy the lowest position. Hotels, Sarais, Dharamshalas etc. are essential for Tourist centres. Agra, being the most important Tourist centre and a sine-qua-non in foreigners' intinerary, has 16.03 per cent of the total such houses in the State. Kanpur with 10.75 per cent and Lucknow with 9.84 per cent occupy the second and third position. Kanpur being the foremost Industrial town of our State and Lucknow being Capital attract large number of people on business and hence the high percentage. Shahjahanpur with 0.73 per cent occupies the bottom place. This is obvious since Shahjahanpur has neither any tourist nor Industrial or business attraction. Business houses as expected occupy the highest percentage in Kanpur 20.85 per cent followed by Allahabad 13.27 per cent. Shahjahanpur occupies the bottom place here also. Factories workshops etc. would indicate the Industrial Cities of the State. Here too Kanpur 14.80 per cent and Agra 13.08 per cent of total such Census houses occupy the first two places. Faizabad occupies the bottom place with 0.89 per cent of such Census houses in the State. Religious Centres had always a great attraction for the devout. As expected Varanasi with 12 per cent of the State's places of Worship occupies the top position as religious Centre. Ghaziabad with 0.75 per cent occupies the last position. It may however be noted, that these percentages only indicate proportion of Census houses used for

particular purpose and not the relative position within the City itself which is brought out in Table 8 already referred to above.

It may however be noted that all the tables given in this and subsequent chapters are based on 20 per cent Samples. As such the figures given in each individual category are subject to the usual variations inherent in a Sample Study.

Table—9

Percentage Distribution of Different Types of Census Houses in the Class I Cities of the State

City	Total Number of Non-residential and Party Residential houses	Shop-*cum*-residence	Workshop-*cum*-residence including Household Industry	Hostels, Sarais, Dharamshalas, Tourist homes and Inspection houses	Shops excluding eating houses	Business houses and Offices	Factories, Workshops and Worksheds	Restaurants, Sweetmeat shops and eating places	Places of entertainments and community gathering (Panchayat ghar) excluding places of workshop	Places of Worship (*e.g.* Temple, Church, Mosque, Gurudwara etc).	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
1. Moradabad M. B	4.22	1.14	1.82	2.55	4.02	2.76	6.90	4.61	3.05	3.22	4.30
2. Rampur M. B.	2.33	0.52	0.46	2.55	2.88	2.16	2.34	2.33	3.05	3.85	2.06
3. Bareilly M. B and Northern Railway colony	4.64	2.52	1.98	2.37	5.93	2.92	4.42	5.38	..	5.39	3.96
4 Shahjahanpur M. B.	1.93	1.04	1.21	0.73	2.57	1.36	1.36	1.83	..	3.39	1.55
5. Dehra Dun M. B. and Forest Research Institute and area College	3.03	2.33	0.67	3.82	3.46	4.82	2.74	2.11	1.53	0.84	3.75
6. Saharanpur M. B.	4.49	1.66	1.53	1.46	4.79	4.17	5.72	3.94	3.05	2.97	5.24
7. Muzaffarnagar M. B.	2.13	1.14	0.72	1.46	2.83	2.46	2.64	1.05	..	1.30	1.27
8. Meerut M. B.	5.15	1.84	7.70	6.56	5.25	3.82	7.24	3.16	..	2.01	4.24
9. Ghaziabad M. B.	1.90	1.04	0.46	3.10	2.07	2.21	2.40	2.61	..	0.75	1.86
10. Aligarh M. B.	4.63	3.16	3.81	6.56	5.38	2.97	5.77	0.67	..	1.88	4.17
11. Mathura M. B.	2.68	1.04	0.97	5.65	3.06	2.06	2.77	3.11	7.63	2.72	2.69
12. Agra M. C.	9.50	2.03	7.70	16.03	10.07	7.54	13.08	8.71	19.09	9.83	7.55
13. Firozabad M. B	2.18	1.29	0.80	3.64	2.41	1.46	3.09	2.50	1.53	1.59	1.67
14. Farrukhabad-*cum*-Fatehgarh M. B.	2.16	1.56	3.22	3.46	1.92	1.36	2.11	2.39	2.29	3.72	2.23
15. Kanpur M. C., Rawatpur Station Yard and Central Railway Colony	14.55	14.94	11.02	10.75	14.29	20.85	14.80	20.42	16.80	10.00	14.99

Table—9 (*concld.*)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
16. Allahabad M. C. and Subedarganj Railway Colony	6.72	15.34	5.63	3.64	4.56	13.27	4.73	9.60	6.11	8.70	9.06
17. Jhansi M. B.	2.39	2.79	2.71	2.00	2.06	2.46	2.52	1.83	9.92	3.01	2.56
18. Lucknow M. C.	7.22	10.52	3.59	9.84	8.19	6.18	4.80	7.27	9.92	9.49	7.36
19. Faizabad-*cum*-Ayodhya M.B.	2.53	6.26	1.23	3.82	2.12	2.16	0.89	2.11	2.29	3.43	4.27
20. Gorakhpur M. B.	3.86	8.50	5.39	1.64	4.22	4.27	1.70	2.05	4.58	3.85	3 68
21. Varanasi M. C. and Varanasi Railway Colony	9.36	15.04	33.20	7.28	6.59	6.53	6.01	10.93	7.63	12.00	8.18
22. Mirzapur-*cum*-Vindhyachal M.B.	2.40	4.30	4.18	1.09	1.33	2.21	1.97	1.39	1.53	6.06	3.36

Chapter III

MATERIAL OF WALL AND ROOF OF HOUSES

On the basis of information contained in columns 4 (Material of wall) and 5(Material of roof) of the houselist, table H-II and its subsidiary tables have been prepared to present the data on the material of walls and material of roofs of Census Houses. The following instructions were given to the Enumerators for recording the details of wall and roof.

Material of Wall

".....the material out of which the major portion of the walls of the houses are made, as for example, grass, leaves, reeds, bamboo, unburnt bricks, mud, burnt bricks, stone, cement concrete, timber etc. should be written. Where a house consists of separate structures each having walls made out of different materials, the material out of which the walls of the main portion of the house mostly used for living or sleeping are made, are to be recorded."

Material of Roof

"The material out of which most of the outer roofs, exposed to the weather and not the ceiling is made *i.e.* tiles, thatch, corrugated iron, zinc or asbestos cement sheets or concrete, slate, etc. should be written. In the case of a multi-storeyed building the intermediate floor or floors will be the roof of the lower floor. If the roof is mainly made of bricks, stone etc. and has a mud plaster, cement plaster or lime plaster, exposed to the sky, the material of roof in such cases will not be 'mud', 'cement' or 'lime' respectively but it will be 'bricks' 'stone' etc. which constitute the fabrics of the roof."

Material of Wall

Table 1 gives an overall picture for the State in regard to the material of wall of which the Census Houses were made.

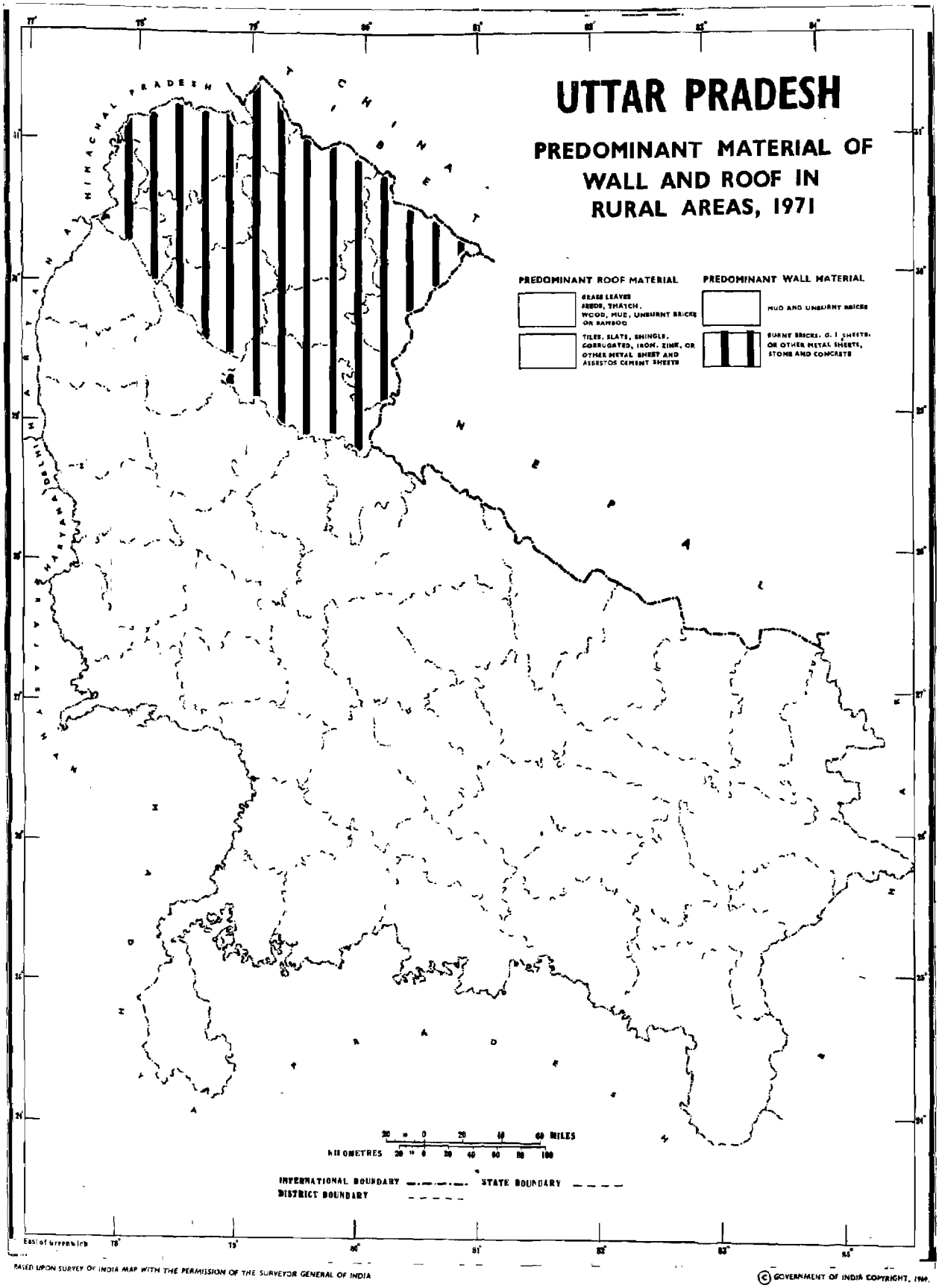
Table—1

Percentage of Census Houses according to material of wall for the State (1970)

Total/Rural/Urban	*MATERIAL OF WALL*								
	Grass, leaves, reeds or bamboo	Mud	Unburnt bricks	Wood	Burnt bricks	G.I. sheets or other metal sheets	Stone	Cement concrete	Other materials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Total	2.28	51.32	13.73	0.73	26.74	0.05	5.09	0.04	0.02
Rural	2.54	57.07	15.16	0.65	19.03	0.03	5.48	0.02	0.02
Urban	0.48	11.75	3.88	1.30	79.76	0.20	2.44	0.16	0.03

In all, as many as 51.32 per cent of Census Houses had walls made of mud. Next come those with burnt bricks (26.74 per cent) followed by unburnt bricks (13.73 per cent) in order of precedence. Materials of wall next in importance were stone and grass, leaves, reeds or bamboos covering 5.09 per cent and 2.28 per cent Census Houses respectively. Material like mud and unburnt bricks formed the predominant material extensively used in Rural areas.

If the data is examined for districts it gives different materials used for walls in different geographic regions. Table 2 gives district wise details



BASED UPON SURVEY OF INDIA MAP WITH THE PERMISSION OF THE SURVEYOR GENERAL OF INDIA

© GOVERNMENT OF INDIA COPYRIGHT, 1969.

Table—2

Distribution on of 100 Census Houses by Predominant material of wall in Total, Rural and Urban areas of the State and Districts

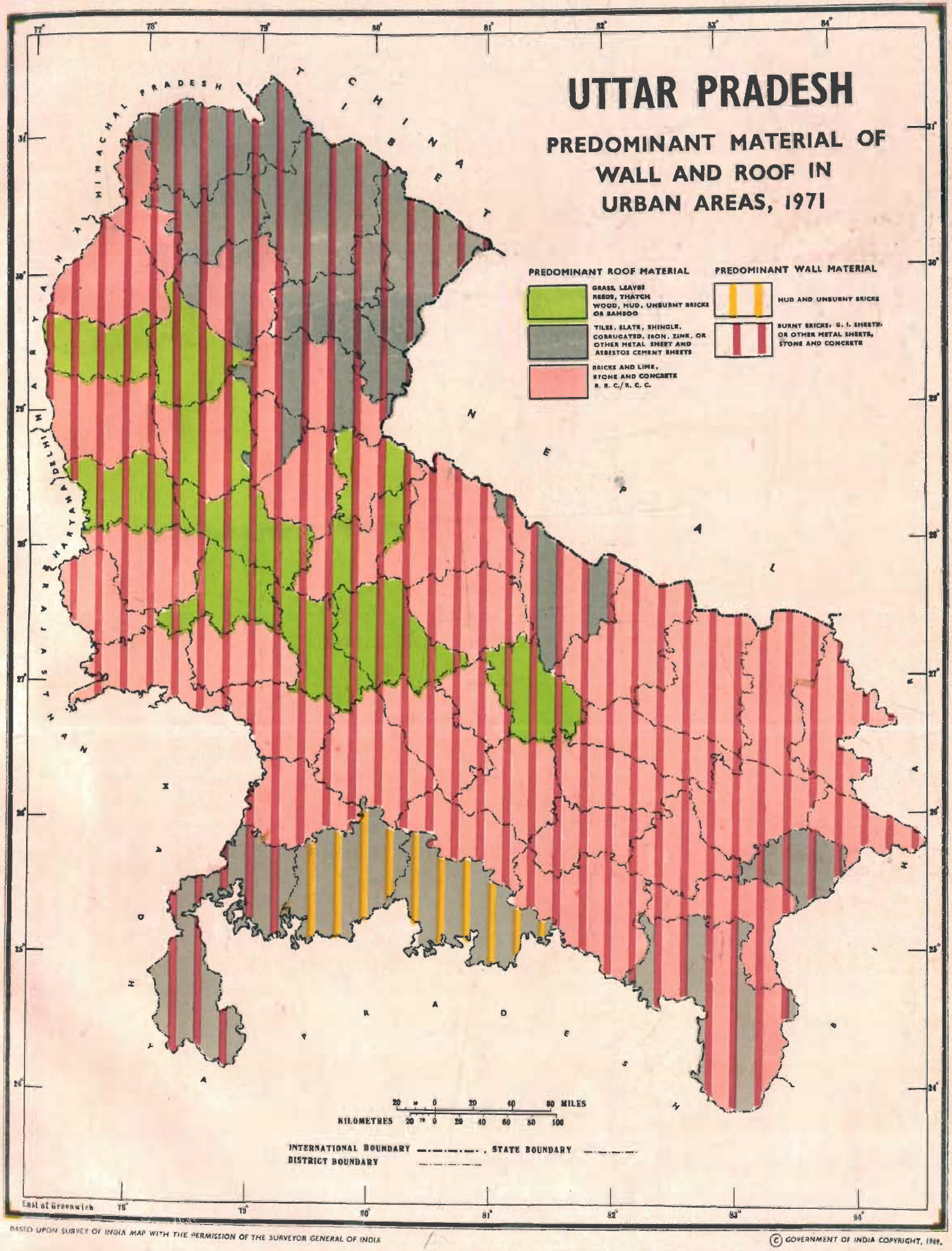
Sl. No.	State/District	T/R/U	PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF WALL								
			Grass, leaves, reeds or bamboo	Mud	Unburnt bricks	Wood	Burnt bricks	G.I. sheets or other metal sheets	Stone	Cement concrete	All other materials and materials not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	UTTAR PRADESH	**T**	**2.3**	**51.3**	**13.7**	**0.7**	**26.8**	**0.1**	**5.1**	**N**	**N**
		R	**2.5**	**57.1**	**15.2**	**0.7**	**19.0**	N	**5.5**	**N**	**N**
		U	**0.5**	**11.7**	**3.9**	**1.3**	**79.8**	**0.2**	**2.4**	**0.2**	N
1.	Uttarkashi	T	0.2	0.1	..	10.6	0.1	0.8	88.2	N	N
		R	0.2	0.1	..	10.7	N	0.4	88.6	N	N
		U	0.2	..	..	8.3	1.8	14.8	74.9	..	..
2.	Chamoli	T	0.1	..	N	0.4	N	0.5	99.0	N	N
		R	0.1	..	N	0.4	N	0.2	99.3	N	N
		U	..	..	..	1.0	..	10.3	88.4	..	0.3
3.	Tehri-Garhwal	T	0.1	N	N	0.3	0.5	0.1	98.8	0.2	N
		R	0.1	N	N	0.2	0.1	N	99.4	0.2	N
		U	..	..	0.1	1.3	16.1	1.8	78.9	1.8	..
4.	Garhwal	T	1.3	0.6	0.1	0.3	4.3	0.2	93.0	0.2	N
		R	1.3	0.6	N	0.3	3.2	0.1	94.2	0.3	N
		U	1.4	0.7	0.1	2.2	26.4	1.3	67.8	0.1	N
5.	Pithoragarh	T	0.1	N	..	0.7	N	0.1	99.0	0.1	N
		R	0.1	N	..	0.5	N	0.1	99.2	0.1	N
		U	..	..	..	5.2	..	0.5	93.2	1.1	..
6.	Almora	T	0.1	0.1	..	0.8	N	0.1	98.8	0.1	N
		R	0.1	0.1	..	0.7	N	0.1	98.9	0.1	N
		U	..	..	..	1.7	0.3	0.4	97.5	0.1	N
7.	Naini Tal	T	15.5	19.4	1.2	5.0	28.8	0.4	28.8	0.7	0.2
		R	19.5	23.8	1.2	4.3	21.9	0.3	28.6	0.2	0.2
		U	2.8	5.1	1.2	7.2	51.4	0.9	29.3	2.0	0.1
8.	Bijnor	T	1.4	34.0	33.9	0.3	30.3	0.1	N	N	N
		R	1.6	38.0	38.2	0.3	21.9	N	N	N	N
		U	0.2	11.9	10.8	0.7	76.3	0.1	..	N	N
9.	Moradabad	T	0.2	51.0	14.2	0.2	34.3	0.1	N	N	N
		R	0.2	61.6	16.7	0.1	21.4	N	..	N	N
		U	0.1	10.9	4.9	0.8	82.9	0.3	N	0.1	..
10.	Budaun	T	0.3	69.3	8.0	0.3	22.1	N	..	N	N
		R	0.3	73.3	8.3	0.2	17.8	N	..	N	0.1
		U	0.2	19.7	3.6	0.5	75.9	N	..	0.1	N
11.	Rampur	T	0.8	63.9	2.4	0.4	32.3	N	0.1	0.1	N
		R	0.9	73.7	2.1	0.1	23.1	N	0.1	N	N
		U	0.4	20.1	3.8	2.0	73.2	N	N	0.4	0.1
12.	Bareilly	T	0.4	55.2	4.0	0.3	40.1	N	..	N	N
		R	0.5	67.8	4.6	0.2	26.9	N	..	..	N
		U	0.2	4.9	1.6	0.5	92.6	0.1	..	N	0.1
13.	Pilibhit	T	4.9	61.7	2.0	2.2	29.1	N	N	N	0.1
		R	5.6	70.1	1.7	2.3	20.3	N	N	N	N
		U	0.7	9.1	4.0	1.5	84.6	0.1	..	..	..
14.	Shahjahanpur	T	1.3	69.9	7.5	0.7	20.6	N	N	N	N
		R	1.5	78.6	8.0	0.7	11.2	N	N	N	N
		U	0.3	15.0	4.5	0.7	79.4	0.1	..	..	N

Table—2 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
15. Dehra Dun	T	1.5	16.1	6.8	3.7	37.6	0.8	32.9	0.4	0.2
	R	2.2	21.2	10.2	4.1	18.4	0.8	42.7	0.1	0.3
	U	0.4	8.2	1.4	3.2	67.5	0.8	17.6	0.9	N
16. Saharanpur	T	0.9	34.4	26.5	0.3	37.7	N	N	0.2	N
	R	1.1	41.5	32.0	0.2	25.2	N	N	N	N
	U	0.4	6.9	5.1	0.9	85.7	0.1	N	0.9	N
17. Muzaffarnagar	T	0.5	7.3	45.8	0.2	46.2	N	N	N	N
	R	0.6	8.2	51.7	0.1	39.4	N	N	N	N
	U	0.2	1.9	6.8	0.7	90.3	0.1	..	..	N
18. Meerut	T	0.5	8.5	34.8	0.4	55.8	N	N	N	N
	R	0.5	9.9	42.9	0.2	46.5	N	N	N	N
	U	0.2	3.5	5.7	1.1	89.5	0.1	N	0.1	N
19. Bulandshahr	T	0.3	14.9	41.5	0.3	42.9	N	0.1	N	N
	R	0.2	15.9	46.5	0.3	37.0	..	0.1	N	N
	U	0.3	7.6	6.1	1.0	84.8	N	N	0.2	N
20. Aligarh	T	0.3	9.8	50.1	0.2	39.6	N	N	N	N
	R	0.2	11.1	58.9	0.1	29.7	N	N	N	N
	U	0.2	3.0	3.0	0.4	93.1	0.1	0.2	N	N
21 Mathura	T	0.3	16.8	41.9	0.3	39.7	N	1.0	N	N
	R	0.3	19.2	49.1	0.3	30.4	N	0.7	N	N
	U	0.1	4.2	4.0	0.5	88.5	N	2.7	..	N
22. Agra	T	0.2	29.3	17.0	0.5	48.4	N	4.4	0.1	0.1
	R	0.2	42.1	24.1	0.3	27.5	N	5.6	0.1	0.1
	U	0.2	5.7	3.7	0.8	87.1	0.1	2.3	0.1	N
23. Etah	T	0.3	11.1	59.1	0.3	29.2	N	N	N	N
	R	0.3	11.7	64.4	0.2	23.4	N	N	N	N
	U	0.4	5.3	7.4	1.0	85.7	0.1	0.1	N	N
24. Mainpuri	T	0.2	11.4	57.6	0.2	30.6	N	N	N	N
	R	0.2	12.1	63.0	0.1	24.6	N	N	N	N
	U	0.4	4.7	8.0	0.9	85.7	0.3	N	..	..
25. Farrukhabad	T	0.7	24.0	49.2	0.6	25.5	N	N	..	N
	R	0.8	25.0	53.8	0.6	19.8	N	N	..	N
	U	0.3	15.9	10.3	0.7	72.7	0.1	N	..	N
26. Etawah	T	0.6	33.2	31.7	0.6	33.9	N	N	N	N
	R	0.6	36.0	35.2	0.5	27.7	N	N	N	N
	U	0.6	9.9	3.6	1.3	84.5	0.1	..	..	..
27. Kanpur	T	0.7	15.8	26.4	0.7	56.2	0.1	N	0.1	N
	R	0.6	25.6	45.2	0.6	27.9	0.1	N	N	N
	U	0.8	4.4	4.6	0.7	89.1	0.2	..	0.2	N
28. Fatehpur	T	0.3	72.9	5.9	0.2	20.6	N	0.1	N	N
	R	0.3	75.4	6.1	0.1	18.0	N	0.1	N	N
	U	0.1	28.0	2.7	0.6	68.6	..	..	..	N
29. Allahabad	T	0.4	79.7	0.4	0.4	18.7	N	0.4	N	N
	R	0.4	91.1	0.4	0.4	7.4	N	0.3	N	N
	U	0.3	14.9	0.7	0.6	83.1	0.1	0.3	..	..
30. Jhansi	T	0.2	47.6	10.2	1.3	37.9	0.1	2.6	N	0.1
	R	0.2	55.0	9.8	1.4	30.3	0.1	3.1	N	0.1
	U	0.1	18.6	11.9	1.3	67.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	N
31. Jalaun	T	0.1	69.8	2.3	0.3	27.3	N	0.2	N	N
	R	0.1	74.9	2.4	0.1	22.5	N	N	N	N
	U	0.5	36.1	1.5	1.6	58.8	0.1	1.3	N	0.1
32. Hamirpur	T	0.1	73.4	3.1	0.1	21.3	N	2.0	N	N
	R	N	75.5	2.9	0.1	19.5	N	2.0	N	N
	U	0.6	50.4	5.4	0.5	40.8	0.2	2.1	..	..

UTTAR PRADESH

PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF WALL AND ROOF IN URBAN AREAS, 1971



BASED UPON SURVEY OF INDIA MAP WITH THE PERMISSION OF THE SURVEYOR GENERAL OF INDIA

© GOVERNMENT OF INDIA COPYRIGHT, 1969.

Table—2 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
33. Banda	T	0.6	88.7	1.4	0.2	7.6	0.1	1.4	N	N
	R	0.7	91.6	1.2	0.2	4.9	N	1.4	N	N
	U	0.1	53.4	4.2	0.3	39.6	0.5	1.8	0.1	N
34. Kheri	T	13.7	64.7	1.2	1.8	18.5	0.1	N	N	N
	R	14.7	68.6	1.2	1.7	13.8	N	..	N	N
	U	1.4	17.0	0.8	3.3	76.8	0.5	N	0.1	0.1
35. Sitapur	T	3.0	79.1	2.9	0.9	14.1	N	N	N	N
	R	3.2	83.8	2.9	0.8	9.3	N	N	N	N
	U	0.5	22.7	3.2	2.2	71.2	N	0.1	0.1	N
36. Hardoi	T	0.5	64.3	22.1	0.4	12.7	N	N	..	N
	R	0.5	67.5	23.5	0.4	8.1	N	N	..	N
	U	0.2	27.6	5.5	1.0	65.7	N	..	..	..
37. Unnao	T	0.9	32.5	49.0	0.3	17.1	0.1	N	N	0.1
	R	0.9	33.3	50.3	0.2	15.1	0.1	N	N	0.1
	U	..	4.5	7.6	4.9	83.0	..	..	..	..
38. Lucknow	T	0.3	42.9	5.8	0.7	50.1	0.1	N	0.1	N
	R	0.2	73.3	10.0	0.4	16.1	N	N	N	N
	U	0.4	7.5	1.0	1.1	89.7	0.1	N	0.2	N
39. Rae Bareli	T	0.2	82.3	4.7	0.3	12.3	N	0.2	N	..
	R	0.2	84.5	4.8	0.3	10.0	N	0.2	N	..
	U	0.2	16.04	2.7	0.8	79.8	..	0.1	..	..
40. Bahraich	T	12.9	72.9	1.7	1.2	11.3	N	N	N	N
	R	13.6	75.3	1.7	1.1	8.3	N	N	..	N
	U	0.9	28.1	1.3	2.9	66.6	0.1	..	0.1	..
41. Gonda	T	7.0	66.5	0.9	3.1	22.5	N	N	N	N
	R	7.3	69.3	0.9	3.2	19.3	N	N	N	N
	U	0.8	15.2	1.4	2.0	80.3	0.2	..	0.1	..
42. Bara Banki	T	2.1	79.6	1.9	0.6	15.7	N	0.1	..	N
	R	2.3	82.3	1.8	0.5	13.0	N	0.1	..	N
	U	0.1	31.2	1.9	1.4	65.4	N	..	..	..
43. Faizabad	T	1.0	84.2	0.1	0.8	13.9	N	N	N	N
	R	1.0	89.8	0.1	0.6	8.5	N	N	N	N
	U	1.0	24.4	0.7	1.8	71.9	0.1	N	0.1	..
44. Sultanpur	T	0.5	92.0	0.4	0.5	6.5	N	0.1	N	N
	R	0.5	93.5	0.3	0.4	5.2	N	0.1	N	N
	U	0.1	19.2	3.9	2.3	74.1	..	0.2	0.2	..
45. Pratapgarh	T	0.3	92.5	0.2	0.4	6.5	N	0.1	N	N
	R	0.3	94.1	0.2	0.4	4.9	N	0.1	N	N
	U	0.1	14.1	0.9	1.9	83.0	..	..	..	..
46. Basti	T	1.1	71.0	1.2	0.6	26.1	N	N	..	N
	R	1.2	72.1	1.2	0.5	25.0	N	N	..	N
	U	0.7	25.1	1.5	3.1	69.5	0.1	..	..	..
47. Gorakhpur	T	4.4	52.7	5.2	1.2	36.5	N	N	N	N
	R	4.7	56.1	5.2	1.1	32.9	N	N	N	N
	U	0.7	10.1	5.2	2.8	81.1	0.1	..	N	N
48. Deoria	T	20.8	50.6	1.1	0.8	26.7	N	N	..	N
	R	21.4	51.9	1.1	0.6	25.0	N	N	..	N
	U	5.1	14.4	1.0	4.2	75.1	0.2	..	..	..
49. Azamgarh	T	1.5	82.0	0.4	0.6	15.5	N	N	N	N
	R	1.6	84.7	0.3	0.5	12.9	N	N	N	N
	U	0.3	25.3	1.4	2.8	69.9	0.3	..	..	N
50. Jaunpur	T	0.4	84.4	0.3	0.4	14.4	N	0.1	N	N
	R	0.4	88.3	0.3	0.3	10.7	N	N	N	N
	U	0.3	26.0	0.9	2.1	70.1	0.1	0.5	..	..

Table—2 (concld.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		10	11
51.	Ballia	T	6.8	68.2	0.7	0.4	23.9	N	N	N	N
		R	7.0	71.1	0.6	0.4	20.9	N	N	N	N
		U	3.6	15.5	1.6	0.5	78.6	0.2	N	..	..
52.	Ghazipur	T	1.1	83.3	0.3	0.2	15.0	N	0.1	N	N
		R	1.1	85.6	0.3	0.2	12.7	N	0.1	N	N
		U	0.4	37.1	1.7	0.7	59.8	N	0.3	..	N
53.	Varanasi	T	0.2	72.2	0.2	0.3	26.8	0.1	0.2	N	N
		R	0.3	86.2	0.1	0.3	13.0	N	0.1	N	N
		U	0.1	17.7	0.7	0.4	80.2	0.2	0.6	N	0.1
54.	Mirzapur	T	2.6	76.6	0.4	2.3	16.1	0.1	1.9	N	N
		R	2.9	83.8	0.3	1.9	9.7	N	1.4	N	N
		U	0.6	29.7	1.1	4.8	58.4	0.4	5.0	..	N

In all the hill districts of Uttar Pradesh barring Naini Tal and Dehra Dun, stone forms the main materials of wall. In Naini Tal 28.8 per cent houses have walls of stone and in Dehra Dun 32.9 per cent houses have walls of stone. The reason for it is that indigenous quarries provide the stone whereas bricks etc. have to be brought from the plains. In the Eastern regions of the State (Faizabad, Gorakhpur and Varanasi Divisions and district Allahabad) more than 50 per cent houses had walls made of mud followed by burnt bricks. In the districts of Rohilkhand Division excepting Bijnor, Jhansi Division excepting Jahansi and Lucknow Division excepting Unnao and Lucknow and in the district Fatehpur of Allahabad Division the same trend is observed. This is accounted for by the fact that bricks etc. not only cost more but are not easily available. These have to be carted from long distances. Kanpur, Meerut and Lucknow are the only districts in the State where more than 50 per cent of Census Houses have walls built of burnt bricks. This is on account of easy availability of bricks, more urbanisation and industrialisation. In rest of the districts walls are made of mud, unburnt bricks and burnt bricks etc. In the districts of Kheri, Bahraich and Deoria, grass, leaves, reeds or bamboo constitute an important material of wall. Its percentage in these districts is above 10 per cent. The use of a particular material for the walls is determined by easily available indigenous material as also the climate and topographical features. In Urban areas majority of the houses have burnt bricks walls, which are cemented on the outside.

In 1961 houselisting, in the Rural areas of Uttar Pradesh mud (74.4 per cent), unburnt bricks (10.0 per cent), burnt brick (9.2 per cent) and stone (4.1 per cent) were found to be the chief wall materials in that order. In 1971 Mud 57.1 per cent, unburnt bricks 15.2 per cent, burnt bricks 19 per cent and stone 5.5 per cent accounted for the material of the wall in the Rural areas. There is increase in the percentage of bricks and stones indicating a trend towards materials which help in 'Pucca' constructions.

Generally speaking, durable materials are used in the construction of houses in Urban areas. Most of it is available in the market, but in Rural areas they use material which is available free in the fields and ponds. The above hypothesis is abundantly made out in the hill districts *e.g.* Tehri-Garhwal where Urban area had 16.1 per cent walls made up of burnt bricks, which is procured from the plains. In majority of districts of Faizabad, Gorakhpur, Varanasi and Jhansi Divisions unburnt bricks have been used more extensively in Urban areas compared to Rural areas. This trend is observed in the districts of Rampur, Pilibhit, Allahabad and Sitapur also. Districts Bijnor, Budaun, Rampur, Farrukhabad, Fatehpur, Sitapur, Hardoi, Bara Banki, Bahraich, Faizabad, Sultanpur, Basti, Deoria, Azamgarh, Jaunpur, Ballia, Ghazipur, Mirzapur and all district in Jhansi Division had more than 20 per cent of houses with walls built of grass, leaves, reeds or bamboos, mud and unburnt bricks. G. I. sheets and other metal sheets formed the material of walls mainly in the Urban areas of district Uttarkashi and Chamoli where its use is above 10 per cent. It is significant to note that these districts

had urban areas only in district and Tahsil headquarters and almost all the Government buildings constructed there had tin sheets as wall material.

Table 3 provides the percentage distribution of Census Houses by predominant material of wall in 22 class I cities of the State. Burnt brick is the chief material of wall in 22 Cities followed by mud or unburnt bricks. Saharanpur has 2 per cent of the houses with wall made of cement concrete. This incidently is the highest percentage of cement walls in the 22 class I Cities.

Table—3

Distribution of 100 Census Houses By Predominant Material of Wall in 22 class I Cities

City	PREDMINANTMATERIAL OF WALL								
	Grass, leaves, reeds or bamboo	Mud	Unburnt bricks	Wood	Burnt bricks	G.I sheets or metal sheets	Stone	Cement concrete	All other materials and materials not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Moradabad M.B.	N	9.5	1.4	1.0	87.3	0.5	0	0.3	0
2. Rampur M. B.	0.4	16.2	3.8	2.2	76.9	N	N	0.5	N
3. Bareilly M. B. and N. R. Colony	0.2	2.9	0.9	0.5	95.3	0.1	0	N	0.1
4. Shahjahanpur M. B.	0.1	11.3	4.7	0.5	83.2	0.1	0	0	0.1
5. Dehra Dun M. B. and Forest Research Institute and College area	0.2	9.9	1.5	4.5	80.1	0.6	3.1	N	0.1
6. Saharanpur M. B.	0.1	3.3	3.0	1.0	90.4	0.2	0	2.0	N
7. Muzaffarnagar M. B.	0.2	1.1	2.5	0.9	95.2	0.1	0	0	N
8. Meerut M. B.	0.2	2.6	3.3	0.7	93.2	N	N	0	N
9. Ghaziabad M. B.	0.3	1.8	5.3	2.2	90.1	0.3	0	0	0
10. Aligarh M. B.	0.2	1.4	1.6	0.4	96.2	1.0	N	0	0.1
11. Mathura M. B.	0.1	3.4	4.0	0.5	88.8	N	3.2	0	0
12. Agra M. C.	0.2	6.3	4.6	0.6	87.9	0.1	0.3	0	N
13. Firozabad M. B.	0.1	0.7	0.8	1.2	96.3	0.4	0.1	0.4	N
14. Farrukhabad-*cum*-Fatehgarh M. B.	0.4	16.0	10.4	0.6	72.4	0.1	0	0	0.1
15. Kanpur M. C, Rawatpur Station Yard and Central Railway Colony	0.8	4.1	4.7	0.8	89.2	0.2	0	0.2	N
16. Allahabad M. C. and Subedarganj Railway Colony	0.2	11.7	0.7	0.6	86.5	0.1	0.2	0	0
17. Jhansi M. B.	0.1	6.3	18.6	1.1	73.6	0.1	0.2	N	0
18. Lucknow M. C.	0.5	7.3	0.8	1.0	90.1	0.1	N	0.2	N
19. Faizabad-*cum*-Ayodhya M.B.	1.0	14.8	0.8	2.2	80.9	0.1	N	0.2	0
20. Gorakhpur M. B.	0.6	8.8	5.2	2.9	82.4	0.1	0	N	N
21. Varanasi M C. and Varanasi Railway Colony	0.1	14.8	0.6	0.4	83.2	0.1	0.7	N	0.1
22. Mirzapur-*cum*-Vindhyachal M. B.	0.1	34.0	0.5	0.1	61.9	0.2	3.2	0	0

The above table further reveals that in towns Rampur, Shahjahanpur, Farrukhabad-*cum*-Fatehgarh, Allahabad, Faizabad-*cum*-Ayodhya, Varanasi and Mirzapur-*cum*-Vindhyachal more than 10 per cent houses had walls made of mud.

Material of Roof

Table 4 sets out the percentage distribution of Census Houses according to material of roof in the State.

Table—4

Percentage of Census Houses according to material of roof for the State (1970)

Total/Rural/Urban	MATERIAL OF ROOF							
	Grass, leaves reeds, thatch, wood, Mud unburnt bricks or bamboo	Tiles, slate, shingle	Corrugated, iron, zinc or other metal sheets	Asbestos cement Sheets	Brick and lime	Stone	Concrete, R.B.C./ R C.C.	All other materials and materials not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Total	50.78	31.63	1.25	0.20	2.99	2.88	10.20	0.07
Rural	54.75	33.90	0.71	0.10	2.44	2.34	5.70	0.06
Urban	23.44	15.98	4.93	0.91	6.72	6.60	41.23	0.19

Out of total 21,160,595 Census Houses 50.78 per cent had the roofs made of grass, leaves, reeds, thatch, wood, mud, unburnt bricks or bamboo, 31.63 per cent of tiles, slate and shingle, 10.20 per cent concrete, R. B. C. /R.C.C. , followed by bricks and lime (2.99 per cent), stone (2.88 per cent) and corrugated, iron and other metal sheets (1.25 per cent). The same order is followed in Rural areas except that the percentage of grass, leaves and mud etc. is higher *i.e.* 54.75 per cent and Concrete/ R.B.C./R.C.C. is lower *i.e.*, 5.70 per cent only. *Kuchcha* roofs are expected in Rural areas where even walls are '*Kuchcha*'. In urban areas the roofs are mainly constructed of concrete/R.B.C./ R.C.C. (41.23 per cent) followed by grass, leaves, mud etc. (23.44 per cent) and tiles, slate, shingle (15.98 per cent). Brick, lime and stone also play an important role with a percentage of 6.72 and 6.60 respectively.

Table 5 gives the percentage roof material in Total, Rural and Urban areas of each district.

Table—5

Distribution of 100 Census Houses by predominant material of roof in Total, Rural and Urban areas

State/District	T R U	PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF							
		Grass, leaves reeds, thatch, wood, unburnt bricks or bamboo	tiles, slate, shingle	Corrugated, iron, zinc or other metal sheets	Asbestos cement sheets	Bricks and lime	Stone	Concrete, R.B.C./ R.C.C.	All other materials and materials not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
UTTAR PRADSRH	**T**	**50.8**	**3.16**	**1.2**	**0.2**	**3.0**	**2.9**	**10.2**	**0.1**
	R	**54.8**	**33.9**	**0.7**	**0.1**	**2.5**	**2.3**	**5.7**	**N**
	U	**23.5**	**16.0**	**4.9**	**0.9**	**6.7**	**6.6**	**41.2**	**0.2**
1. Uttarkashi	T	23.4	59.1	6.4	..	N	9.5	1.6	N
	R	23.9	6.0	5.3	0.0	0.0	9.8	1.0	N
	U	7.5	27.2	40.9	0.0	0.3	0.3	23.0	0.8

Table—5 (*contd.*)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2. Chamoli	T	26.1	57.3	3.4	N	0	12.4	0.6	0.2
	R	26.3	58.4	2.2	N	0	12.6	0.3	0.2
	U	20.3	28.6	36.1	0	0	7.1	7.5	0.4
3. Tehri-Garhwal	T	21.3	68.9	3.1	N	N	4.6	2.1	N
	R	21.9	70.4	2.2	N	N	4.5	1.0	N
	U	1.3	11.8	38.1	0.1	0	5.8	42.8	0.1
4. Garhwal	T	7.5	56.4	3.7	0.1	0.2	27.3	4.7	0.1
	R	7.4	58.6	2.0	0.1	0.2	28.2	3.4	0 1
	U	9.6	9.2	39.6	0.1	0.1	9.0	32.3	0.1
5. Pithoragarh	T	14.9	62.7	3.9	0.1	0	17.9	0.4	0.1
	R	15.3	64.1	2.5	0.1	0	17.6	0.3	0.1
	U	4.0	28.3	37.5	0.1	0	26.8	3.3	0
6. Almora	T	8.5	50.7	3.7	0.1	0	36.2	0.6	0.2
	R	7 6	52 0	2.3	0.1	0	37.6	0.2	0.2
	U	29.7	21.0	34.6	0	0	5.8	8.9	N
7. Naini Tal	T	45.9	9.6	16 6	0.3	3.4	4.7	19.4	0.1
	R	52.5	12.3	11.7	0.3	2.2	6.1	14.8	0.1
	U	24.7	0.7	32.7	0.2	7.3	0.2	34.0	0.2
8. Bijnor	T	76.8	2.1	0.6	0.1	13.4	N	6.9	0.1
	R	81.6	2.2	0.5	0.1	11.7	N	3.8	0.1
	U	50.6	1.6	1.2	0.1	22.8	0.1	23.6	N
9. Moradabad	T	77.0	2.8	0.7	0.1	9.3	N	10.1	N
	R	86.9	1.1	0.3	N	9.2	N	2.5	N
	U	40.1	9.2	2.3	0.2	9.6	0.1	38.5	N
10. Budaun	T	86 1	1.2	0.2	N	5.2	N	7.2	0.1
	R	88.5	1.3	0.1	N	5.3	N	4.7	0.1
	U	55.3	0.3	1.3	0.1	4.5	N	38.4	0.1
11. Rampur	T	61.3	17.3	1.5	0.4	6.7	0.1	12.6	0.1
	R	72.0	12.6	1.0	0.3	6.3	N	7.7	0.1
	U	13.5	38.4	3.6	0.9	8.8	N	34.7	0.1
12. Bareilly	T	49.5	28.5	1.1	0.1	8.3	N	12.5	N
	R	56.3	31.0	0.5	0.1	7.9	N	4.2	N
	U	22.7	18.3	3.5	0.1	9.8	0.1	45.4	0.1
13. Pilibhit	T	57.5	27.9	1.2	0.4	4.6	N	8.0	0.4
	R	60.7	28.9	0.6	0.4	4.5	N	4.4	0.5
	U	37.1	21.3	4.6	0.4	5.8	0	30.8	N
14. Shahjahanpur	T	81.1	7.7	1.0	0.1	1.5	0.1	8.4	0.1
	R	87.6	5.5	0.6	N	1.1	N	5.1	0.1
	U	40.4	21.2	3.2	0.4	4.3	0.5	29.9	0.1
15. Dehra Dun	T	24.8	9.5	28.9	4.2	3.4	3.6	25.4	0.2
	R	38.7	15.3	23.8	3.4	1.8	5.9	10.9	0.2
	U	3.0	0.3	36.9	5.6	6.0	0.1	48.0	0.1
16. Saharanpur	T	67.6	1.1	3.0	0.7	13.2	N	14.3	0.1
	R	77.1	0.9	3.1	0.6	11.6	N	6.6	0.1
	U	31.1	1.4	2.9	1.0	19.6	0.1	43.8	0.1
17. Muzaffarnagar	T	80.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	12.3	N	7.0	N
	R	83.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	12.6	N	3.6	N
	U	58.2	0.2	1.9	0.3	9.6	0.1	29.7	N
18. Meerut	T	75.9	0.9	1.3	0.2	10.5	0.4	10.8	N
	R	85.7	0.5	0.4	0.1	9.9	0.3	3.1	N
	U	40.8	2.8	3.8	0.7	12.6	0.6	38.7	N
19 Bulandshahr	T	80.4	0.3	0.3	N	13.1	0.5	5.4	N
	R	84.3	0.3	0.2	N	11.1	0.4	3.7	N
	U	53.1	0.2	0.9	N	26.8	1.2	17.8	N

Table—5 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
20. Aligarh	T	76.4	0.1	0.5	0.1	4.5	8.0	10.4	N
	R	82.9	0.1	0.2	N	3.5	6.9	6.4	N
	U	41.0	0.3	2.2	0.2	9.6	14.2	32.5	N
21. Mathura	T	62.0	0.9	0.6	0.1	1.3	28.3	6.7	0.1
	R	72.1	0.2	0.3	N	1.0	22.0	4.3	0.1
	U	9.3	4.2	1.6	0.4	3.3	61.6	19.4	0.2
22. Agra	T	54.0	3.4	1.3	0.5	3.9	21.4	14.9	0.6
	R	74.3	0.9	0.3	0.1	2.2	14.7	7.4	0.1
	U	16.3	8.1	3.1	1.0	7.2	33.8	29.0	1.5
23. Etah	T	81.3	0.1	0.3	N	0.5	0.5	17.3	N
	R	84.2	N	0.2	N	0.4	0.5	14.7	N
	U	53.2	0.4	1.8	0.2	1.0	0.7	42.6	0.1
24. Mainpuri	T	84.3	0.1	0.3	N	0.4	0.3	14.6	N
	R	88.3	N	0.2	N	0.3	0.3	10.9	N
	U	47.6	0.5	1.7	0.1	1.1	0.4	48.6	0
25. Farrukhabad	T	87.6	0.5	1.3	N	0.4	N	10.1	0.1
	R	91.1	0.3	0.9	N	0.2	N	7.4	0.1
	U	58.1	2.2	5.1	0.2	1.7	0.1	32.5	0.1
26. Etawah	T	80.2	0.7	1.2	0.1	1.5	0.5	15.6	0.2
	R	86.0	0.7	0.6	N	0.7	0.5	11.3	0.2
	U	33.0	1.1	6.0	0.9	7.5	0.2	51.2	0.1
27. Kanpur	T	53.4	9.3	1.5	0.8	2.1	0.1	32.6	0.2
	R	89.5	1.5	0.5	N	0.4	0.1	7.9	0.1
	U	11.3	18.4	2.7	1.7	4.1	N	61.4	0.4
28. Fatehpur	T	85.0	8.4	0.3	N	0.5	0.3	5.4	0.1
	R	86.1	8.8	0.2	N	0.5	0.3	4.1	N
	U	65.6	1.2	1.8	0.2	2.0	N	29.1	0.1
29. Allahabad	T	12.8	75.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	1.5	9.8	N
	R	14.9	80.7	0.1	N	0.1	0.8	3.4	N
	U	1.2	44.9	2.1	0.6	0.1	5.5	45.6	0
30 Jhansi	T	1.8	81.8	0.8	0.4	1.1	6.9	7.0	0.2
	R	2.0	88.3	0.4	0.1	0.8	3.6	4.6	0.2
	U	1.4	56.8	2.3	1.2	2.4	19.6	16.2	0.1
31. Jalaun	T	4.6	73.5	0.7	0.1	4.2	0.5	16.4	N
	R	5.0	78.4	0.4	0.1	4.1	0.4	11.6	N
	U	1.8	41.1	2.8	0.1	5.1	0.9	48.1	0.1
32. Hamirpur	T	0.7	89.6	0.4	N	2.5	0.1	6.7	N
	R	0.8	91.1	0.2	N	2.5	0.1	5.2	0.1
	U	0.6	72.0	2.5	0.1	1.5	0.2	23.1	0
33. Banda	T	1.4	92.3	0.3	0.1	0.4	1.1	4.3	0.1
	R	1.3	94.7	0.2	N	0.3	0.7	2.7	0.1
	U	2.3	63.1	2.4	0.3	1.8	6.0	24.0	0.1
34. Kheri	T	82.5	0.2	1.7	N	2.4	N	13.1	0.1
	R	86.7	0.2	1.2	N	1.4	N	10.4	0.1
	U	30.5	0.7	7.9	0.1	13.9	N	46.7	0.2
35. Sitapur	T	87.3	1.0	0.7	N	1.3	N	9.6	0.1
	R	90.9	0.9	0.5	N	1.1	N	6.5	0.1
	U	43.7	1.3	3.1	0.1	3.7	N	48.0	0.1
36. Hardoi	T	90.1	1.2	0.5	N	0.4	N	7.7	0.1
	R	93.5	0.8	0.3	N	0.3	N	5.0	0.1
	U	51.4	5.5	2.8	0	1.5	0	38.8	N
37. Unnao	T	91.1	0.3	0.4	N	0.7	N	7.4	0.1
	R	92.8	0.2	0.3	N	0.6	N	5.9	0.2
	U	31.9	3.9	3.8	0.4	3.1	0	56.8	0.1
38. Lucknow	T	58.6	3.8	2.4	0.6	2.2	N	32.3	0.1
	R	89.6	1.2	0.5	0.1	0.9	N	7.7	N
	U	22.6	6.9	4.6	1.3	3.6	N	60.9	0.1

Table—5 (*concld.*)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
39. Rae Bareli	T	90.8	2.1	0.1	0.1	0.9	0.2	5.8	N
	R	92.3	2.1	0.1	N	0.6	0.2	4.7	N
	U	44.5	0.8	1.3	1 3	11.1	0.3	40.7	N
40. Bahraich	T	56.3	35.6	0.6	0.1	0.3	N	7.1	N
	R	59.0	35.1	0.5	N	0.1	N	5.3	N
	U	6.6	44.9	4.1	0.5	3.2	0	40.7	0
41. Gonda	T	57.6	31.2	0.9	0.1	0.5	N	9.7	N
	R	60.0	32.4	0.5	0.1	0.3	N	6.7	N
	U	14.3	10.7	7.3	0.1	3.8	0	63.8	N
42. Bara Banki	T	89.0	1.6	0.3	N	1.0	0.1	7.9	0.1
	R	90.7	1.6	0.1	N	1.0	0.1	6.4	0.1
	U	58.0	0.9	2.3	0.4	3.1	0	35.3	N
43. Faizabad	T	26.7	64.0	0.5	0.1	0.5	N	8.2	N
	R	28.7	66.9	0.2	N	0.2	N	4.0	N
	U	5.3	32.7	4.4	0.9	3.9	0.1	52.7	N
44. Sultanpur	T	40.3	54.7	0.2	N	N	0.1	4.7	N
	R	41.0	55.2	0.1	N	N	0.1	3.6	N
	U	3.5	27.0	3.2	0.8	0	0.2	65.2	0.1
45. Pratapgarh	T	20.9	74.3	0.2	N	0.3	0.1	4.2	N
	R	21.3	75.3	0.1	N	0.2	0.1	3.0	N
	U	3.4	27.2	4.8	0.1	6.2	0	58.2	0.1
46. Basti	T	40.2	52.3	0.4	N	0.2	N	6.9	N
	R	40.8	52.9	0.3	N	0.2	N	5.8	N
	U	12.9	28.1	6.4	0.1	0.4	0	52.1	N
47. Gorakhpur	T	30.8	55.9	0.9	0.2	N	N	12.2	N
	R	32.9	57.6	0.5	0.2	N	N	8.8	N
	U	3.7	34.6	5.9	0.9	N	0	54.8	0.1
48. Deoria	T	53.2	33.1	0.7	0.2	0.2	N	12.6	N
	R	54.7	33.6	0.4	0.2	0.2	N	10.9	N
	U	13.7	18.6	8.3	0.1	0.5	0	58.8	N
49. Azamgarh	T	16.3	74.0	0.4	0.1	1.3	0.3	7.6	N
	R	16.9	75.6	0.2	0.1	1.3	0.3	5.6	N
	U	3.1	41.6	3.5	1.0	0.6	N	50.2	N
50. Jaunpur	T	18.2	70.9	0.3	N	0.3	5.9	4.4	N
	R	19.0	73.5	0.1	N	0.1	4.3	3.0	N
	U	5.5	32.9	3.1	0.2	2.4	29.6	26.3	0
51. Ballia	T	18.3	69.4	0.6	0.2	0.5	1.4	9.6	N
	R	18.8	71.4	0.4	0.2	0.5	1.1	7.6	N
	U	8.8	33.1	3.4	1.3	0.1	6.8	46.5	0
52. Ghazipur	T	10.7	80.5	0.4	0.2	0.5	2.3	5.4	N
	R	11.0	82.0	0.3	0.1	0.4	1.8	4.4	N
	U	3.2	51.5	3.4	1.7	3.6	10.9	25.7	N
53. Varanasi	T	6.7	69.8	0.9	0.4	1.4	9.5	11.3	N
	R	8.1	81.5	0.3	0.1	0.7	4.5	4.8	N
	U	0.9	24.4	3.2	1.4	4.4	29.0	36.6	0.1
54. Mirzapur	T	15.2	70.7	1.0	0.9	0.1	3.1	9.0	N
	R	16.7	75.6	0.4	0.2	0.1	2.4	4.6	N
	U	5.2	38.2	5.2	5.6	0.1	8.0	37.7	N

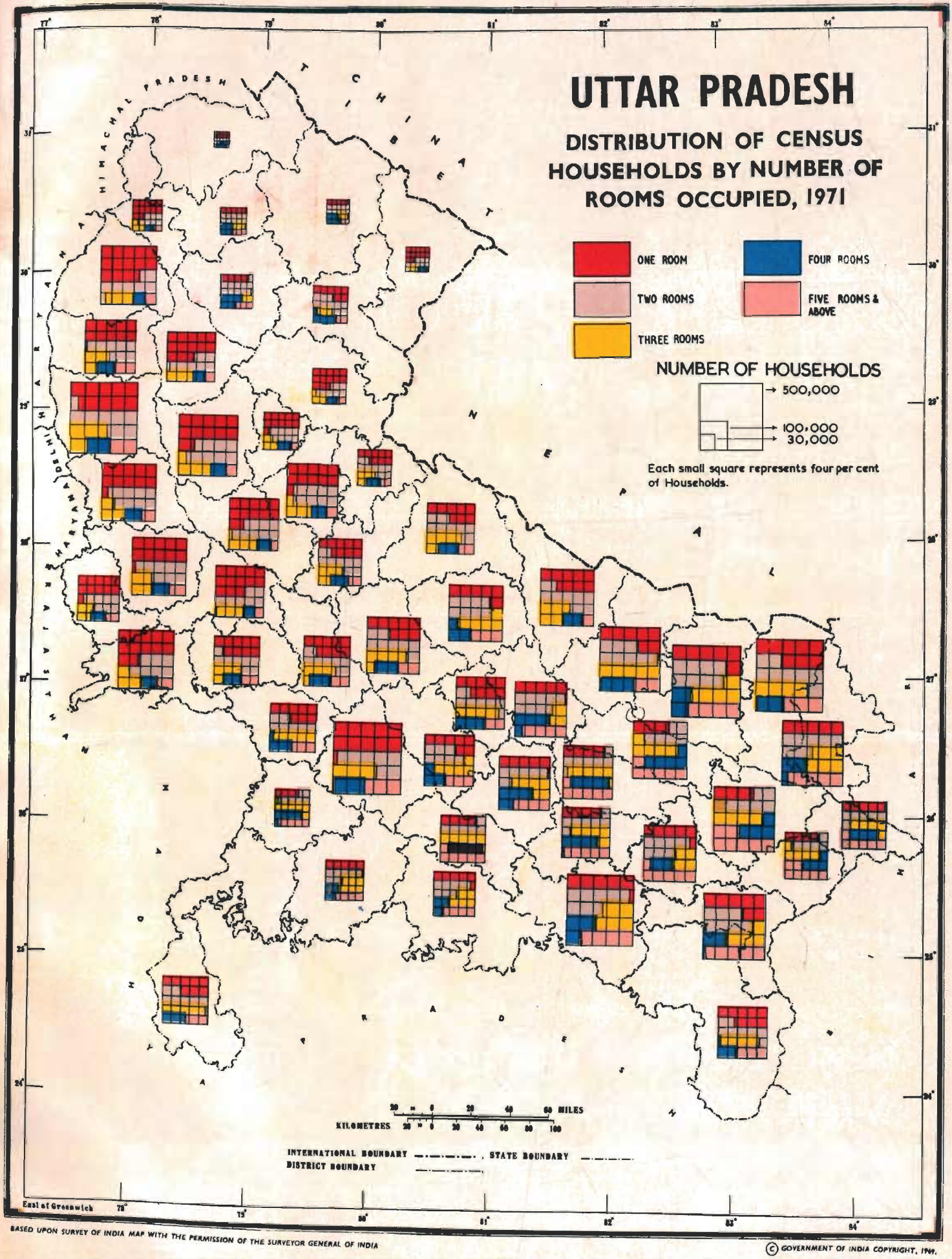
Except Naini Tal and Dehra Dun tiles, slate and shingle are most widely used in construction of roofs of houses in Hill districts accounting for more than 50 per cent Census Houses. This percentage is lower in urban areas. In Naini Tal foremost position of roof material is occupied by grass, leaves, wood etc. (45.9 per cent) while in Dehra Dun corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets, (28.9 per cent) are the main roof materials followed by Concrete,R.B.C./R.C.C. (25.4 per cent) and grass, leaves etc. (24.8 per cent).

In majority of districts in Faizabad and Gorakhpur Divisions, all districts in Jhansi and Varanasi Divisions and Allahabad district the preponderence of tiles as roof material in both Total and Rural areas is observed. In other districts grass, leaves, mud and unburnt bricks and bamboo are the most predominant materials of roof. So far Urban areas of the districts are concerned it presents a varied picture. Most prevalent roof material in Urban areas of districts Mathura and Agra is stone which is due to easy availability of stone there. Stone is widely used in Jaunpur also as roof material. Bulandshahr has bricks and lime as most extensively used material of roof. Tiles account for most of the roof material in Urban areas of districts Jhansi, Hamirpur, Banda, Bahraich, Jaunpur, Ghazipur and Mirzapur. Though R.B.C. /R.C.C. play an important part as roof materials in the construction of houses in Urban areas of every district of the State barring hill districts, it forms the predominant material of roof in districts Bareilly, Saharanpur, Mainpuri, Etawah, Kanpur, Allahabad, Jalaun, Kheri, Sitapur, Unnao, Lucknow, Gonda, Faizabad, Sultanpur, Pratapgarh, Basti, Gorakhpur, Deoria,Azamgarh,Ballia and Varanasi. Grass, leaves and wood also formed roof material in some of the Urban areas.

Class I Cities (Table 6)

In all class I towns of the State excepting Rampur, Shahjahanpur, Ghaziabad, Mathura, Agra, Farrukhabad-*cum*-Fatehgarh, Jhansi and Mirzapur-*cum*-Vindhyachal, highest percentage of Census houses have roofs of R.B.C./R.C.C. Shahjahanpur, Ghaziabad and Farrukhabad-*cum*-Fatehgarh had roofs made of grass, leaves, thatch and wood etc. Shahjahanpur and Farrukhabad-*cum*-Fatehgarh have large number of old buildings. Ghaziabad although a newly developed town has a number of temporary structures which account for the above roof material.

In towns of Rampur, Allahabad, Jhansi, Gorakhpur and Mirzapur-*cum*-Vindhyachal more than 30 per cent of the Census houses had roofs of tile, slate and shingle. In towns of Bareilly, Shahjahanpur, Faizabad-*cum*-Ayodhya and Varanasi percentage of roof of the above material was more than 20 per cent Mathura (64.9 per cent), Agra (42.9 per cent), Varanasi (33.7 percent), Jhansi (25per cent) and Mirzapur-*cum*-Vindhyachal (12.6 per cent)are the only towns where stone constitutes the main material of roof. This is mainly due to the availability of the material from neighbouring Dhaulpur and Gwalior region of Madhya Pradesh and Vindhyas Hills and Plateau in Uttar Pradesh. In Dehra Dun corrugated iron, zinc and other materials have been used in the construction of roof of 34.8 per cent of total houses. The use of grass, leaves, thatch, wood etc. is prevalent and account for more than 20 per cent of the houses in Saharanpur, Muzaffarnagar, Meerut, Aligarh and Lucknow. All these cities have large number of old houses using the above, material for the roofs. Except Moradabad, Bareilly, Dehra Dun, Meerut, Firozabad, Kanpur, Lucknow, Faizabad-*cum*-Ayodhya and Gorakhpur all the class I cities of the State have less than 50 per cent of the Census houses with roofs of R.B.C./R.C.C. concrete. Practically all class I cities are mixture of old and new houses, slum areas and temporary shops. In view of the above it can not be definitely stated that prosperity is related to the percentage of roof material for the entire town.



BASED UPON SURVEY OF INDIA MAP WITH THE PERMISSION OF THE SURVEYOR GENERAL OF INDIA

© GOVERNMENT OF INDIA COPYRIGHT, 1969.

Table—6

Distribution of 100 Census Houses by Predominant Material of roof in 22 class 1 Cities

City	PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF							
	Grass, leaves, reeds, wood, mud, unburnt bricks or bamboo	Tiles, slate, shingle	Corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets	Asbestos cement sheets	Bricks and lime	Stone	Concrete/ R.B.C./ R.C.C.	All other materials and materials not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Moradabad M. B.	17.6	15.0	3.6	0.4	7.6	N	55.8	N
2. Rampur M. B.	12.4	37.7	3.8	1.0	9.1	N	35.9	0.1
3. Bareilly M. B. and N. R. Colony	17.5	20.2	3.3	N	6.6	N	52.3	0.1
4. Shahjahanpur M. B.	33.8	30.0	2.5	0	0.4	0.7	32.4	0.2
5. Dehra Dun M. B. and Forest Research Institute and College area	1.4	0.5	34.8	1.2	6.7	0	55.3	0.1
6. Saharanpur M. B.	21.1	1.3	3.3	0.7	29.4	0.2	43.9	0.1
7. Muzaffarnagar M. B.	38.6	0.2	2.9	0.6	11.4	0.1	46.1	0.1
8. Meerut M. B.	27.7	3.7	3.6	0.4	13.4	0.8	50.3	0.1
9. Ghaziabad M. B.	47.3	0.1	7.1	1.2	6.3	1.1	36.9	N
10. Aligarh M. B.	38.3	0.4	2.7	0.3	12.0	1.5	44.7	0.1
11. Mathura M. B.	5.5	6.7	1.4	0.2	1.8	64.9	19.5	0
12. Agra M. C.	14.7	10.2	3.2	0.7	4.8	42.9	23.0	0.5
13. Firozabad M. B.	19.7	0.3	4.0	3.2	10.4	1.5	60.9	N
14. Farrukhabad-*cum*-Fatehgarh M. B.	57.3	2.4	6.6	0.2	2.2	0.1	31.0	0.2
15. Kanpur M. C., Rawatpur Station Yard and Central Railway Colony	11.7	18.2	2.7	0.9	4.2	N	61.9	0.4
16. Allahabad M. C. and Subedarganj Railway Colony	0.8	43.1	2.1	0.6	0.1	5.6	47.7	0
17. Jhansi M. B.	1.6	54.3	1.7	0.6	1.7	25.0	15.0	0.1
18. Lucknow M. C.	24.1	6.3	4.7	0.3	3.6	N	60.9	0.1
19. Faizabad-*cum*-Ayodhya M. B.	5.7	22.8	2.7	1.4	6.1	0.1	61.2	0
20. Gorakhpur M. B.	3.8	33.9	5.8	0.6	N	0	55.8	0.1
21. Varanasi M. C and Railway Colony	0.8	21.5	3.3	1.4	4.5	33.7	34.7	0.1
22. Mirzapur-*cum*-Vindhyachal M. B.	0.4	47.3	4.0	N	0.2	12.6	35.5	0

Cross-classification of Material of Wall and Material of Roof

Appendix to Table H-II is a new table evolved at the 1971 Census which cross-classified the Census Houses by materials of wall and roof. This relates to only residential census Houses.

The following table 7 would give an overall picture the Housing pattern in the State.

Table—7

Total/Rural/Urban	Wall			Roof		
	Kuchcha (Grass, leaves, reeds, bamboo, mud, unburnt bricks, wood)	*Pucca* (Burnt bricks, G.I. sheets, or other metal sheets, stone, cement)	A'l other materials or materials not stated	*Kuchcha* (Grass, leaves, reeds, bamboo, thatchs, mud, unburnt bricks, wood)	*Pucca* (Tiles, slates, corrugated iron, zinc, other metal sheets, asbestos, cement sheets, brick, lime, R.B.C./ R.C.C.	Other materials and materials not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Total	699	301	N	500	399	1
Rural	780	220	N	540	459	1
Urban	190	810	N	246	753	1

Above table shows that materials of wall and roof have broadly been categorised into two groups namely '*Pucca*' and '*Kuchha*'. Generally speaking '*Pucca*' houses would indicate a relative prosperity of the locality while '*Kuchcha*' houses may be taken as an indicator of low economic level.

As per table 7, the majority of Census Houses are made of '*Kuchha*' material. In rural areas the houses are mainly of '*Kuchha*' material while in urban areas '*Pucca*' houses are prominent. These generally have walls and roofs of durable material.

Chapter IV

HOUSEHOLDS AND NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED

Table H-III, alongwith its subsidiary table, is based on the data collected through column 11, 13, 14 and 15 of the houselist. Table H-III gives the break up of households by the number of members and by number of rooms in their occupation. This data was collected by the enumerator during houselisting operations by asking the details from the head of the household. The household was defined as "A group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from common kitchen, unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so. It may be made up of related or unrelated persons. A cook or a servant living in the house of his employer and taking his food there is part of that household. A hostel where a number of unrelated persons lived is an institutional household."

"The head of the household for Census purposes is a person who is recognised as such in the household". It was not necessary for him to be eldest member of the household. Thus a person on whom the responsibility of managing the affairs of the household fell at the time of houselisting was recorded as the 'head'. The enumerators were advised not to enter into arguments on this score. They were further asked to record the number of the persons returned by the head of the household and not to cross examine him. In some cases it is likely that they may have mentioned the members who may have lefts sometime back. This was possible as details of each member was not asked during houselisting, as was done during the individual enumeration.

A room was defined "as one which had four walls with a doorway and roof over head and which should be long enough for a person to sleep in *i.e.* it should have length of not less than 2 metres and breadth of at least $1\frac{1}{2}$ metres, and 2 metres in height. An enclosed room, however, which is used in common for sleeping, sitting, dining, storing and cooking etc. was recorded as a room. An enclosed varandah, kitchen, store, garage, cattle shed and latrine which was not normally used for living or sleeping were excluded. In practice however, the enumerator who could not enter the interior of the houses, had to accept the version of head of the household. The size of the room is also not uniform in the Rural and Urban areas. There are variations, on account of topography and climate in the various regions of the State. Thus if average number of persons per room were determined, it would not necessarily give an idea of the congestion. The detailed study on this score is possible only through special surveys. The definition of a room adopted in 1971 is the same which was adopted in 1961 houselisting operations.

Table I gives the percentage of households by number of rooms occupied. It would be observed that a large percentage of the households had one room accommodation. They constituted 31.4 per cent of the total households in State. This percentage was slightly less in Rural area and stood at 29.2 per cent In the Urban area 45.4 per cent of the households occupied one room. Household with two rooms occupied second position with 29.7 per cent households in the State. In the Rural component this percentage stood at 29.8 per cent while as in Urban areas this figure stood as 28.8 per cent. It is thus clear that households with one and two rooms formed 61.1 per cent of the total households, 59 per cent of the total Rural households and 74.2 per cent of the total Urban households. Households with 3 and 4 rooms together account for 26.9 per cent total households, 28.1 per cent Rural households and 18.9 per cent of the Urban households. Households with 4 rooms occupied the lowest percentage both in Rural and Urban areas of the State. Households with 5 rooms occupied 11.9 per cent in the total 12.8 per cent in the Rural and 6.8 per cent of the Urban households.

Table—1

Percentage of Households by Number of Rooms Occupied, 1971

State/District	Total Rural Urban	Household with one room	Household with two rooms	Household with three rooms	Household with four rooms	Household with five rooms
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
UTTAR PRADESH	**Total**	**31.4**	**29.7**	**16 9**	**10 0**	**11.9**
	Rural	**29.2**	**29 8**	**17.6**	**10 5**	**12.8**
	Urban	**45.4**	**28.8**	**12.4**	**6.5**	**6.8**
1. Uttarkashi	Total	38.6	33.2	11.2	8.4	6 8
	Rural	38.5	33.4	11.2	8.4	6 8
	Urban	40.1	29.8	12.6	7.6	8.0
2. Chamoli	Total	18.8	42.9	9.2	20.7	8.3
	Rural	18.3	43.0	9.1	21.1	8.3
	Urban	40.5	28.8	11.7	12.2	6.6
3. Tehri-Garhwal	Total	19.6	40.8	9.9	18.3	11.4
	Rural	19.0	41.1	9.7	18 6	11.5
	Urban	36.0	32.1	14.2	8.5	9.2
4. Garhwal	Total	17.1	42.2	8.4	22.3	9.5
	Rural	16.1	42.7	8.0	23.0	9.6
	Urban	34.0	33.8	14.4	10 0	7.8
5. Pithoragarh	Total	47.1	36.9	6.6	5.7	2.6
	Rural	47.4	36 8	6.4	5 8	2 5
	Urban	38.4	39.2	11.5	3.9	5.8
6. Almora	Total	29.0	40.2	8.8	14.9	6.3
	Rural	28.9	40.5	8 6	15.2	6.0
	Urban	29.7	34.0	14.1	9.8	12.3
7. Naini Tal	Total	50.8	27.0	10.5	5 8	4.3
	Rural	51.0	27.0	10.3	5.9	4.1
	Urban	49.9	27.0	11.2	5.4	5.4
8. Bijnor	Total	51.2	28.3	11.3	4.9	4.2
	Rural	50.2	28.7	11.6	5.2	4.3
	Urban	55.9	26.4	9.5	4.0	3.9
9. Moradabad	Total	45.8	31.6	12.9	5.5	4.1
	Rural	42.6	33.1	14.0	5.9	4.3
	Urban	56.2	26.8	9.0	4.3	3.5
10. Budaun	Total	45.5	33.3	12.6	5.0	3.6
	Rural	44.8	33.7	12.8	5.0	3.6
	Urban	52.9	28.7	10.4	4.5	3.5
11. Rampur	Total	43.0	32.1	13.8	6.4	4.7
	Rural	38.5	33.8	15.3	7.3	5.1
	Urban	63.3	24.1	7.4	2.5	2 6
12. Bareilly	Total	42.9	34.0	12.9	5.9	4.3
	Rural	41.4	35.3	13.3	5.9	4.1
	Urban	48.5	29.5	11.2	5.7	5.1
13. Pilibhit	Total	33.5	34.8	16.4	8.4	6.9
	Rural	32.0	35.1	16.9	8.8	7.1
	Urban	42.7	32.7	13.3	5.7	5.6
14 Shahjahanpur	Total	34.4	34.6	16.9	7.9	6.2
	Rural	32.0	35.2	17.8	8.3	6.7
	Urban	48.8	31.3	11.3	5.1	3.5
15. Dehra Dun	Total	47.3	29.2	11.4	6.1	5.9
	Rural	44.3	31.5	11.4	6.7	5.8
	Urban	50.6	26.5	11.5	5.3	6.1

Table—1 (*contd.*)

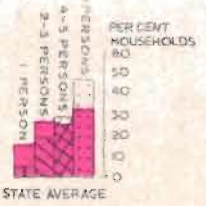
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16. Saharanpur	Total	54.1	27.8	9.9	4.1	4.0
	Rural	54.1	28.2	9.9	4.0	3.8
	Urban	54.3	26.2	9.8	4.5	5.0
17. Muzaffarnagar	Total	40.3	30.0	13.9	7.0	8.8
	Rural	39.6	30.0	14.2	7.1	9.1
	Urban	45.1	29.6	12.3	6.2	6.7
18. Meerut	Total	38.0	31.3	14.9	7.3	8.2
	Rural	34.6	32.3	16.1	7.7	9.0
	Urban	49.0	28.0	11.2	5.8	5.8
19. Bulandshahr	Total	42.4	33.4	13.1	5.7	5.3
	Rural	42.3	33.7	13.1	5.6	5.2
	Urban	43.3	31.9	12.8	6.0	6.0
20. Aligarh	Total	41.4	31.3	14.4	6.5	6.4
	Rural	41.0	31.2	14.6	6.6	6.6
	Urban	43.2	31.5	13.6	6.3	5.4
21. Mathura	Total	42.9	29.7	13.9	6.7	6.8
	Rural	42.9	29.9	14.2	6.6	6.4
	Urban	43.0	28.8	12.3	7.2	8.7
22. Agra	Total	47.5	28.4	12.3	6.0	5.7
	Rural	45.2	28.8	13.3	6.4	6.2
	Urban	51.5	27.7	10.6	5.2	4.9
23. Etah	Total	52.1	28.6	11.0	4.4	3.9
	Rural	52.6	28.4	11.0	4.2	3.8
	Urban	47.2	29.7	11.8	5.8	5.5
24. Mainpuri	Total	36.4	31.7	15.8	8.0	8.1
	Rural	36.2	31.8	16.0	8.0	8.0
	Urban	38.3	30.6	14.1	7.9	9.1
25. Farrukhabad	Total	35.3	31.1	16.5	8.5	8.5
	Rural	34.8	31.2	16.8	8.6	8.5
	Urban	39.3	30.2	14.7	7.9	7.8
26. Etawah	Total	31.4	28.6	18.2	10.5	11.3
	Rural	31.0	28.4	18.5	10.6	11.5
	Urban	35.0	29.9	14.9	9.7	10.5
27. Kanpur	Total	41.0	26.3	13.2	8.6	10.8
	Rural	24.6	25.6	18.9	13.2	17.6
	Urban	59.7	27.0	7.0	3.3	3.0
28. Fatehpur	Total	15.8	24.3	21.0	15.6	23.3
	Rural	15.3	24.1	21.1	15.7	23.8
	Urban	24.4	27.9	19.0	13.6	15.1
29. Allahabad	Total	21.2	30.0	20.4	13.0	15.3
	Rural	17.7	29.7	21.7	14.0	16.8
	Urban	37.3	31.2	14.2	8.6	8.6
30. Jhansi	Total	32.1	29.0	18.9	10.4	9.5
	Rural	31.8	28.3	19.7	10.6	9.5
	Urban	33.1	31.3	16.5	9.5	9.4
31. Jalaun	Total	13.7	24.5	26.0	17.2	18.6
	Rural	11.8	23.8	26.8	18.2	19.4
	Urban	25.6	28.7	20.5	11.7	13.5
32. Hamirpur	Total	20.6	27.6	25.1	14.7	12.0
	Rural	19.9	27.1	25.5	15.2	12.3
	Urban	27.0	32.0	21.3	10.3	9.4
33. Banda	Total	22.2	28.9	21.5	12.7	14.7
	Rural	21.4	28.6	21.8	13.0	15.2
	Urban	30.9	33.2	17.9	9.2	8.8
34. Kheri	Total	30.9	34.9	18.5	8.3	7.4
	Rural	30.2	35.2	18.8	8.4	7.4
	Urban	42.2	29.8	14.3	6.5	7.2

Table—1 (*concld.*)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
35. *Sitapur*	Total	24.5	31.4	20.8	11.2	12.1
	Rural	23.4	31.4	21.2	11.5	12.5
	Urban	38.7	30.7	15.2	7.3	8.1
36. Hardoi	Total	31.7	33.0	18.4	8.9	8.0
	Rural	31.1	33.2	18.8	8.9	8.0
	Urban	38.8	31.0	13.8	8.0	8.4
37. Unnao	Total	27.7	28.2	19.9	12.4	11.7
	Rural	27.2	28.2	20.1	12.5	11.9
	Urban	49.3	26.8	11.8	6.6	5.3
38. Lucknow	Total	34.4	28.2	17.2	10.4	9.8
	Rural	24.0	27.9	21.5	13.2	13.4
	Urban	46.2	28.6	12.2	7.2	5.8
39. Rae Bareli	Total	21.1	24.1	22.4	18.0	14.4
	Rural	20.7	23.9	22.5	18.3	14.6
	Urban	34.0	30.6	16.0	10.1	9.3
40. Bahraich	Total	34.2	35.5	18.7	6.9	4.7
	Rural	33.6	35.8	19.0	6.9	4.7
	Urban	45.8	30.8	12.3	5.7	5.4
41. Gonda	Total	27.7	31.7	21.0	11.0	8.6
	Rural	27.5	31.7	21.2	11.1	8.5
	Urban	29.9	32.8	18.6	9.1	9.6
42. Bara Banki	Total	20.5	25.2	21.8	15.0	17.5
	Rural	20.2	25.0	21.8	15.2	17.8
	Urban	26.2	28.6	21.5	11.5	12.2
43. Faizabad	Total	13.7	22.4	21.5	18.2	24.2
	Rural	11.8	21.6	21.9	19.1	25.6
	Urban	31.6	30.2	17.5	9.3	11.4
44. Sultanpur	Total	17.0	24.9	19.6	15.6	22.9
	Rural	16.7	24.9	19.6	15.7	23.1
	Urban	31.8	28.6	17.9	9.9	11.8
45. Pratapgarh	Total	16.3	27.5	21.0	16.2	19.0
	Rural	16.1	27.5	21.0	16.3	19.1
	Urban	29.0	28.1	18.2	11.7	13.0
46. Basti	Total	24.4	30.6	19.0	11.2	14.8
	Rural	24.2	30.6	19.1	11.2	14.9
	Urban	33.4	32.8	16.0	8.3	9.5
47. Gorakhpur	Total	32.1	32.4	16.0	7.9	11.6
	Rural	30.9	32.8	16.3	8.0	12.0
	Urban	46.8	27.6	12.9	6.1	6.6
48. Deoria	Total	20.4	29.7	21.9	10.3	17.7
	Rural	19.9	29.7	22.1	10.3	18.0
	Urban	35.4	29.7	14.9	9.4	10.6
49. Azamgarh	Total	13.4	22.5	20.4	14.3	29.4
	Rural	12.8	22.2	20.4	14.4	30.1
	Urban	23.4	28.0	20.6	12.1	15.8
50. Jaunpur	Total	22.4	30.1	16.6	7.9	22.9
	Rural	22.2	30.0	16.4	7.8	23.5
	Urban	26.1	31.9	19.3	10.1	12.2
51. Ballia	Total	19.1	24.8	19.7	12.5	23.9
	Rural	18.6	24.8	19.7	12.6	24.3
	Urban	27.8	26.1	19.5	10.2	16.2
52. Ghazipur	Total	15.4	21.5	20.1	14.8	28.2
	Rural	15.2	21.2	20.1	14.9	28.6
	Urban	20.5	27.1	20.3	12.8	19.3
53. Varanasi	Total	27.6	28.3	16.9	8.4	18.8
	Rural	25.0	28.3	17.8	8.1	20.8
	Urban	35.3	28.1	14.4	9.4	12.8
54. Mirzapur	Total	33.0	29.5	16.2	9.1	12.1
	Rural	32.9	29.1	16.3	9.1	12.5
	Urban	33.7	32.3	15.1	9.1	9.5

UTTAR PRADESH

SIZES OF HOUSEHOLDS LIVING IN OWNED AND RENTED HOUSES 1971



Black bars represent the owned Census Houses and red bars the rented Census Houses

HIMACHAL PRADESH
CHINA
NEPAL
HARYANA
DELHI
RAJASTHAN
MADHYA PRADESH
BIHAR
DEHRA DUN
MEERUT
AGRA
LUCKNOW
KANPUR
JHANSI
ALLAHABAD
VARANASI
GORAKHPUR

KILOMETRES 20 0 0 20 40 60 80 100
20 0 0 20 40 60 80 MILES

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY
STATE BOUNDARY
DISTRICT BOUNDARY

East of Greenwich

BASED UPON SURVEY OF INDIA MAP WITH THE PERMISSION OF THE SURVEYOR GENERAL OF INDIA

© GOVERNMENT OF INDIA COPYRIGHT, 1976.

In 1961 the percentage of households who occupied single room was 33.3 per cent, those occupying 2 rooms 27.6 per cent, 3 rooms 16.5 per cent, 4 rooms 10.1 per cent and 5 rooms and above 12.2 per cent. This reveals that while the percentage of households occupying one room had slightly decreased the percentage of households with 2 rooms has increased. The percentage of households having 4 and 5 rooms has decreased. In both Rural and Urban areas the percentage of households occupying one room has decreased since 1961 but has increased in case of households occupying 2 rooms.

Table—2

Percentage of Households by Number of Rooms Occupied 1961—1971

State	Year	Total Rural Urban	Household with one room	Household with two rooms	Household with three rooms	Household with four rooms	Household with five rooms
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
UTTAR PRADESH	1961	Total	33.3	27.6	16.5	10.1	12.2
	1971	Total	31.4	29.7	16.9	10.0	11.9
	1961	Rural	31.3	27.8	17.1	10.6	12.9
	1971	Rural	29.2	29.8	17.6	10.5	12.8
	1961	Urban	47.5	26.3	11.8	6.4	7.4
	1971	Urban	45.4	28.8	12.4	6.5	6.8

Household with one and two rooms :

The pattern varies from district to district. It is, however, noteworthy that in 43 districts the percentage of households occupying one and two rooms, together, account for more than 50 per cent of the households. Exceptions are districts Fatehpur, Jalaun, Hamirpur, Rae Bareli, Bara Banki, Faizabad, Sultanpur, Pratapgarh, Azamgarh, Ballia and Ghazipur. It is note worthy that all the above districts are in the Eastern region of the State. This exception to the trend observed in the State does not necessarily imply a relative prosperity. In the Urban areas of all the above mentioned districts except Ghazipur, the percentage of household in single and double rooms, together, exceeds 50 per cent. The obvious reason for lower percentage in one and two room households is that in Rural areas of these districts, the percentage of one room and two room households, together, is substantially less than 50 per cent. In Rural areas, larger number of rooms in the occupation of a household may also be on account of larger number of members in the household. These aspects would be dicussed later on.

Table—3 (*a*)

Districts with Highest Percentage of Households by Number of Rooms Occupied

Total/Rural/Urban	Household with one room	Household with two rooms	Household with three rooms	Household with four rooms	Household with five rooms
1	2	3	4	5	6
Total	Saharanpur (54.1)	Chamoli (42.9)	Jalaun (26.0)	Garhwal (22.3)	Azamgarh (29.4)
Rural	Saharanpur (54.1)	Chamoli (43.0)	Jalaun (26.0)	Garhwal (22.0)	Azamgarh (30.1)
Urban	Rampur (63.3)	Pithoragarh (39.2)	Bara Banki (21.5)	Fatehpur (13.6)	Ghazipur (19.3)

Table—3 (*b*)

Districts with Lowest Percentage of Housholds by Number of Rooms Occupied

Total/Rural/Urban	Household with one room	Household with two rooms	Household with three rooms	Household with four rooms	Household with five rooms
1	2	3	4	5	6
Total	Azamgarh (13.4)	Ghazipur (21.5)	Pithoragarh (6.6)	Saharanpur (4.1)	Pithoragarh (2.6)
Rural	Jalaun and Faizabad (11.8)	Ghazipur (21.2)	Pithoragarh (6.4)	Saharanpur (4.0)	Pithoragarh (2.5)
Urban	Azamgarh (23.4)	Rampur (24.1)	Kanpur (7.0)	Rampur (2.5)	Rampur (2.6)

Tables 3(a) and 3(b) show the districts with highest and lowest percentage of households occupying one, two, three, four and five rooms in Total, Rural and Urban areas.

Households with three rooms

The percentage of households with 3 rooms is highest in district Jalaun 26 per cent and lowest in Pithoragarh 6.6 per cent. In Rural area also these two districts occupied the highest and lowest positions. In Urban areas district Bara Banki with 21.5 per cent occupied the top position while district Kanpur with 7 per cent occupied the bottom position.

Households with four rooms

The percentage of households with 4 rooms is highest in district Garhwal 22.3 per cent and lowest in district Saharanpur 4.1 per cent. In Rural area these two districts occupied similar position. In Urban area Fatehpur with 13.6 per cent households is highest on the list, the bottom place is occupied by district Rampur.

Table —4 (*a*)

Percentage of Households by Number of Rooms Occupied in Class I Cities of Uttar Pradesh, 1971

Name of Cities	Household with one room	Household with two rooms	Household with three rooms	Household with four rooms	Household with five rooms
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Moradabad M.B	62.0	23.0	7.8	4.1	3.1
2. Rampur M. B	63.8	23.2	7.6	2.6	2.7
3. Bareilly M. B. and Northern Railway Colony	47.8	29.5	11.3	6.1	5.3
4. Shahjahanpur M. B.	50.1	30.8	11.3	4.5	3.3
5. Dehra Dun M. B. and Forest Research Institute and College area	47.5	27.2	12.1	5.9	7.3
6. Sahranpur M. B.	54.1	27.1	9.0	5.0	4.8
7. Muzaffarnagar M. B.	44.6	28.5	13.5	6.9	6.5
8 Meerut M. B.	52.1	24.3	11.6	6.2	5.3
9. Ghaziabad M. B.	48.1	26.9	12.3	6.8	5.5
10. Aligarh M. B.	44.0	31.4	13.6	6.1	4.8

Table—4 (*a*) (*concld.*)

1	2	3	4	5	6
11. Mathura M. B.	41.6	30.1	12.9	7.2	8.2
12. Agra M. C.	50.0	28.4	11.0	5.5	5.0
13. Firozabad M. B.	59.7	24.8	8.3	3.8	3.3
14. Farrukhabad-*cum*-Fatehgarh M. B.	39.1	30.3	15.2	7.9	7.2
15. Kanpur M. C., Rawatpur Station Yard and Central Railway Colony	59.6	27.0	7.1	3.3	3.0
16. Allahabad M. C. and Subedarganj Railway Colony	38.0	31.4	13.9	8.5	8.2
17. Jhansi M. B.	32.0	33.7	15.5	10.0	8.7
18. Lucknow M. C.	45.0	28.5	12.9	7.5	6.1
19. Faizabad-*cum*-Ayodhya M. B.	34.3	28.8	16.3	9.1	11.5
20. Gorakhpur M. B.	47.2	27.4	12.8	6.1	6.5
21. Varanasi M. C. and Varanasi Railway Colony	36.4	26.0	14.3	9.7	13.6
22. Mirzapur-*cum*-Vindhyachal M. B.	25.0	33.5	17.5	11.4	12.1

Table—4 (*b*)

Percentage of Households by Number of Rooms Occupied In Class I Cities of Uttar Pradesh, 1961

Name of Cities	Household with one room	Household with two rooms	Household with three rooms	Household with four rooms	Household with five rooms
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Moradabad M. B.	60.5	24.3	5.6	4.1	5.3
2. Rampur M. B.	57.1	30.0	7.8	2.9	2.2
3. Bareilly M. B. and Northern Railway Colony	45.2	31.1	10.8	5.9	7.0
4. Shahjahanpur M. B.	50.2	26.9	12.2	5.6	4.7
5. Dehra Dun M. B. and Forest Research Institute and College area	39.4	29.7	14.7	7.7	8.5
6. Saharanpur M. B.	61.7	23.0	8.0	3.6	3.5
7. Muzaffarnagar M. B.	46.5	29.3	13.1	4.8	6.3
8. Meerut M. B.	56.0	19.6	10.1	6.0	8.3
9. Ghaziabad M. B.	46.9	30.3	11.5	5.6	5.7
10. Aligarh M. B.	48.6	28.8	10.8	5.7	6.1
11. Mathura M. B.	48.8	27.8	10.4	5.3	7.2
12. Agra M. C.	50.2	27.0	10.9	5.7	5.2
13. Firozabad M. B.	68.3	15.6	7.0	4.0	4.2
14. Farrukhabad-*cum*-Fatehgarh M. B.	47.9	26.2	11.1	7.0	7.2
15. Kanpur M. C., Rawatpur Station Yard and Central Railway Colony	62.4	23.7	6.9	3.1	2.9
16. Allahabad M. C. and Subedarganj Railway Colony	38.0	25.8	17.3	8.9	9.7
17. Jhansi M. B.	35.8	31.2	14.9	8.8	9.3
18. Lucknow M. C.	49.4	24.5	11.0	6.4	6.1
19. Faizabad-*cum*-Ayodhya M. B.	33.7	26.6	16.8	9.1	13.4
20. Gorakhpur M. B.	50.6	23.5	12.0	5.9	7.8
21. Varanasi M. C. and Varanasi Railway Colony	43.9	24.4	12.1	8.4	11.0
22. Mirzapur-*cum*-Vindhyachal M. B.	35.9	29.8	14.9	8.0	11.2

Households with 5+ rooms

In Urban areas of all the districts the percentage of households with 5 rooms is highest in district Ghazipur accounting for 19.3 per cent households and lowest in district Rampur 2.6 per cent.

Table4 (a) gives the percentage of households by number of rooms occupied in 22 class I Cities in 1971. It would be observed that households with one and two rooms account for more than 50 per cent of the total households in all cities. The highest percentage is accounted for in Rampur M. B. 87 per cent. The lowest percentage is accounted for in Mirzapur-*cum*-Vindhyachal M. B. 58.5 per cent.

Variations since 1961

Table 4(b) gives the percentage of Households in class I Cities by number of rooms occupied in 1961. As mentioned earlier the households with one and two rooms constitute the majority of households. A comparison of percentage in 1971 with percentage of household in one and two rooms in 1961 gives an interesting picture. The following cities show an increase in one room but simultaneous decrease in two room households

Table—4(*c*)

Percentage Variation in Hoseholds Occupying One and Two Rooms (1961—1971)

City	One room	Two rooms
Moradabad	(+)1.7	(−)1.3
Rampur	(+)6.7	(−)6.8
Bareilly	(+)2.6	(−)1.6
Dehra Dun	(+)8.1	(−)2.5
Ghaziabad	(+)1.2	(−)3.4

The following cities show a decrease in percentage of one room households but show simultaneous increase in two room households as compared to 1961.

Table—4 (*d*)

Percentage Variation in Households Occupying One and Two Rooms (1961—1971)

City	One room	Two room
Saharanpur	(−)7.6	(+)4.1
Meerut	(−)3.9	(+)4.7
Aligarh	(−)4.6	(+)2.6
Mathura	(−)7.2	(+)2.3
Firozabad	(−)8.6	(+)9.2
Kanpur	(−)2.8	(+)3·3
Farrukhabad-*cum*-Fatehgarh	(−)8.8	(+)4.1
Jhansi	(−)3.8	(+)2 5
Lucknow	(−)4.4	(+)4.0
Gorakhpur	(−)3.4	(+)3.9
Varanasi	(−)7.5	(+)1.6
Mirzapur-*cum*-Vindhyachal	(−)10.9	(+)3.7

Cities of Shahjahanpur, Agra and Allahabad show more or less static percentage in single room households. An increase in percentage of households, occupying two rooms is observed in all these three cities with increase of 3.9, 1.4 and 5.6 for Shahjahanpur, Agra and Allahabad respectively. Faizabad has shown an increase in households with one and two rooms. Decrease is visible there in percentage of household with three and five rooms. Muzaffarnagar has shown a decrease in percentage of one and two rooms household but an increase in three, four and five rooms households.

The above increase/decrease leads us to conclude that in cities of Moradabad, Rampur, Bareilly, Dehra Dun and Ghaziabad some of the households which were occupying two rooms, in 1961 are now occupying only one room. In Cities mentioned in table 4(d) some of the houeholds which were occupying single room are now occupying two rooms. The above conclusions must, however, be viewed in the light of general increase in number of households.

Congestion

Table 5 gives us an idea of average number of persons per room in the State as a whole and in Rural and Urban components. Similar information for individual district of the State is also available in this table. It would be observed that for the State the number of persons per room stands at 2.24. Districts Uttarkashi, Chamoli, Garhwal, Almora, Tehri-Garhwal, Fatehpur, Allahabad, Jhansi Jalaun, Hamirpur, Banda, Kheri, Sitapur, Unnao, Lucknow, Rae Bareli, Gonda, Bara Banki, Faizabad, Sultanpur, Pratapgarh, Basti, Deoria, Azamgarh, Jaunpur, Ballia, Ghazipur and Mirzapur have less than the State average of persons per room. It be would observed that except Lucknow all other

districts mentioned above have smaller Urban areas. The Rural areas also follow the above pattern.

In the Urban component the average number of persons per room comes to 2.66 in the State. All the hill districts namely Uttarkashi, Chamoli, Tehri-Garhwal, Garhwal, Pithoragarh, Almora, Naini Tal and Dehra Dun have lower than the State average. All the districts of Rohilkhand Division namely Bijnor, Moradabad, Budaun, Rampur, Bareilly, Pilibhit and Shahjahanpur have higher than the State average. Except Mathura, Mainpuri and Dehra Dun, all other districts of Meerut and Agra Divisions have higher number of persons per room than the average for State. In the Eastern region except district Bahraich, Kanpur and Gorakhpur and in Vindhya hills and Plateau the number is lower than the State average. Except Lucknow and Unnao all other districts of Central region have lower number than the State average. The above would show that there is less congestion in Urban areas of Himalayan hills, Eastern plains and Vindhya hills and Plateau as compared to the Western plains. This does not, however, reflect on the relative prosperity which is higher in Western than in the Eastern plains, Himalayan hills and Vindhya hills and Plateau. This table further shows that the number of persons per room for households goes on decreasing as the number of rooms in the occupation of the household increases. This tendency is visible in both the Urban and Rural areas of the State and districts.

Table 6 gives the average number of persons per room and also the number of persons per room in the households occupying 1, 2, 3 and 4 and 5 rooms in 22 class I Cities. It would be seen that average number of persons per room vary from 1.93 in Faizabad to 4.06 in Rampur M. B. In all cities the number of persons per room, in households with single room, is highest and the number per room decreases with increase in the number of rooms occupied by the households.

In Households with single room accommodation, Rampur has highest number of persons in a room *i.e.*, 5.79. Mirzapur has the least number 3.37. This would indicate that congestion is highest in Rampur specially in case of single room tenements. In two room tenements also, Rampur, had highest *i.e.* 3.62 persons per room while Mirzapur has lowest 2.45 persons per room. In Households with 3 rooms the average number of persons per room is highest in Firozabad 2.82 and lowest in Faizabad 1.87. In households with four rooms Firozabad with 2.34 persons per room has highest and Faizabad the lowest density of 1.59 persons per room. In households with 5 and more rooms the number of persons does not exceed two persons per room in any city. It would not be far from truth to say that households occupying more than 5 rooms only have satisfactory man room ratio in all the cities of State.

Table—5

Number of Persons per Room in State and Districts (Total/Rural/Urban)

State/District	Total/ Rural/ Urban	Total	One room	Two rooms	Three rooms	Four rooms	Five rooms
		No. of Persons per Room	Persons	Persons	Persons	Persons	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
UTTAR PRADESH	**T**	**2.24**	**4.35**	**2.68**	**2.06**	**1.72**	**1.39**
	R	**2.18**	**4.35**	**2.64**	**2.04**	**1.71**	**1.39**
	U	**2.66**	**4.41**	**2.89**	**2.25**	**1.87**	**1.38**
1. Uttarkashi	T	2.20	4.06	2.38	1.83	1.49	1.09
	R	2.22	4.13	2.39	1.83	1.49	1.09
	U	1.76	2.51	2.03	1.70	1.49	1.07
2. Chamoli	T	1.70	3.62	2.20	1.68	1.31	0.93
	R	1.70	3.66	2.21	1.68	1.31	0.93
	U	1.73	3.13	1.96	1.66	1.36	0.91

Table—5 (*contd.*)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	T	1.81	3.76	2.28	1.78	1.43	1.17
3. Tehri-Garhwal	R	1.82	3.83	2.29	1.79	1.43	1.17
	U	1.63	2.69	1.84	1.56	1.31	1.00
	T	1.64	3.72	2.15	1.67	1.28	0.90
4. Garhwal	R	1.62	3.78	2.15	1.66	1.28	0.89
	U	1.93	3.27	2.27	1.84	1.56	1.02
	T	2.70	4.39	2.58	2.01	1.48	1.01
5. Pithoragarh	R	2.73	4.44	2.60	2.01	1.48	0.99
	U	2.07	3.16	2.12	1.98	1.49	1.21
	T	2.08	4.29	2.44	1.87	1.39	1.01
6. Almora	R	2.10	4.39	2.45	1.88	1.38	1.01
	U	1.65	2.92	2.04	1.66	1.52	0.99
	T	2.84	4.53	2.87	2.17	1.78	1.36
7. Naini Tal	R	2.90	4.62	2.90	2.19	1.77	1.41
	U	2.64	4.19	2.77	2.13	1.82	1.25
	T	3.01	4.79	2.93	2.27	1.93	1.47
8. Bijnor	R	2.95	4.71	2.89	2.24	1.93	1.50
	U	3.28	5.11	3.14	2.45	1.93	1.36
	T	2.99	4.78	2.97	2.34	2.04	1 63
9. Moradabad	R	2.88	4.63	2 89	2.32	2 04	1 65
	U	3.40	5.17	3.27	2.47	2.03	1.46
	T	2.87	4.49	2.82	2.24	1.97	1.51
10. Budaun	R	2.84	4.44	2.80	2.23	1.96	1.57
	U	3.22	4.89	3.15	2.38	2.14	1.46
	T	2.85	4.83	2.90	2.23	1.89	1.54
11. Rampur	R	2.66	4.52	2.79	2.18	1.86	1.53
	U	4.01	5.71	3.56	2.67	2.24	1.62
	T	2.83	4.60	2.85	2.25	1.91	1.54
12. Bareilly	R	2.77	4.54	2.78	2.20	1.86	1.56
	U	3.03	4.77	3.11	2.51	2.09	1.47
	T	2.35	4.31	2.62	2.00	1.67	1.31
13. Pilibhit	R	2.29	4.23	2.58	1.97	1.65	1.29
	U	2.77	4.66	2.89	2.23	1.86	1.46
	T	2.41	4.20	2.60	2.07	1.76	1.42
14. Shahjahanpur	R	2.33	4.11	2.56	2.04	1.75	1.42
	U	2.94	4.54	2.92	2.30	1.88	1.43
	T	2.50	4.00	2.70	2.07	1.67	1.28
15. Dehra Dun	R	2.61	4.33	2.76	2.14	1.73	1.37
	U	2.37	3.66	2.61	1.99	1.59	1.19
	T	3.00	4.60	2.91	2.30	1.92	1.42
16. Saharanpur	R	3.05	4.64	2.91	2.32	2.00	1.49
	U	2.84	4.49	2.92	2.22	1.70	1.23
	T	2.67	4.87	3.00	2.37	1.97	1.39
17. Muzaffarnagar	R	2.63	4.86	2.98	2.36	1.96	1.38
	U	2.90	4.90	3.14	2.43	2.06	1.43
	T	2.63	4.66	2.96	2.30	1.97	1.43
18. Meerut	R	2.55	4.64	2.93	2.29	1.97	1.44
	U	2.91	4.69	3.09	2.37	2.00	1.41
	T	2.95	4.92	3.06	2.41	2.07	1.50
19. Bulandshahr	R	2.96	4.94	3.05	2.41	2.08	1.52
	U	2.89	4.82	3.10	2.45	1.96	1.41
	T	2.76	4.69	2.96	2.34	2.00	1.44
20. Aligarh	R	2.75	4.71	2.95	2.34	1.99	1.45
	U	2.82	4.58	3.02	2.35	2.08	1.39

Table—5 (*contd.*)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
21. Mathura	T	2.76	4.77	2.98	2.33	1.93	1.41
	R	2.83	4.89	3.00	2.36	1.97	1.46
	U	2.43	4.18	2.89	2.14	1.74	1.24
22. Agra	T	3.00	4.96	3.14	2.41	2.01	1.47
	R	2.92	5.02	3.08	2.37	1.97	1.45
	U	3.15	4.88	3.24	2.48	2.10	1.53
23. Etah	T	3.12	4.81	3.02	2.40	2.03	1.55
	R	3.14	4.81	3.00	2.41	2.04	1.57
	U	2.96	4.79	3.16	2.34	1.97	1.47
24. Mainpuri	T	2.54	4.57	2.87	2.22	1.88	1.42
	R	2.55	4.60	2.87	2.22	1.88	1.43
	U	2.44	4.30	2.90	2.23	1.78	1.29
25. Farrukhabad	T	2.46	4.52	2.79	2.15	1.83	1.38
	R	2.44	4.52	2.77	2.14	1.83	1.38
	U	2.60	4.56	2.96	2.26	1.84	1.41
26. Etawah	T	2.33	4.50	2.82	2.18	1.84	1.39
	R	2.34	4.52	2.83	2.18	1.85	1.41
	U	2.29	4.36	2.76	2.18	1.75	1.21
27. Kanpur	T	2.27	4.17	2.66	2.04	1.69	1.26
	R	1.94	4.22	2.58	1.98	1.66	1.24
	U	2.96	4.15	2.75	2.23	1.86	1.41
28. Fatehpur	T	1.65	3.96	2.41	1.82	1.48	1.14
	R	1.63	3.98	2.40	1.81	1.48	1.13
	U	1.96	3.80	2.60	1.97	1.65	1.30
29. Allahabad	T	1.95	3.92	2.50	1.94	1.65	1.34
	R	1.87	3.88	2.44	1.89	1.63	1.34
	U	2.39	3.99	2.78	2.21	1.85	1.37
30. Jhansi	T	2.18	4.10	2.59	1.99	1.68	1.29
	R	2.15	4.11	2.54	1.97	1.67	1.27
	U	2.27	4.07	2.71	2.09	1.72	1.33
31. Jalaun	T	1.83	3.76	2.53	1.99	1.69	1.30
	R	1.79	3.81	2.51	1.96	1.68	1.29
	U	2.13	3.62	2.65	2.24	1.81	1.43
32. Hamirpur	T	1.93	3.80	2.46	1.91	1.66	1.26
	R	1.91	3.81	2.44	1.90	1.66	1.25
	U	2.14	3.77	2.59	2.03	1.73	1.36
33. Banda	T	1.98	4.01	2.54	2.01	1.67	1.30
	R	1.97	4.05	2.54	2.00	1.67	1.30
	U	2.20	3.72	2.58	2.15	1.69	1.34
34. Kheri	T	2.23	3.88	2.48	1.99	1.73	1.38
	R	2.21	3.86	2.46	1.97	1.72	1.38
	U	2.51	4.03	2.76	2.29	1.95	1.33
35. Sitapur	T	1.96	3.82	2.40	1.88	1.62	1.27
	R	1.93	3.78	2.36	1.86	1.61	1.27
	U	2.49	4.17	2.92	2.27	1.87	1.39
36. Hardoi	T	2.32	4.22	2.61	2.04	1.77	1.43
	R	2.31	4.20	2.60	2.03	1.77	1.45
	U	2.43	4.42	2.78	2.12	1.76	1.25
37. Unnao	T	2.05	4.06	2.51	1.92	1.61	1.33
	R	2.04	4.05	2.50	1.91	1.61	1.31
	U	2.79	4.36	2.88	2.56	1.81	1.35
38. Lucknow	T	2.19	4.12	2.59	1.96	1.64	1.30
	R	1.86	3.77	2.32	1.81	1.53	1.23
	U	2.71	4.33	2.90	2.26	1.87	1.46
39. Rae Bareli	T	1.74	3.68	2.30	1.73	1.45	1.20
	R	1.72	3.67	2.29	1.72	1.44	1.20
	U	2.26	3.96	2.77	2.09	1.75	1.31

Table—5 (*concld.*)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
40. Bahraich	T	2.32	3.84	2.41	1.96	1.77	1.52
	R	2.30	3.80	2.38	1.95	1.76	1.52
	U	2.83	4.49	2.98	2.32	1.95	1.50
41. Gonda	T	2.18	3.88	2.45	1.98	1.78	1.51
	R	2.18	3.89	2.44	1.98	1.78	1.52
	U	2.15	3.72	2.54	2.06	1.71	1.35
42. Bara Banki	T	1.66	3.62	2.22	1.71	1.45	1.13
	R	1.64	3.61	2.20	1.70	1.44	1.12
	U	2.09	3.79	2.56	2.06	1.67	1.41
43. Faizabad	T	1.67	3.61	2.32	1.82	1.55	1.30
	R	1.64	3.55	2.27	1.79	1.54	1.31
	U	2.10	3.81	2.67	2.09	1.74	1.21
44. Sultanpur	T	1.71	3.50	2.31	1.77	1.54	1.32
	R	1.70	3.51	2.30	1.77	1.54	1.32
	U	2.03	3.25	2.69	1.95	1.68	1.31
45. Pratapgarh	T	1.77	3.61	2.31	1.81	1.55	1.33
	R	1.76	3.62	2.31	1.81	1.55	1.33
	U	2.03	3.36	2.57	2.02	1.78	1.34
46. Basti	T	2.09	4.04	2.53	2.00	1.76	1.46
	R	2.09	4.05	2.53	1.99	1.76	1.46
	U	2.25	3.81	2.66	2.13	1.76	1.35
47. Gorakhpur	T	2.37	4.39	2.75	2.15	1.88	1.47
	R	2.34	4.41	2.73	2.14	1.88	1.47
	U	2.72	4.29	3.00	2.32	1.91	1.49
48. Deoria	T	2.15	4.36	2.71	2.11	1.84	1.57
	R	2.15	4.39	2.70	2.10	1.84	1.57
	U	2.31	3.93	2.79	2.22	1.85	1.44
49. Azamgarh	T	1.86	4.29	2.68	2.07	1.77	1.43
	R	1.85	4.32	2.67	2.07	1.76	1.43
	U	2.15	4.07	2.82	2.14	1.93	1.46
50. Jaunpur	T	2.08	4.36	2.73	2.12	1.81	1.49
	R	2.07	4.38	2.73	2.10	1.80	1.49
	U	2.30	4.19	2.83	2.32	1.95	1.47
51. Ballia	T	2.12	4.68	2.90	2.29	1.96	1.54
	R	2.12	4.73	2.91	2.29	1.97	1.55
	U	2.15	4.00	2.87	2.26	1.88	1.41
52. Ghazipur	T	1.96	4.48	2.77	2.16	1.87	1.93
	R	1.95	4.50	2.77	2.15	1.87	1.51
	U	2.09	4.13	2.85	2.30	1.89	1.95
53. Varanasi	T	2.26	4.46	2.86	2.26	1.92	1.57
	R	2.26	4.61	2.90	2.28	1.94	1.61
	U	2.26	4.15	2.75	2.20	1.88	1.38
54. Mirzapur	T	2.17	3.97	2.56	2.04	1.76	1.39
	R	2.19	4.12	2.62	2.04	1.76	1.39
	U	2.03	3.08	2.22	2.08	1.73	1.39

Table—6

Number of Persons Per Room in Class I Cities

City	Total	One room	Two rooms	Three rooms	Four rooms	Five rooms
	Number of of persons per room	Persons	Persons	Persons	Persons	Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Moradabad M. B.	3.62	5.37	3.39	2.49	2.05	1.41
2. Rampur M. B.	4.06	5.79	3.62	2.70	2.26	1.66
3. Bareilly M. B. and Northern Railway Colony	3.08	4.90	3.18	2.60	2.12	1.51
4. Shahjahanpur M. B.	3.00	4.56	2.96	2.32	1.96	1.48
5. Dehra Dun M. B. and Forest Research Institute and College Area	2.33	3.76	2.66	1.97	1.57	1.19
6. Saharanpur M. B.	3.02	4.76	3.02	2.31	1.79	1.36
7. Muzaffarnagar M. B.	2.87	4.83	3.18	2.39	2.11	1.39
8. Meerut M. B.	3.18	5.16	3.33	2.42	2.06	1.49
9. Ghaziabad M. B.	2.65	4.03	2.93	2.27	1.82	1.45
10. Aligarh M. B.	2.86	4.58	3.02	2.34	2.05	1.40
11. Mathura M. B.	2.53	4.43	2.93	2.16	1.72	1.31
12. Agra M. C.	3.12	4.89	3.25	2.44	2.11	1.49
13. Firozabad M. B.	3.56	4.99	3.32	2.82	2.34	1.87
14. Farrukhabad-*cum*-Fatehgarh M.B.	2.63	4.59	2.94	2.26	1.79	1.49
15. Kanpur M. C., Rawatpur Station Yard and Central Railway Colony	2.94	4.14	2.73	2.24	1.85	1.40
16. Allahabad M. C. and Subedarganj Railway Colony.	2.42	4.01	2.80	2.24	1.85	1.37
17. Jhansi M. B.	2.33	4.16	2.74	2.14	1.74	1.36
18. Lucknow M. C.	2.70	4.38	2.91	2.27	1.88	1.48
19. Faizabad-*cum*-Ayodhya M. B.	1.93	3.52	2.50	1.87	1.59	0.79
20. Gorakhpur M. B.	2.71	4.26	2.97	2.31	1.88	1.49
21. Varanasi M. C. and Varanasi Railway Colony	2.26	4.19	2.85	2.23	1.90	1.36
22. Mirzapur-*cum*-Vindhyachal M.B.	2.08	3.37	2.45	2.15	1.86	1.43

CHAPTER V

TENURE-STATUS

Table H-IV is based on entries in Cols. 11 to 15 of the houselist. Census Houses can be broadly classified into those (*i*) which were used wholly or partly for residential purposes and those (*ii*) which were not used for residential purposes. Residential houses would be (*i*) wholly residential (*ii*) residence-*cum*-shops (*iii*) residence-*cum*-workshops. During the Houselisting operations the enumerator was asked to note the tenure-status of household, number of living rooms in the occupation of Census Household and the number of Males and Females in it. Tenure status of Census Household meant whether a household lived in a house 'owned' by it or in a 'rented' house. An enumerator was asked to seek this information from the Head of household. They were not asked to verify the correctness of statements. A household was considered to be living in 'own' house, if it owned the house by itself and was not paying anything to anybody in the form of rent. If the household lived in rented house it was recorded as such.

As has already been mentioned in the first chapter, 20 per cent sample was drawn for each operational unit with a different random number. Operational units generally comprised of Tahsils in the Rural areas. In Urban areas the cities (*i.e.* those with population of 100,000 and above) were considered as one operational unit and all other Urban areas of a district together comprised of one operational unit. Thus there were 'city' and 'non-city' urban operational units. In case, however, the units became unwieldly these could be broken into more than one operational unit. In Uttar Pradesh a total of 15,542,851 Census households were recorded during houselisting. Of these 14,286,260 households lived in their own houses and 1,256,591 households lived in rented houses. Thus for the State as a whole 91.9 per cent Census households lived in their own houses and the remaining 8.1 per cent in rented houses. In 1961 Census, 92.35 per cent of the households lived in 'own' and 7.65 per cent in 'rented' houses. This would indicate that comparatively larger percentage of Census households were living in rented accommodation in 1971. In the rural components of the State, households owning their houses accounted for 98 per cent households in 1971, while this figure stood at 98.19 per cent in 1961. This indicates a slight decrease in the household living in their own houses between 1961-71. In the Urban component 54 per cent households were returned as living in their own houses in 1971. This figure stood at 52.56 per cent in 1961 thus showing an increase of 1.44 per cent in the households living in their own houses.

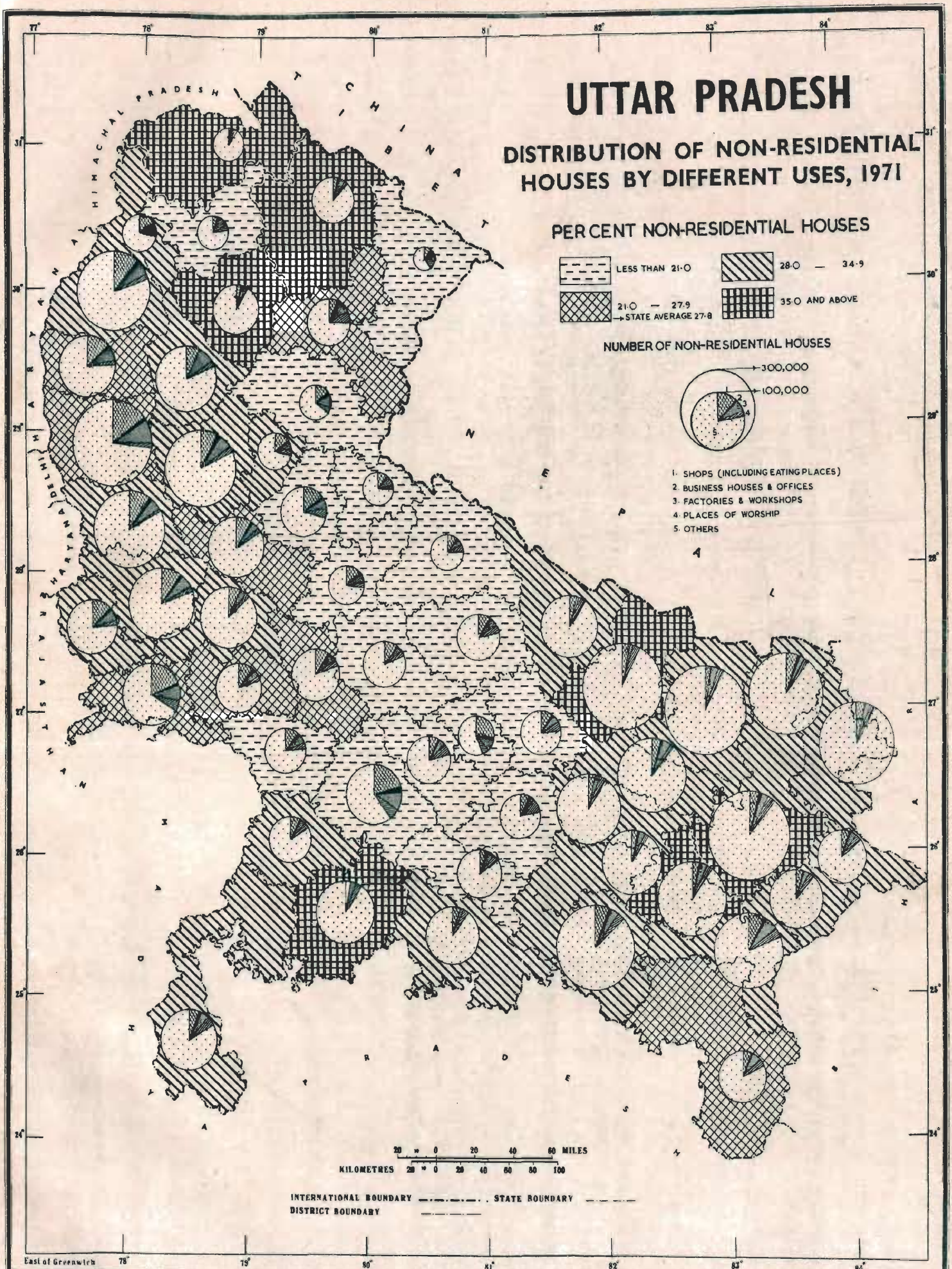
Table—1 gives the percentage of households living in their own or rented houses in the State and in its districts. It would be observed that in districts Sultanpur, Pratapgarh and Basti 98.2 per cent of the households own their houses. The lowest percentage is revealed in districts Dehra Dun (55.7 per cent) and Kanpur (60 per cent).

In Rural components of district Hardoi 99.4 per cent of the households reside in their own houses. The lowest percentage was observed in districts Naini Tal 74.8 per cent and Dehra Dun 77.3 per cent.

In the Urban components, district Bijnor with 83.4 per cent was followed by Hardoi with 80 per cent households living in their own houses. Uttarkashi with 28.2 and Dehra Dun 30.8 per cent occupy the last two positions in the State in percentage of households living in their own houses.

UTTAR PRADESH

DISTRIBUTION OF NON-RESIDENTIAL HOUSES BY DIFFERENT USES, 1971



BASED UPON SURVEY OF INDIA MAP WITH THE PERMISSION OF THE SURVEYOR GENERAL OF INDIA

© GOVERNMENT OF INDIA COPYRIGHT, 1969.

Table—1

Percentage of Census Households living in Owned and Rented Houses to Total Census Households in districts of Uttar Pradesh, 1971

(Total/Rural/Urban)

State/District	Owned/Rented	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
UTTAR PRADESH	**Owned**	**91.9**	**98.0**	**54.0**
	Rented	**8.1**	**2.0**	**46.0**
1. Uttarkashi	Owned	86.9	89.6	28.2
	Rented	13.1	10.4	71.8
2. Chamoli	Owned	91.3	93.4	50.2
	Rented	8.7	6.6	49.8
3. Tehri-Garhwal	Owned	95.0	97.1	32.3
	Rented	5.0	2.9	67.7
4 Garhwal	Owned	89.9	93.1	33.4
	Rented	10.1	6.9	66.6
5. Pithoragarh	Owned	90.6	93.1	32.2
	Rented	9.4	6.9	67.8
6. Almora	Owned	92.4	95.5	29.5
	Rented	7.6	4.5	70.5
7. Naini Tal	Owned	68.0	74.8	44.1
	Rented	32.0	25.2	55.9
8. Bijnor	Owned	94.8	97.2	83.4
	Rented	5.2	2.8	16.6
9. Moradabad	Owned	91.8	98.6	68.9
	Rented	8.2	1.4	31.1
10. Budaun	Owned	97.4	98.9	81.8
	Rented	2.6	1.1	18.2
11. Rampur	Owned	92.4	97.3	70.0
	Rented	7.6	2.7	30.0
12. Bareilly	Owned	90.6	98.5	61.9
	Rented	9.4	1.5	38.1
13. Pilibhit	Owned	94.3	97.9	71.0
	Rented	5.7	2.1	29.0
14. Shahjahanpur	Owned	94.9	99.2	70.0
	Rented	5.1	0.8	30.0
15. Dehra Dun	Owned	55.7	77.3	30.8
	Rented	44.3	22.7	69.2
16. Saharanpur	Owned	87.7	97.2	56.3
	Rented	12.3	2.8	43.7
17. Muzaffarnagar	Owned	93.3	97.7	64.7
	Rented	6.7	2.3	35.3
18. Meerut	Owned	85.7	96.5	50.6
	Rented	14.3	3.5	49.4
19. Bulandshahr	Owned	95.4	98.7	73.9
	Rented	4.3	1.3	26.1
20. Aligarh	Owned	91.8	98.3	61.5
	Rented	8.2	1.7	38.5

Table—1 (*contd.*)

1	2	3	4	5
21. Mathura	Owned	91.3	98.0	58.7
	Rented	8.7	2.0	41.3
22. Agra	Owned	81.3	97.7	53.2
	Rented	18.7	2.3	46.8
23. Etah	Owned	95.8	98.8	67.6
	Rented	4.2	1.2	32.4
24. Mainpuri	Owned	95.5	98.5	64.2
	Rented	4.5	1.5	35.8
25. Farrukhabad	Owned	95.4	98.3	71.3
	Rented	4.6	1.7	28.7
26. Etawah	Owned	94.3	97.6	64.8
	Rented	5.7	2.4	35.2
27. Kanpur	Owned	60.0	97.6	16.9
	Rented	40.0	2.4	83.1
28. Fatehpur	Owned	97.1	98.4	73.8
	Rented	2.9	1.6	26.2
29. Allahabad	Owned	88.8	98.3	45.1
	Rented	11.2	1.7	54.9
30. Jhansi	Owned	87.0	96.7	55.7
	Rented	13.0	3.3	44.3
31. Jalaun	Owned	94.7	98.0	74.1
	Rented	5.3	2.0	25.9
32. Hamirpur	Owned	96.0	97.9	78.4
	Rented	4.0	2.1	21.6
33. Banda	Owned	94.9	97.3	69.7
	Rented	5.1	2.7	30.3
34. Kheri	Owned	96.1	98.3	60.9
	Rented	3.9	1.7	39.1
35. Sitapur	Owned	96.5	98.8	65.8
	Rented	3.5	1.2	34.2
36. Hardoi	Owned	97.9	99.4	80.0
	Rented	2.1	0.6	20.0
37. Unnao	Owned	97.3	98.5	49.0
	Rented	2.7	1.5	51.0
38. Lucknow	Owned	71.1	97.9	40.3
	Rented	28.9	2.1	59.7
39. Rae Bareli	Owned	98.1	99.1	67.1
	Rented	1.9	0.9	32.9
40. Bahraich	Owned	97.8	98.8	78.4
	Rented	2.2	1.2	21.6
41. Gonda	Owned	97.2	98.9	69.2
	Rented	2.2	1.1	30.8
42. Bara Banki	Owned	97.7	99.0	71.5
	Rented	2.3	1.0	28.5
43. Faizabad	Owned	95.9	99.0	67.0
	Rented	4.1	1.0	33.0
44. Sultanpur	Owned	98.2	99.1	54.8
	Rented	1.8	0.9	45.2
45. Pratapgarh	Owned	98.2	99.1	54.1
	Rented	1.8	0.9	45.9

Table—1 (concld.)

1	2	3	4	5
46. Basti	Owned	98.2	99.1	64.4
	Rented	1.8	0.9	35.6
47. Gorakhpur	Owned	93.9	98.1	44.5
	Rented	6.1	1.9	55.5
48. Deoria	Owned	97.4	98.5	64.1
	Rented	2.6	1.5	35.9
49. Azamgarh	Owned	97.8	99.0	75.5
	Rented	2.2	1.0	24.5
50. Jaunpur	Owned	97.9	99.0	79.6
	Rented	2.1	1.0	20.4
51. Ballia	Owned	97.9	99.3	71.9
	Rented	2.1	0.7	28.1
52. Ghazipur	Owned	98.0	99.0	77.3
	Rented	2.0	1.0	22.7
53. Varanasi	Owned	88.0	98.6	56.7
	Rented	12.0	1.4	43.3
54. Mirzapur	Owned	92.1	97.2	59.4
	Rented	7.9	2.8	40.6

Dehra Dun, as is well known, is a service town. A number of institutions with All India character exist there and persons belonging to different States come to Dehra Dun and occupy rented accommodation. Kanpur is an industrial town and large number of labourers from outside Kanpur city work in the various factories. Almost all these workers occupy rented accommodation.

In the Rural areas it would be observed that almost all the districts except Naini Tal and Dehra Dun have more than 90 per cent households occupying their own houses. It is interesting to knows that in 1961 Census also the percentage of households occupying their own houses in district Naini Tal and Dehra Dun stood at 82.95 per cent and 84.80 per cent which was much below the State average of 98.9 per cent (Table 2).

In Urban areas, as mentioned above, 46.0 per cent households lived in rented accommodation in the State. People move to towns in search of work and occupy rented accommodation and this accounts for higher percentage of rented accommodation, specially in towns which attract people from outside, as centres of trade, bussines, education and service. The Urban areas of districts Bijnor, Budaun and Hardoi show a very high percentage of owned houses. This could be explained by the fact that majority of the households residing in the Urban areas of these districts belong to the area itself and these towns drew very few households from outside, who would have rented accommodation. This is obvious as none of these districts has any major attraction for outsiders to settle there. It may be observed that in the hill districts of Uttarkashi, Tehri-Garhwal, Garhwal, Pithoragarh, Almora and Naini Tal the percentage of those residing in rented accommodation is more than 50 per cent and is substantially higher than State average of 46 per cent. Even the Urban component of district Chamoli with 49.8 per cent households who reside in rented accommodation, has a higher percentage than State average. In 1961 Census also the percentage of households residing in rented accommodation in the hill districts,with the exception of Uttarkashi, was higher than the State average. The reasons for this may be that in the 3 border districts of Chamoli, Pithoragarh and Uttarkashi the Urban areas were confined to the District and Tahsil Headquarters and majority of the households in these towns were those of Government servants of various departments, who resided in rented accommodation.

Table—2

Proportion of Census Households living in owned and rented houses to total Census Households in districts of Uttar Pradesh, 1961

State/District	Owned/Rented	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
UTTAR PRADESH	**Owned**	**92.35**	**98.19**	**52.56**
	Rented	**7.65**	**1.81**	**47.44**
1. Uttarkashi	Owned	95.14	96.18	55.38
	Rented	4.86	3.82	44.62
2. Chamoli	Owned	96.19	96.19	..
	Rented	3.81	3.81	..
3. Tehri-Garhwal	Owned	96.93	98.29	39.94
	Rented	3.07	1.71	60.06
4. Garhwal	Owned	93.55	97.19	31.33
	Rented	6.45	2.81	68.77
5. Pithoragarh	Owned	93.16	93.16	..
	Rented	6.84	6.84	..
6. Almora	Owned	94.20	96.89	27.15
	Rented	5.80	3.11	72.85
7. Naini Tal	Owned	72.68	82.95	41.88
	Rented	27.32	17.05	58.12
8. Bijnor	Owned	82.69	84.55	74.60
	Rented	17.31	15.45	25.40
9. Moradabad	Owned	92.92	98.75	69.85
	Rented	7.08	1.25	30.15
10. Budaun	Owned	97.72	99.25	80.90
	Rented	2.28	0.75	19.10
11. Rampur	Owned	92.43	98.69	67.34
	Rented	7.57	1.31	32.66
12. Bareilly	Owned	91.24	98.65	61.19
	Rented	8.76	1.35	38.81
13. Pilibhit	Owned	95.23	98.91	68.16
	Rented	4.77	1.09	31.84
14. Shahjahanpur	Owned	95.30	98.80	75.11
	Rented	4.70	1.20	24.89
15. Dehra Dun	Owned	58.13	84.80	27.35
	Rented	41.87	15.20	72.65
16. Saharanpur	Owned	87.40	98.00	52.71
	Rented	12.60	2.00	47.29
17. Muzaffarnagar	Owned	92.47	97.32	60.48
	Rented	7.53	2.68	39.52
18. Meerut	Owned	87.06	97.68	49.05
	Rented	12.94	2.32	50.95
19. Bulandshahr	Owned	95.43	98.71	71.61
	Rented	4.57	1.29	28.39
20. Aligarh	Owned	92.73	98.87	59.02
	Rented	7.27	1.13	40.98
21. Mathura	Owned	89.37	98.04	49.77
	Rented	10.63	1.96	50.23

Table—2 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
22. Agra	Owned	80.77	97.87	47.80
	Rented	19.23	2.13	52.20
23. Etah	Owned	96.14	98.97	67.25
	Rented	3.86	1.03	32.75
24. Mainpuri	Owned	95.98	98.67	63.49
	Rented	4.02	1.33	36.51
25. Farrukhabad	Owned	95.04	98.54	67.96
	Rented	4.96	1.46	32.04
26. Etawah	Owned	94.40	97.99	60.12
	Rented	5.60	2.01	39.88
27. Kanpur	Owned	62.73	98.54	13.01
	Rented	37.27	1.46	86.99
28. Fatehpur	Owned	96.68	97.98	65.49
	Rented	3.32	2.02	34.51
29. Allahabad	Owned	88.99	98.89	44.18
	Rented	11.01	1.11	55.82
30. Jhansi	Owned	89.14	98.16	54.45
	Rented	10.86	1.84	45.55
31. Jalaun	Owned	95.09	98.58	72.38
	Rented	4.91	1.42	27.62
32. Hamirpur	Owned	96.67	98.30	79.29
	Rented	3.33	1.70	20.71
33. Banda	Owned	94.83	96.69	65.43
	Rented	5.17	3.31	34.57
34. Kheri	Owned	96.31	98.50	58.77
	Rented	3.69	1.50	41.23
35. Sitapur	Owned	97.04	99.00	70.50
	Rented	2.96	1.00	29.50
36. Hardoi	Owned	97.68	99.26	77.91
	Rented	2.32	0.74	22.09
37. Unnao	Owned	97.92	99.12	50.08
	Rented	2.08	0.88	49.92
38. Lucknow	Owned	68.51	97.76	36.64
	Rented	31.49	2.24	63.36
39. Rae Bareli	Owned	97.89	98.88	66.73
	Rented	2.11	1.12	33.27
40. Bahraich	Owned	97.48	98.69	75.27
	Rented	2.52	1.31	24.73
41. Gonda	Owned	96.99	98.90	65.56
	Rented	3.01	1.10	34.44
42. Bara Banki	Owned	97.94	99.29	70.08
	Rented	2.06	0.71	29.92
43. Faizabad	Owned	95.72	98.85	65.94
	Rented	4.28	1.15	34.06
44. Sultanpur	Owned	98.27	99.30	47.76
	Rented	1.73	0.70	52.24
45. Pratapgarh	Owned	98.54	99.38	48.95
	Rented	1.46	0.62	51.05
46. Basti	Owned	98.64	99.20	61.97
	Rented	1.36	0.80	38.03

Table—2 (concld.)

1	2	3	4	5
47. Gorakhpur	Owned	94.24	98.49	43.48
	Rented	5.76	1.51	56.52
48. Deoria	Owned	97.67	98.94	61.38
	Rented	2.33	1.06	38.62
49. Azamgarh	Owned	98.06	99.11	77.22
	Rented	1.94	0.89	22.78
50. Jaunpur	Owned	98.35	99.37	78.15
	Rented	1.65	0.63	21.85
51. Ballia	Owned	98.06	99.37	64.56
	Rented	1.94	0.63	35.44
52. Ghazipur	Owned	98.20	99.09	75.70
	Rented	1.80	0.91	24.30
53. Varanasi	Owned	87.03	98.73	52.68
	Rented	12.97	1.27	47.32
54. Mirzapur	Owned	95.13	96.98	80.36
	Rented	4.87	3.02	19 64

The percentage of households living in rented accommodation in Urban areas of the Eastern region of the State namely Faizabad, Gorakhpur and Varanasi divisions except district Gorakhpur and the Vindhya hills and Plateau comprised of Jhansi Division, is lower than State average. With the exception of Allahabad, Kanpur in Allahabad division and Lucknow and Unnao in Lucknow division Urban areas of other districts show a lower percentage than State average of households residing in rented accommodation. Urban areas of all districts of Rohilkhand division and Agra division except Agra have lower than State average of households living in rented accommodation.

The Urban areas of KAVAL districts except Varanasi have higher percentage than the State average of households living in rented accommodation. This could be easily explained as all cities in these KAVAL districts are centres of Trade, Business or Service, which draw persons from outside.

Table 3 gives the percentage of Census households living in owned or rented accommodation in 22 class I cities in Uttar Pradesh. Kanpur had the highest percentage of Census Households living in rented accommodation, accounting for 83.3 per cent households and is followed by Dehra Dun 67.9 per cent. Shahjahanpur with 27.9 per cent and Mirzapur with 29.1 per cent Census Households living in rented accommodation occupy the last two positions. Cities of Allahabad and Gorakhpur have 57 per cent households living in rented accommodation. In Lucknow 57.3 per cent households reside in rented accommodation.

Households living in their own houses (*Table*—4)

Percentage of Census Households living in their own houses is lowest in single member households (5.18). The percentage goes on increasing with increase in members, 8.22 for two, 10.52 for three, 13.77 for four and 14.98 for five member households. Table 4(A) will clearly show the phenomenon.

Table—3

Percentage of Census Households living in Owned and Rented Houses to total Households in Class I Cities of Uttar Pradesh

Serial No.	City	Owned/Rented	Percentage of Households
1	2	3	4
1.	Moradabad M.B.	Owned Rented	57.8 42.2
2.	Rampur M.B.	Owned Rented	67.6 32.4
3.	Bareilly M.B.	Owned Rented	63.1 36.9
4.	Shahjahanpur M.B.	Owned Rented	72.1 27.9
5.	Dehra Dun M.B.	Owned Rented	32.1 67.9
6.	Saharanpur M.B.	Owned Rented	55.1 44.9
7.	Muzaffarnagar M.B.	Owned Rented	54.0 46.0
8.	Meerut M.B.	Owned Rented	49.4 50.6
9.	Ghaziabad M.B.	Owned Rented	45.1 54.9
10.	Aligarh M.B.	Owned Rented	57.5 42.5
11.	Mathura M.B.	Owned Rented	56.9 43.1
12.	Agra M.C.	Owned Rented	55.1 44.9
13.	Firozabad M.B.	Owned Rented	46.6 53.4
14.	Farrukhabad-*cum*-Fatehgarh M.B.	Owned Rented	69.6 30.4
15.	Kanpur M. C., Rawatpur Station Yard and Central Railway Colony	Owned Rented	16.7 83.3
16.	Allahabad M. C. and Subedarganj Railway Colony	Owned Rented	43.0 57.0
17	Jhansi M.B..	Owned Rented	50.1 49.9
18.	Lucknow M.C.	Owned Rented	42.7 57.3
19.	Faizabad-*cum*-Ayodhya M.B.	Owned Rented	57.6 42.4
20.	Gorakhpur M.B.	Owned Rented	43.0 57.0
21.	Varanasi M. C. and Varanasi Railway Colony	Owned Rented	58.8 41.2
22.	Mirzapur-*cum*-Vindhyachal M.B.	Owned Rented	70.9 29.1

Table

Percentage Distribution of Census Households according to the size of

State/District	Total		One Person		Two Persons	
	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
UTTAR PRADESH	**100.00**	**100.00**	**5.18**	**15.52**	**8 22**	**13.15**
1. Uttarkashi	100.00	100.00	5.29	29.87	12.24	20.63
2. Chamoli	100.00	100.00	6.88	32.91	9.91	23.68
3. Tehri-Garhwal	100.00	100.00	6.36	35.45	10.11	22.52
4. Garhwal	100.00	100.00	8.14	23.34	10.69	18.62
5. Pithoragarh	100.00	100.00	5.41	31.75	8.24	18.71
6. Almora	100.00	100.00	6.01	31.52	8.69	18.06
7. Naini Tal	100.00	100.00	4.78	15.61	7.43	14.68
8. Bijnor	100.00	100.00	4.48	15.32	7.92	12.47
9. Moradabad	100.00	100.00	4.28	10.96	7.39	10.36
10. Budaun	100.00	100.00	5.74	15.05	8.52	12.50
11. Rampur	100.00	100.00	4.51	12.86	7.51	9.32
12. Bareilly	100.00	100.00	5.09	12.81	8.22	10.96
13. Pilibhit	100.00	100.00	5.54	14.46	9.19	13.57
14. Shahjahanpur	100.00	100.00	6.35	12.11	9.32	9.64
15. Dehra Dun	100.00	100.00	6.75	18.00	9.63	15.65
16. Saharanpur	100.00	100.00	4.60	14.65	8.58	12.94
17. Muzaffarnagar	100.00	100.00	3.53	11.21	6.70	11.61
18. Meerut	100.00	100.00	5.21	12.04	6.47	12.15
19. Bulandshahr	100.00	100.00	3.78	13.29	6.82	10.95
20. Aligarh	100.00	100.00	4.36	11.11	7.35	11.06
21. Mathura	100.00	100.00	4.80	20.36	6.51	12.42
22. Agra	100.00	100.00	4.03	9.82	6.16	10.18
23. Etah	100.00	100.00	4.63	14.17	7.53	10.42
24. Mainpuri	100.00	100.00	4.82	15.75	6.96	13.24
25. Farrukhabad	100.00	100.00	5.44	13.94	7.84	12.01
26. Etawah	100.00	100.00	5.12	17.24	7.17	13.51
27. Kanpur	100.00	100.00	5.86	12.88	7.99	13.18
28. Fatehpur	100.00	100.00	5.62	21.45	8.10	13.97
29. Allahabad	100.00	100.00	5.27	16.00	8.89	13.22
30. Jhansi	100.00	100.00	5.73	14.98	8.68	11.76
31. Jalaun	100.00	100.00	4.73	20.46	7.22	15.21
32. Hamirpur	100.00	100.00	6.89	23.50	9.10	15.03
33. Banda	100.00	100.00	6.00	19.74	8.56	14.94

—4

Households and Tenure Status in all the Districts of Uttar Pradesh

Three Persons		Four Persons		Five Persons		Six Person		No. of persons Unspecified	
Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
10.52	**12.85**	**13.77**	**13.64**	**14.98**	**12.90**	**47.23**	**31.73**	**0.10**	**0.21**
13.22	11.52	15.73	11.77	14.28	8.23	37.66	15.19	1.58	2.79
14.26	16.05	16.42	9.78	17.33	7.80	35.08	9.60	0.12	0.18
13.09	14.13	15.38	9.82	16.21	4.91	38.82	13.17	0.03	..
14.48	13.91	16.83	12.88	16.14	10.25	33.25	20.96	0.47	0.04
12.02	14.31	16.29	12.03	17.36	9.57	39.64	13.04	1.04	0.59
12.33	12.65	15.80	10.43	16.89	9.75	39.34	17.42	0.94	0.17
9.62	13.40	12.25	13.20	13.84	12.85	50.08	29.53	2.00	0.73
10.39	12.55	13.47	14.11	15.61	13.93	48.12	31.47	0.01	0.15
9.95	11.27	13.75	12.82	15.46	13.71	49.06	40.48	0.11	0.40
11.12	11.39	14.89	13.81	16.09	16.23	43.58	30.96	0.06	0.06
9.67	11.02	13.36	12.82	15.54	14.61	49.40	39.37	0.01	..
10.72	12.76	14.05	14.38	15.31	14.73	46.61	34.36	..	..
12.06	12.99	14.98	12.80	15.34	12.55	42.82	33.57	0.07	0.06
11.96	13.15	14.98	15.33	15.35	15.71	41.99	34.06	0.05	..
9.56	14.10	11.58	14.00	12.91	12.59	49.56	25.65	0.01	0.01
10.85	13.40	13.90	14.65	15.44	12.70	46.61	31.64	0.02	0.02
8.90	10.73	12.11	14.94	14.70	13.10	54.05	38.39	0.01	0.02
8.33	13.15	11.68	13.80	13.92	13.26	53.93	35.15	0.46	0.45
9.43	12.45	13.02	15.31	15.03	13.22	51.83	34.78	0.09	..
9.68	12.32	13.53	14.15	15.23	14.50	49.80	36.83	0.05	0.03
8.97	10.06	12.43	13.11	15.30	12.39	51.79	31.58	0.20	0.08
8.58	11.97	12.52	13.76	14.50	13.61	54.05	40.37	0.16	0.29
10.44	11.39	14.41	13.02	15.73	13.60	47.26	37.40	..	..
9.90	12.19	13.85	14.80	15.25	13.56	49.21	30.46	0.01	..
10.22	13.66	13.81	15.07	15.19	13.86	47.35	31.42	0.15	0.04
9.28	12.55	12.73	12.99	14.72	13.18	50.98	30.53	..	..
9.49	13.41	12.67	13.92	14.86	13.40	48.99	33.14	0.14	0.07
10.73	13.68	14.28	14.20	16.30	12.41	44.93	24.29	0.04	..
10.60	12.39	13.78	12.97	14.85	12.50	46.47	32.74	0.14	0.18
10.37	12.72	14.39	14.25	15.76	13.38	44.78	32.42	0.29	0.49
8.94	13.44	12.64	13.71	14.80	11.80	51.67	25.31	..	0.07
10.13	14.75	13.65	13.08	15.20	12.38	45.02	21.26	0.01	..
9.78	14.71	12.93	14.43	15.04	13.39	47.68	22.79	0.01	..

Table

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
34. Kheri	100.00	100.00	6.19	18.67	10.30	15.32
35. Sitapur	100.00	100.00	6.21	16.76	10.07	14.48
36. Hardoi	100.00	100.00	5.90	16.06	8.90	13.55
37. Unnao	100.00	100.00	6.32	20.80	9.00	14.75
38. Lucknow	100.00	100.00	5.85	11.71	9.53	11.69
39. Rae Bareli	100.00	100.00	6.84	25.00	10.38	17.23
40. Bahra'ch	100.00	100.00	6.52	21.28	11.76	14.54
41. Gonda	100.00	100.00	6.08	22.65	10.20	15.20
42. Bara Banki	100.00	100.00	6.95	24.22	10.53	13.17
43. Faizabad	100.00	100.00	5.68	24.41	8.63	15.38
44. Sultanpur	100.00	100.00	6.57	28.39	9.58	13.37
45. Pratapgarh	100.00	100.00	6.30	26.91	9.56	14.52
46. Basti	100.00	100.00	4.88	20.30	8.93	16.31
47. Gorakhpur	100.00	100.00	4.40	15.83	8.26	12.33
48. Deoria	100.00	100.00	3.65	22.09	6.34	16.91
49. Azamgarh	100.00	100.00	3.37	22.56	5.46	14.91
50. Jaunpur	100.00	100.00	4.57	26.00	7.09	13.76
51. Ballia	100.00	100.00	3.67	20.49	5.55	14.57
52. Ghazipur	100.00	100.00	3.22	23.59	5.20	14.45
53. Varanasi	100.00	100.00	3.59	15.13	6.65	13.77
54. Mirzapur	100.00	100.00	5.58	27.37	9.60	17.22

—4 (*concld.*)

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
12.90	14.03	15.64	13.71	15.53	12.10	39.42	26.17	0.02	..
12.24	12.98	15.50	15.51	15.58	12.57	40.36	27.66	0.04	0.04
11.39	12.40	14.55	13.41	15.76	14.19	43.49	30.39	0.01	..
11.32	12.49	14.90	15.08	15.57	10.97	42.83	25.78	0.06	0.13
11.71	12.31	14.60	13.90	15.00	13.87	43.30	36.52	0.01	..
13.14	12.99	15.49	10.86	15.54	12.10	38.61	21.73	..	0.09
14.36	15.53	15.98	14.41	15.05	10.57	36.33	23.60	..	0.07
12.42	13.91	15.16	13.33	14.54	11.68	41.58	23.19	0.02	0.04
13.38	13.70	16.09	12.91	15.73	10.59	37.26	25.28	0.06	0.13
10.58	13.05	13.72	11.32	14.36	11.46	46.99	24.27	0.04	0.11
11.52	12.53	14.38	11.37	14.89	9.87	42.98	24.10	0.08	0.37
11.53	11.49	14.43	13.21	15.18	10.58	42.99	23.29	0.01	..
11.37	14.14	14.63	14.19	15.06	11.37	45.11	23.64	0.02	0.05
10.71	12.62	13.72	13.34	14.87	13.05	48.03	32.77	0.01	0.06
9.31	13.28	12.90	13.07	14.59	10.50	53.18	24.11	0.03	0.04
8.00	10.67	11.77	13.27	13.81	10.36	57.52	27.51	0.07	0.72
9.45	11.08	12.57	10.93	13.95	8.62	52.36	22.95	0.01	6.66
7.08	13.31	10.38	11.93	12.94	10.98	60.29	27.98	0.09	0.74
7.15	11.80	10.97	11.90	13.41	10.31	59.98	26.99	0.07	0.96
8.47	12.33	11.91	13.86	13.56	12.85	55.80	31.97	0.02	0.09
11.17	14.02	13.80	12.01	14.55	10.10	45.08	18.81	0.22	0.47

Table—4 (A)

Distribution of households living in their 'own' houses with size of Households in Total, Rural and Urban areas

Total/ Rural/ Urban	One person	Two persons	Three persons	Four persons	Five persons	Six persons	Persons Unspecified
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
T	5·18	8·22	10·52	13·77	14·98	47·23	0·1
R	5·21	8·31	10·69	13·99	15·15	46·55	0·1
U	4·87	7·20	8·58	11·27	13·02	54·96	0.1

In the Rural areas the same trend is observed with percentage of households increasing from 5·21 in single member household to 8·31 in two, 10·69 in three, 13·99 in four and 15·15 in five member households. In Urban areas also the same trend is observed, the persentages for single, double, triple, quadruple, and five member households increasing from 4·87 to 7·20, 8·58, 11·27 and 13·02 respectively. Living in one's own house implies a degree of stability which naturally increases with increase in members in the households. Percentage of single member families owning their houses is small in our State.

Households living in their own Houses

Rural Areas—As stated above Households living in their own houses indicate a degree of stability. It is more so in Rural area. Households with Six and more persons account for from one third to one half of the total families living in their own houses. 'One person' households account for from 3·14 per cent households in District Ghazipur to 7·06 per cent in Bara Banki. Percentage of two, three, four and five member households is almost the same as for the State on the whole.

Urban Areas—Table 6 clearly reveals that highest percentage of households owning their house is in the size class six and more, and lowest percentage is accounted for by single member households. The districts follow more or less the State pattern.

Households living in Rented Accommodation

Households with six and more persons account for the highest percentage among households living in rented accommodation in the State as a whole and its Urban areas. In the Rural areas single membered households occupy the top position accounting for 24·26 per cent of households living in rented accommodation. The following table will give percentage distribution of households in total Rural and Urban areas of the State living in rented accommodation along with the size of household.

Table —4 (B)

Distribution of Households living in Rented accommodation, with size of Households in Total, Rural and Urban areas

Total/ Rural/ Urban	One person	Two persons	Three persons	Four persons	Five persons	Six + persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
T	15·52	13·15	12·85	13·64	12·90	31·73
R	24·26	15·43	13·55	13·15	11·60	21.65
U	13·09	12·52	12.65	13·78	13·26	34.54

	Unspecified 8
T	0·21
R	0·36
U	0·16

Households living in Rented accommodation in Rural Areas (*Table*—5)

Rented accommodation in Rural areas generally belongs to households who have come to village from outside. Single member Households account for one fourth of such households. Single membered households and two member households together account for mone than one third of the total households. The highest percentage of single member households living in Rented accomodation is found in Tehri Garhwal 41·18 followed by Almora 38·77 per cent. Both of these are Hill districts. In districts Uttarkashi, Chamoli, Tehri-Garhwal, Almora and Pithoragarh in the Hill region, Allahabad, Rae Bareli, Bara Banki, Faizabad, Sultanpur, Pratapgarh, Azamgarh, Jaunpur, Ballia, Ghazipur and Varanasi in the Eastern U. P. single member households account for more than 30 per cent of households living in rented accommodation in Rural Area.

Table

Percentage Distribution of Census Households living in Census Houses

State /District	Total		One Person		Two Person	
	Onwed	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
UTTAR PRADESH	**100.00**	**100.00**	**5.21**	**24.26**	**8.81**	**15.43**
1. Uttarkash	100.00	100.00	5.16	30.40	12.30	22.09
2. Chamoli	100.00	100.00	6.85	35.02	9.96	23.27
3. Tehri-Garhwal	100.00	100.00	6.29	41.18	10.09	23.74
4. Garhwal	100.00	100.00	8.16	24.90	10.80	19.00
5. Pithoragarh	100.00	100.00	5.35	36.37	8.24	18.25
6. Almora	100.00	100.00	5.98	38.77	8.70	18.74
7. Naini Tal	100.00	100.00	4.73	16.13	7.42	15.57
8. Bijnor	100.00	100.00	4.47	19.17	8.14	15.01
9. Moradabad	100.00	100.00	4.28	21.10	7.42	13.99
10. Budaun	100.00	100.00	5.78	19.49	8.61	15.08
11. Rampur	100.00	100.00	4.87	23.64	7.79	12.20
12. Bareilly	100.00	100.00	5.21	17.69	8.52	12.12
13. Pilibhit	100.00	100.00	5.71	22.04	9.38	15.23
14. Shahjahanpur	100.00	100.00	6.53	21.02	9.43	12.31
15. Dehra Dun	100.00	100.00	6.52	22.38	9.76	18.01
16. Saharanpur	100.00	100.00	4.45	20.66	8.69	14.62
17. Muzaffarnagar	100.00	100.00	3.51	15.60	6.75	11.09
18. Meerut	100.00	100.00	5.38	17.64	6.59	13.76
19. Bulandshahr	100.00	100.00	3.72	17.94	6.82	12.03
20. Aligarh	100.00	100.00	4.31	19.37	7.44	13.99
21. Mathura	100.00	100.00	4.53	22.03	6.41	11.16
22. Agra	100.00	100.00	4.28	20.84	6.42	11.61
23. Etah	100.00	100.00	4.63	22.91	7.55	11.79
24. Mainpuri	100.00	100.00	4.78	22.95	6.94	12.82
25. Farrukhabad	100.00	100.00	5.48	19.40	7.93	12.94
26. Etawah	100.00	100.00	5.09	24.01	7.16	14.41
27. Kanpur	100.00	100.00	5.82	27.11	8.07	14.86
28. Fatehpur	100.00	100.00	5.67	26.61	8.12	15.02
29. Allahabad	100.00	100.00	5.25	30.30	9.06	16.19
30. Jhansi	100.00	100.00	5.77	26.87	8.89	13.11
31. Jalaun	100.00	100.00	4.74	23.78	7.29	14.01
32. Hamirpur	100.00	100.00	6.92	27.23	9.11	14.68
33. Banda	100.00	100.00	5.92	22.91	8.54	13.69

—5

According to size of the Households in Rural Areas and Tenure-Status

Three Persons		Four Persons		Five Persons		Six and more persons		No. of persons unspecified	
Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
10.69	13.55	13.99	13.15	15.15	11.60	46.55	21.65	0.10	0.36
13.37	11.13	15.72	11.46	14.33	7.64	37.52	14.45	1.60	2.83
14.26	15.72	16.56	9.28	17.45	7.80	34.80	8.79	0.12	0.12
13.08	12.40	15.45	7.35	16.24	4.41	38.82	10.92	0.03	..
14.55	14.25	16.90	13.42	16.22	10.40	32.89	17.97	0.48	0.06
12.13	13.21	16.35	11.65	17.40	9.24	39.48	11.16	1.05	0.12
12.36	11.53	15.85	9.86	16.95	9.64	39.20	11.23	0.96	0.23
9.64	14.31	12.12	13.42	14.10	13.13	49.70	27.39	2.29	0.05
10.65	13.21	13.69	14.03	15.96	11.99	47.08	26.59	0.01	..
10.34	12.39	14.18	12.61	15.97	12.96	47.70	26.49	0.11	0.46
11.31	13.56	15.16	14.07	16.20	14.58	42.88	23.22	0.06	..
10.03	12.35	13.94	14.16	16.02	12.65	47.35	25.00	N	..
11.17	15.74	14.72	13.51	15.77	15.32	44.61	25.62	N	..
12.39	13.43	15.20	12.43	15.51	10.82	41.75	26.05	0.06	..
12.25	15.62	15.20	17.42	15.36	11.41	41.17	22.22	0.06	..
9.47	15.63	11.70	13.80	13.22	11.78	49.33	18.40	..	..
11.16	14.50	14.16	14.11	15.76	12.14	45.76	23.96	0.02	..
9.05	11.18	12.31	15.42	14.93	13.52	53.44	33.19	0.01	..
8.50	14.49	11.92	14.69	14.13	13.26	52.98	26.06	0.50	0.10
9.55	14.50	13.22	13.88	15.23	13.39	51.37	28.26	0.09	..
9.79	13.29	13.79	13.59	15.38	12.68	49.24	27.08	0.05	..
9.09	12.85	12.61	13.70	15.69	13.56	51.50	26.70	0.17	..
8.95	14.81	13.02	13.53	15.13	14.26	52.06	24.77	0.14	0.18
10.51	10.26	14.65	13.33	15.94	13.16	46.72	28.55	N	..
9.97	13.56	14.05	13.41	15.38	12.82	48.87	24.44	0.01	..
10.38	14.37	13.98	15.33	15.32	14.25	46.76	23.59	0.15	0.12
9.32	12.81	12.82	12.90	14.82	12.99	50.79	22.88	N	..
9.69	14.01	12.95	13.87	15.18	10.47	48.14	19.68	0.15	..
10.75	13.73	14.38	14.45	16.36	12.16	44.68	18.03	0.04	..
10.83	12.53	14.08	11.43	15.06	10.12	45.57	18.53	0.15	0.90
10.81	12.95	15.07	14.41	16.10	12.70	43.15	19.55	0.21	0.41
9.05	15.07	12.85	11.68	14.91	11.47	51.16	23.78	..	0.21
10.17	14.82	13.87	14.37	15.30	11.50	44.62	17.70	0.01	..
9.81	15.59	13.01	15.30	15.16	11.98	47.55	20.53	0.01	..

Table

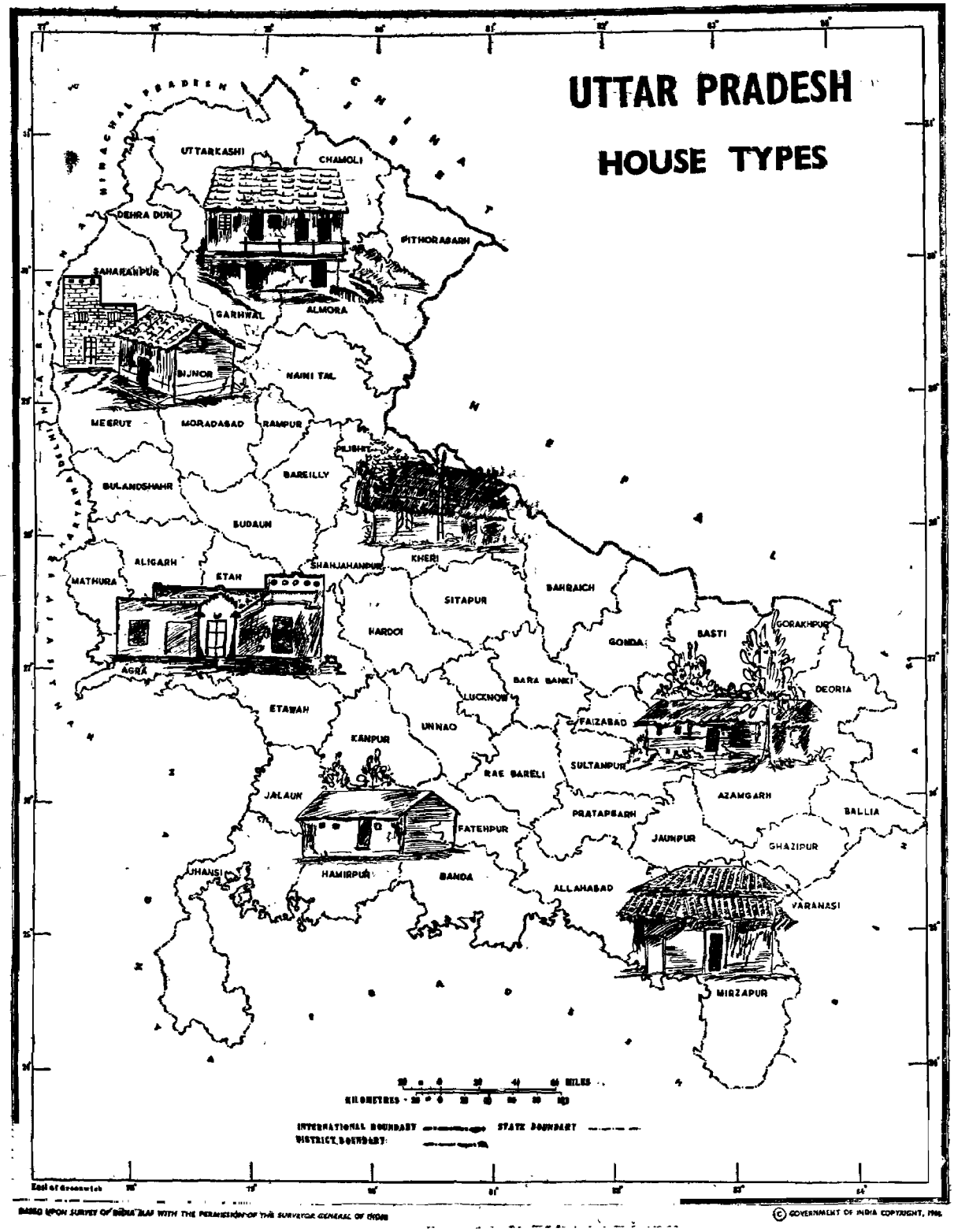
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
34. Kheri	100.00	100.00	6.24	26.84	10.39	14.86
35. Sitapur	100.00	100.00	6.27	23.23	10.22	15.10
36. Hardoi	100.00	100.00	5.96	25.00	8.94	11.94
37. Unnao	100.00	100.00	6.34	27.34	9.02	15.32
38. Lucknow	100.00	100.00	6.23	25.00	10.28	17.33
39. Rae Bareli	100.00	100.00	6.88	32.17	10.42	20.40
40. Bahraich	100.00	100.00	6.55	25.16	11.86	15.86
41. Gonda	100.00	100.00	6.06	27.57	10.23	19.27
42. Bara Banki	100.00	100.00	7.06	31.54	10.66	15.27
43. Faizabad	100.00	100.00	5.68	33.60	8.61	16.72
44. Sultanpur	100.00	100.00	6.56	36.06	9.59	14.13
45. Pratapgarh	100.00	100.00	6.32	33.00	9.58	14.37
46. Basti	100.00	100.00	4.87	24.57	8.94	18.33
47. Gorakhpur	100.00	100.00	4.41	21.80	8.35	14.55
48. Deoria	100.00	100.00	3.64	26.64	6.32	17.01
49. Azamgarh	100.00	100.00	3.38	32.33	5.44	15.63
50. Jaunpur	100.00	100.00	4.56	33.22	7.07	14.84
51. Ballia	100.00	100.00	3.60	34.17	5.51	12.22
52. Ghazipur	100.00	100.00	3.14	30.60	5.15	15.74
53. Varanasi	100.00	100.00	3.55	30.39	6.56	13.50
54. Mirzapur	100.00	100.00	5.27	26.42	9.51	18.12

—5 (*concld.*)

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
13.01	12.90	15.74	12.10	15.65	11.64	38.95	21.66	0.02	..
12.41	11.48	15.72	16.51	15.71	11.23	39.63	22.32	0.04	0.13
11.46	12.78	14.64	13.89	15.83	12.22	43.16	24.17	0.01	..
11.38	12.40	14.95	14.94	15.61	9.75	42.64	20.13	0.06	0.12
12.56	11.50	15.91	13.81	16.02	13.19	38.99	19.17	0.01	..
13.21	14.34	15.55	9.19	15.62	10.48	38.32	13.24	N	0.18
14.58	16.51	16.19	13.24	15.13	11.14	35.69	17.96	N	0.13
12.53	14.40	15.26	12.96	14.58	10.08	41.33	15.61	0.01	0.11
13.51	14.09	16.21	11.58	15.79	8.05	36.71	19.13	0.06	0.34
10.66	12.82	13.90	8.93	14.47	11.69	46.64	15.75	0.04	0.49
11.52	13.20	14.41	9.85	14.95	8.73	42.89	17.29	0.08	0.74
11.54	11.54	14.49	14.17	15.19	8.91	42.87	18.01	001	..
11.37	13.60	14.68	13.60	15.10	9.16	45.02	20.64	0.02	0.10
10.80	13.95	13.88	12.69	14.98	13.34	47.57	23.45	0.01	0.22
9.33	12.55	12.94	13.39	14.64	9.47	53.11	20.86	0.02	0.08
8.01	10.22	11.80	11.66	13.87	8.77	57.43	20.07	0.07	1.32
9.50	9.11	12.65	8.43	14.09	6.07	52.13	14.67	N	13.66
7.06	11.60	10.38	8.78	12.97	10.97	60.40	20.69	0.08	1.57
7.18	11.09	11.03	12.64	13.47	9.09	59.96	18.85	0.07	1.99
8.48	12.97	12.06	11.26	13.75	11.27	55.59	19.55	0.01	1.06
11.31	13.68	14.00	13.39	14.75	10.34	44.97	17.47	0.19	0.58

Households Living in Rented Accommodation in Urban area (*Table*—6)

Households with six or more persons accounted for 34.54 per cent of households living in rented accommodation. All the hill districts including Dehra Dun had percentage lower than State average in six and more membered households. Districts Mirzapur (19.41) Jalaun (26.03) Hamirpur (24.32) Banda (25.00) Kheri (29.17) Rae Bareli (29.59) Bahraich (29.33) Gonda (27.71) Bara Banki (29.29) Faizabad (26.63) Pratapgarh (28.51) Basti (26.65) Deoria (28.05) Jaunpur (29.19) have less than 30 per cent households in this size living in rented accommodation. In other districts this size houshold accounted for percentages ranging between 30 per cent to 45 per cent. Rampur accounts for highest per centgae of 45.25 in this size class indicating that almost half the families living in rented accommodation in Rampur were large families. Single member households living in rented accommodation account for more than 20 per cent households in hill districts except Naini Tal and Dehra Dun. Districts Hamirpur Faizabad, Sultanpur, Pratapgarh, Jaunpur and Mirzapur have more than 20 per cent single member households living in rented accommodation, the last named district accounting for highest percentage 27.79 per cent in this size class. Among two member households Chamoli has the highest percentage of 24.75 and Rampur lowest 8.14 of it's total households living in rented houses. Three person households account for 16.95 per cent households in district Pithoragarh. The lowest percentage is in Mathura 9.41 per cent. Four member households range between 11 to 16 per cent of the households in the districts of our State. Five person households range between 5.57 per cent in Tehri-Garhwal to 18 per cent in Varanasi.



BASED UPON SURVEY OF INDIA MAP WITH THE PERMISSION OF THE SURVEYOR GENERAL OF INDIA

© GOVERNMENT OF INDIA COPYRIGHT, 1986

Table

Percentage Distribution of Census Households according to size

State/District	Total		One Person		Two Persons	
	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
UTTAR PRADESH	100.00	100.00	4.87	13.09	7.20	12.52
1. Uttarkashi	100.00	100.00	14.86	28.19	8.11	15.96
2. Chamoli	100.00	100.00	8.07	27.36	8.07	24.75
3. Tehri-Garhwal	100.00	100.00	12.28	27.86	11.70	20.89
4. Garhwal	100.00	100.00	7.02	20.57	5.88	17.95
5. Pithoragarh	100.00	100.00	9.09	20.69	8.48	19.83
6. Almora	100.00	100.00	7.67	22.23	7.91	17.18
7. Naini Tal	100.00	100.00	5.07	14.79	7.54	13.26
8. Bijnor	100.00	100.00	4.58	12.20	6.70	10.42
9. Moradabad	100.00	100.00	4.32	9.44	7.24	9.81
10. Budaun	100.00	100.00	5.31	12.26	7.42	10.87
11. Rampur	100.00	100.00	2.22	8.45	5.75	8.14
12. Bareilly	100.00	100.00	4.41	12.13	6.50	10.80
13. Pilibhit	100.00	100.00	4.09	10.93	7.45	12.79
14. Shahjahanpur	100.00	100.00	4.83	10.66	8.38	9.20
15. Dehra Dun	100.00	100.00	7.44	16.34	9.23	14.76
16. Saharanpur	100.00	100.00	5.46	13.38	7.97	12.58
17. Muzaffarnagar	100.00	100.00	3.74	9.40	6.19	11.82
18. Meerut	100.00	100.00	4.15	10.73	5.72	11.77
19. Bulandshahr	100.00	100.00	4.28	11.70	6.83	10.58
20. Aligarh	100.00	100.00	4.79	9.43	6.70	10.46
21. Mathura	100.00	100.00	6.94	19.97	7.36	12.71
22. Agra	100.00	100.00	3.22	8.89	5.34	10.06
23. Etah	100.00	100.00	4.62	11.13	7.18	9.94
24. Mainpuri	100.00	100.00	5.36	12.57	7.13	13.43
25. Farrukhabad	100.00	100.00	5.05	11.19	6.78	11.55
26. Etawah	100.00	100.00	5.44	12.93	7.36	12.94
27. Kanpur	100.00	100.00	6.12	12.41	7.49	13.12
28. Fatehpur	100.00	100.00	4.50	15.81	7.66	12.83
29. Allahabad	100.00	100.00	5.46	14.01	7.16	12.81
30. Jhansi	100.00	100.00	5.52	12 14	7.52	11.44
31. Jalaun	100.00	100.00	4.71	18 90	6.65	15.78
32. Hamirpur	100.00	100.00	6.54	20.29	8.98	15.35
33. Banda	100.00	100.00	7.18	16.63	8.76	16.17

–6

of Households and Tenure Status in Urban areas of the State and districts

Three Persons		Four Persons		Five Persons		Six and more Persons		No of persons Unspecified	
Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented
8	9	10	11	12	13	17	15	16	17
8.58	**12.65**	**11.27**	**13.78**	**13.02**	**13.26**	**54.96**	**34.54**	**0.10**	**0.16**
2.70	12.77	16.22	12.77	10.81	10.11	47.30	17.55	..	2.65
14 19	16.94	11.29	11.07	12.90	7.82	45.48	11.73	..	0.33
14.62	16.43	8.77	13.09	13.45	5.57	39.18	16.16	..	..
10.86	13.30	13.35	11.93	12.44	10.00	50.45	26.25	..	..
4.85	16.95	12.12	12.93	14.55	10.35	50.91	17.53	..	1.72
10.23	14.08	12.33	11.17	13.26	9.90	48.60	25.34	..	0.10
9.48	11.95	13.00	12.84	12.23	12.39	52.40	32.96	0.28	1.81
8.92	12.01	12.27	14.18	13.63	15.50	53.86	35.42	0.04	0.27
8.06	11.10	11.65	12.86	12.98	13.82	55.62	42.57	0.13	0.40
8.72	10.02	11.45	13.65	14.67	17.27	52.43	35.82	..	0.11
7.42	10.48	9.74	12.27	12.48	15.41	62.39	45.25	..	..
8.12	12.34	10.23	14.50	12.63	14.65	58.11	35.58	..	..
9.10	12.79	13.03	12.98	13.87	13.35	52.31	37.07	0.15	0.09
9.48	12.75	13.18	15.00	15.27	16.41	48.84	35.98	0.02	..
9.83	13.52	11.23	14.08	12.02	12.89	50.22	28.40	0.03	0.01
9.11	13.17	12.44	14.76	13.59	12.82	51.43	33.26	..	0.03
7.49	10.54	10.16	14.74	12.49	12.93	59.93	40.53	..	0.04
7.32	12.84	10.16	13.60	12.62	13.26	59.81	37.28	0.22	0.52
8.41	11.75	11.25	15.80	13.24	13.17	55.99	37.00	..	..
8.82	12.12	11.60	14.27	14.14	14.87	53.94	38.81	0.01	0.04
8.05	9.41	10.97	12.97	12.13	12.12	54.18	32.72	0.37	0.10
7.43	11.73	10.95	13.78	12.53	13.55	60.31	41.69	0.22	0.30
9.46	11.78	11.06	12.92	12.86	13.75	54.82	40.48	..	..
8.67	11.59	10.76	15.41	13.29	13.89	54.79	33.11	..	..
8.45	13.30	11.87	14.93	13.70	13.66	53.96	35.37	0.19	..
8.64	12.40	11.57	13.05	13.42	13.29	53.57	35.39	..	..
8.15	13.39	10.85	13.92	12.74	13.50	54.59	33.59	0.06	0.07
10.22	13.61	11.94	13.93	14.88	12.68	50.80	31.14	..	..
8.29	12.37	10.77	13.19	12.76	12.83	55.46	34.72	0.10	0.07
7.86	12.67	10.54	14.22	13.89	13.54	53.96	35.49	0.71	0.50
8.06	12.66	10.83	14.67	13.93	11.96	55.82	26.03	..	..
9.67	14.95	11.21	11.96	14.12	13.13	49.48	24.32	..	..
9.40	13.83	11.74	13.57	13.36	14.78	49.56	25.00	..	..

Table—

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
34. Kheri	100.00	100.00	4.92	13.25	8.06	15.62
35. Sitapur	100.00	100.00	4.89	13.69	7.11	14.18
36. Hardoi	100.00	100.00	5.09	12.95	8.24	14.10
37. Unnao	100.00	100.00	4.52	13.57	7.43	14.12
38. Lucknow	100.00	100.00	4.80	11.17	7.42	11.45
39. Rae Bareli	100.00	100.00	5.18	18.37	8.19	14.29
40. Bahraich	100.00	100.00	5.79	17.34	9.27	13.20
41. Gonda	100.00	100.00	6.54	19.71	9.51	12.77
43. Bara Banki	100.00	100.00	4.10	19.46	7.03	11.80
44. Faizabad	110.00	100.00	5.58	21.86	8.91	15.01
45. Sultanpur	100.00	100.00	7.05	21.00	8.73	12.65
46. Pratapgarh	100.00	100.00	3.58	20.88	8.18	14.66
47. Basti	100.00	100.00	5.43	16.01	7.94	14.28
48. Gorakhpur	100.00	100.00	4.13	13.49	6.12	11.45
48. Deoria	100.00	100.00	4.03	16.59	7.11	16.78
49. Azamgarh	100.00	100.00	3.23	15.35	6.03	14.37
50. Jaunpur	100.00	100.00	4.82	20.56	7.49	12.94
51. Ballia	100.00	100.00	5.61	13.54	6.67	15.76
52. Ghazipur	100.00	100.00	5.29	17.14	6.55	13.27
53. Varanasi	100.00	100.00	3.79	13.65	7.16	13.80
54. Mirzapur	100.00	100.00	8.77	27.79	10.58	16.82

6 (*concld.*)

8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
10.12	14.78	13.12	14.78	12.53	12.40	51.25	29.17	..	..
8.70	13.69	10.99	15.04	13.05	13.20	55.19	30.20	0.07	..
10.29	12.27	13.22	13.24	14.82	14.88	48.34	32.56	..	..
6.85	12.59	11.23	15.24	12.68	12.31	57.29	32.03	..	0.14
9.34	12.34	10.95	13.90	12.15	13.89	55.32	37.24	0.02	0.01
9.69	11.73	12.53	12.41	11.70	13.61	52.71	29.59	..	..
9.49	14.53	11.06	15.60	13.07	10.00	51.32	29.33	..	..
9.98	13.62	12.81	13.56	13.60	12.63	47.56	27.71	..	..
9.91	13.44	12.92	13.77	14.23	12.24	51.81	29.29	..	..
9.51	13.11	11.17	11.99	12.90	11.40	51.91	26.63	0.02	..
11.48	11.89	12.24	12.83	10.12	10.96	50.38	30.67	..	..
10.90	11.45	9.20	12.25	13.80	12.25	54.34	28.51	..	..
11.24	14.69	11.75	14.79	12.75	13.58	50.89	26.65	..	..
8.15	12.10	9.71	13.60	12.10	12.94	59.79	36.42	..	..
8.42	14.17	11.35	12.67	12.24	11.74	56.48	28.05	0.37	..
7.65	11.00	10.91	14.46	12.41	11.54	59.74	33.01	0.03	0.27
8.53	12.56	11.11	12.82	11.17	10.53	56.78	29.19	0.10	1.40
7.72	14.17	10.34	13.53	12.09	10.99	57.32	31.69	0.25	0.32
6.37	12.45	9.37	11.22	11.96	11.43	60.46	34.49	..	..
8.40	12.27	11.10	14.11	12.60	16.00	56.90	30.17	0.05	..
9.65	14.17	11.64	11.39	12.41	10.00	46.35	19.41	0.60	0.42

Chapter VI

CONCLUSION

The foregoing chapters give a clear picture of the housing pattern in the State from different angles. Taking the Houses and the Households in their totality, it is apparent that there is a shortage of 1,323,036 houses for the total Households of the State. The following Table is relevant in this connection which illustrates the shortage in Rural and Urban areas and also in the Total :—

Table—1

Number of Houses, Households and Percentage of shortage in accommodation (1970)

	Number of wholly and partly residential Houses	Number of Households	Shortage	Percentage of Shortage
	1	2	3	4
Total	14,219,815	15,542,851	1,323,036	9.30
Rural	12,265,720	13,406,580	1,140,860	9.30
Urban	1,954,095	2,136,271	182,176	9.32

The corresponding figures for 1960 Census are given in the following table :—

Table—1(*a*)

Number of Houses, Households and Percentage of shortage in accommodation (1960)

	Number of wholly and partly residential Houses	Number of Households	Shortage	Percentage of Shortage
	1	2	3	4
Total	12,657,822	13,997,650	1,339,828	10.58
Rural	11,086,958	12,207,480	1,120,522	10.11
Urban	1,570,864	1,790,170	219,306	13.96

A comparison of these two tables brings out an interesting feature. Perhaps, the shortage of Houses in 1960 was comparatively greater than that in 1970 both in Rural and Urban areas of the State. This reflects that house building activities, though not commensurate with the increase in population, have made some contribution even though marginal, in ameliorating the housing condition during the decade. Taking the absolute figures, it would be apparent that during the decade, in Urban areas of the State, the Households increased by 346,101 while Houses increased by 383,231. In Rural areas, the Households increased by 1,199,100 whereas the Houses increased by 1,178,762. Obviously, there was higher building activity in urban areas than in Rural areas of the State, though the increase in the number of Houses in Urban areas is also partially due to the fact that during the decade several villages were included in Urban areas.

The following table gives an insight into the condition of housing in the State. This gives percentage distribution of Houses as well as population in one, two and three roomed houses :—

Table—2

Percentage distribution of Households and Population in one, two and three roomed houses, in Uttar Pradesh, (1970)

No of Rooms	Percentage of Households to total Households	Percentage of Persons to total population,
	TOTAL	
One	31.40	23.93
Two	29.70	27.77
Three	16.92	18.29
	RURAL	
One	29.17	22.10
Two	29.84	27.47
Three	17.65	18.82
	URBAN	
One	45.36	35.67
Two	28.85	29.69
Three	12.36	14.88

While examining the above table it should be borne in mind that the average number of persons per House in 1970 is 6.28 in Rural and 6.14 in

Urban areas. In 1960, this average stood at 5.68 for Rural and 5.72 for Urban areas, thus indicating an increase in the average number of persons per House during the decade. Consequent congestion would further be highlighted by the fact that 31.4%of Households occupy one room quarters and they comprise 23.93% of the population. The corresponding figures for Rural areas stand at 29.17% of Households with 22.10% population and for Urban areas 45.36% Households with 35.67% population. In other words, more than one third of the poulation in Urban and more than one fifth of the population in Rural areas lives in single roomed houses in which the average number of persons per house has registered an increase over the corresponding figure of 1960. In 1960, 33.3% of Households occupied one roomed accommodation and constituted 25.8%of the population. The average number of persons sharing this single room was 3.99 in both Rural as well as Urban areas in 1960 whereas it stood at 4.35 in Rural and 4.41 in Urban areas in 1970. Thus whereas there has been a marginal fall in the percentage of Households occupying one roomed accommodation as well as total population comprised therein, these single room Households have become more congested during the decade.

Even though the Urban areas of the State taken as a whole reflect an improvement in the house building activity during the decade, it would be interesting to examine the situation in the individual Cities of the State. The following table gives the information regarding percentage distribution of Households and Population classified according to the number of rooms :

Table—3

Percentage distribution of Households and Population in one, two and three roomed Houses and average number of Persons per Household

City	No of Rooms	Percentage of Households to total households of the City	Percentage of Residents to total Population of the City	Average number of Persons per Household
1	2	3	4	5
1. Moradabad M.B.	One	62.05	54.62	5.37
	Two	22.97	25.53	6.78
	Three	7.76	9.51	7.47
2. Rampur M. B.	One	63.80	56.76	5.79
	Two	23.23	25.85	7.24
	Three	7.55	9.40	8.10
3. Bareilly M.B. and Northern Railway Colony	One	47.78	38.16	4.90
	Two	29.50	30.59	6.36
	Three	11.27	14.35	7.80
4. Shahjahanpur M.B.	One	41.05	41.04	4.56
	Two	25.21	32.73	5.92
	Three	9.22	14.07	6.95
5. Dehra Dun M.B. and Forest Research Institute and College Area	One	47.47	36.56	3.76
	Two	27.17	29.61	5.32
	Three	12.07	14.62	5.91
6. Saharanpur M.B.	One	54.11	45.95	4.76
	Two	27.05	29.16	6.04
	Three	8.97	11.07	6.92
7 Muzaffarnagar M.B.	One	44.55	35.16	4.83
	Two	28.48	29.60	6.37
	Three	13.54	15.86	7.17
8 Meerut M.B.	One	52.13	43.65	5.16
	Two	24.31	26.28	6.67
	Three	11.55	13.62	7.27

1	2	3	4	5
9. Ghaziabad M.B.	One	48.09	36.03	4.03
	Two	26.90	29.30	5.86
	Three	12.32	15.59	6.81
10 Aligarh M.B.	One	44.01	34.71	4.58
	Two	31.43	32.75	6.05
	Three	13.63	16.49	7.02
11. Mathura M.B.	One	41.60	32.67	4.43
	Two	30.11	31.23	5.85
	Three	12.86	14.77	6.48
12. Agra M.C.	One	49.99	40.50	4.89
	Two	28.34	30.54	6.51
	Three	11.03	13.38	7.32
13. Firozabad M.B.	One	59.72	49.00	4.99
	Two	24.76	27.05	6.64
	Three	8.27	11.50	8.45
14. Farrukhabad-*cum*-Fatehgarh M.B	One	39.12	30.56	4.59
	Two	30.33	30.35	5.88
	Three	15.19	17.54	6.79
15. Kanpur M.C.	One	59.59	49.99	4.14
	Two	26.96	29.83	5.46
	Three	7.10	9.66	6.72
16. Allahabad M.C. and Subedarganj Railway Colony	One	38.03	27.29	4.01
	Two	31.36	31.44	5.61
	Three	13.86	16.66	6.72
17. Jhansi M.B.	One	32.02	23.65	4.16
	Two	33.67	32.78	5.47
	Three	15.49	17.66	6.42
18. Lucknow M.C.	One	45.00	34.96	4.38
	Two	28.50	29.42	5.83
	Three	12.90	15.60	6.82
19. Faizabad-*cum*-Ayodhya M.B.	One	34.31	23.67	3.52
	Two	28.80	28.17	4.99
	Three	16.31	17.94	5.61
20. Gorakhpur M.B.	One	47.22	35.80	4.26
	Two	27.39	28.99	5.95
	Three	12.79	15.77	6.93
21. Varanasi M C and Varanasi Railway Colony	One	36.41	25.50	4.19
	Two	26.00	24.74	5.70
	Three	14.29	15.95	6.68
22. Mirzapur-*cum*-Vndhyachal M.B.	One	25.03	15.12	3.37
	Two	33.50	29.45	4.91
	Three	17.54	20.29	6.46

The above table shows that out of the Urban areas of the State, Class I cities present a picture of housing condition which needs close attention. Thus in Rampur 63.80% Households account for 56.76% population which lives in single room accommodation with an average of 5.79 persons In Kanpur, which is the only town having more than one million population, 59.59%of Households account for 49.99%population which lives in single room accommodation. The average number of persons per Household in such Houses is 4.14. The congestion in case of Households occupying two or three room-houses is slightly less as would be seen from the relevant columns in table 3 above.

Examining the uses to which Census Houses are put there are two important features. The percentage of dwellings (including residence, shop-*cum*-residence and workshop-*cum*-residence) is 67.20 against the corresponding percentage of 64.2 in 1960. This shows a considerable increase in the number of houses used wholly or partially for residence. The percentage of houses used for restaurants, sweetmeat shops and eating places

is also 0.14 against negligible percentage in 1960. This reflects the fact that more establishments of this type have come up specially in Urban areas of the State. It is also significant to note that the percentage of vacant houses stands at 5.03 as against 3 .3 of 1960. As has been mentioned in Chapter II there is a higher percentage of vacant houses in hill regions and in pilgrim places.

Material of Wall and Roof

There has been a significant change in the material of wall and roof used in residential Census Houses. In Rural areas 86.5 percent of residential houses had Kuchcha walls in 1960. This percentage has been reduced to 78 in 1970. Consequently the percentage of Pucca houses has risen from 13.3% in 1960 to 22% in 1970.

In Urban areas of the State also the percentage of Kuchcha residential houses has fallen from 26.3% in 1960 to 19% in 1970. The consequent percentage of houses with Pucca walls is 81% in 1970 against 73.6% of 1960. There is a corresponding improvement in the number of houses having Pucca roofs. Thus in Rural areas of the State 57.6% residential houses had Kuchcha roofs in 1960. This has come down to 54% in 1970. Similarly in Urban areas the percentage of houses having Kuchcha roof has fallen from 27.5 in 1960 to 24.6 in 1970.

The above figures also indicate an interesting feature that whereas there is greater tendency to change the material of wall from Kuchcha to Pucca in both Rural and Urban areas of the State, the trend of changing the roof from Kuchcha to Pucca is comparatively slower.

Tenure Status

In Urban areas of the State the trend is towards Owned houses. Thus in 1960, 52.6% of the Households were living in own houses in urban areas. This has risen to 54% during the decade. The corresponding fall in the percentage of Households living in rented accommodation is from 47.4% in 1960 to 46% in 1970. Even so the trend shows only a marginal variation.

In Rural areas the percentage of Households living in owned houses was 98.19 in 1960 and it has fallen to 98 during the decade. The increase in percentage of rented accommodation is from 1.81 to 2 during the decade.

Houseless Persons

During the Census enumeration it was found that in Rural areas of the State 8,726 Households with 34,087 members had no roof over their heads. In Urban areas 5,389 Households having 13,680 members did not have any house.

In Class I cities of this State the number of Houseless persons is given in table 4 below :

Table—4

Houseless Population

Name of City	Number of Houseless persons
1	2
1. Moradabad M.B.	32
2. Rampur M.B.	112
3. Bareilly M.B. and Northern Railway Colony	65
4. Shahjahanpur M.B.	21
5. Dehra Dun M.B. and Forest Research Institute and College area	234
6. Muzaffarnagar M.B.	101
7. Ghaziabad M.B.	562
8. Meerut M.B.	292
9. Aligarh M.B.	106
10. Mathura M.B.	744
11. Agra M.C.	362
12. Firozabad M.B.	151
13. Farrukhabad-*cum*-Fatehgarh M.B.	40
14. Saharanpur M.B.	283
15. Kanpur M.C., Rawatpur Station yard and Central Railway Colony	1,253
16. Allahabad M.C and Subedarganj Railway Colony	563
17. Jhansi M.B.	144
18. Lucknow M.C.	1,496
19. Faizabad-*cum*-Ayodhya M.B.	46
20. Gorakhpur M.B.	227
21. Varanasi M.C. and Varanasi Railway Colony	243
22. Mirzapur-*cum*-Vindhyachal M.B.	23

The overall picture of housing in Uttar Pradesh, though not gloomy, still needs close attention. There has been an overall improvement in almost all features of housing but this improvement in most cases is only marginal. Greater housing activity is called for specially to provide relief to the population which does not have any house to live in.

ERRATA

Page No.	Column No.	Line No.	For	Read
20	4	8	29,100	39,100
20	5	15	81,175	8,175
21	19	29	49,985	39,985
21	18	43	Blank	45
22	7	2	8,385	3,885
29	14	17	11,905	11,295
29	14	25	168,405	108,850
30	6	4	578,235	678,235
30	6	28	62,960	629,605
31	14	46	114,880	114,680
32	11	32	11,010	181,010
33	17	9	4,545	4,515
33	14	21	51,890	57,890
33	25	46	55	5
33	25	47	..	3
35	14	5	270,765	270,675
35	24	14	50	30
42	8	38	35,590	33,590
47	3	4	Rural	Total
47	11	4	125	120
47	11	5	110	115
55	15	20	7	76
57	15	5	3	38
64	3	1	779	780
64	5	1	1	N
85	22	7	0.77	0.79
93	23	4	0.60	0.68
93	15	8	2.14	1.14
101	17	1	M	N

HOUSING TABLES

H-1: Census Houses and the uses to which they are put

Fly-Leaf

This table based on 20% sample of Census houses gives information pertaining to the uses to which Census houses are put. It has been prepared for total, rural and urban areas of State and each District. In the case of urban areas information for each city has also been given.

With minor changes the table corresponds to table E-I of 1961. In 1961 the information was given down to tahsil level but in 1971 Census, it furnishes the information only for State/Districts and Cities. Unlike the table E-I of 1961 the educational institutions public health and medical institutions etc., have not been shown separately in this table at the 1971 Census but have been included under 'Others'. This information however, has been given in table E-I which has been prepared on full count basis.

The figures given in the table of the 'E' series are unbiased estimates of the various characteristics based on 20% sample of Census houses. These estimates have been obtained by multiplying the sample figures by 5.

The following statement indicates the broad level of precision of the estimated frequency of any cell directly from the size of the Universe (*i.e.* District/State).

STATEMENT

District/State size (N), value of proportion (P) and the related size of cell estimate (NP) at 20% relative standard error (p.r.s.e.).

N	>16567	4900<N<16567	4900	3233	2400	1900	1567	1327	1150	1010	900
P	<0.006	0.006<P<0.02	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.10
NP	100	99	98	97	96	95	94	93	92	91	90

Note:

1. This statement has been derived from the detailed Statement shown in part IV A, setting the acceptable level of precision at 20%. For any 'N' falling between 900 and 4900 read off the value of 'NP' corresponding to the nearest value of 'N' tabulated above. For example if N=1352, NP=93 corresponding to N=1327 in the statement. For N<900 and other levels of precision the detailed statement may be consulted.

2. Whatever the universe size there is a maximum value of the estimated cell frequency associated with a specific level of precision as shown below:

p r s e	1	2.5	5	10	20	30	50
NP	40,000	6,400	1,600	400	100	45	16

These values read alongwith those in the statement will provide a better appreciation of the level of precision of the estimate in any cell of the table. For example for a district size N=1352 (*vide* note 1 above) cell frequencies between 93 and 400 will have a relative standard error of 10—20%, while those equal to or greater than 400, will have a relative standard error 10% or less, etc.

TABLE H-I

H-I CENSUS HOUSES AND THE USES

State/District/City	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of Census Houses	Census Houses vacant at the time of Houselisting	OCCUPIED CENSUS: Residence	OCCUPIED CENSUS: Shop-*cum*-residence	OCCUPIED CENSUS: Workshop -*cum*- Residence including Household Industry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
UTTAR PRADESH	**T**	**21,160,595**	**1,063,269**	**13,848,538**	**177,659**	**193,618**
	R	**18,475,010**	**885,800**	**11,981,140**	**141,870**	**142,710**
	U	**26,85,585**	**177,469**	**1,867,398**	**35,789**	**50,908**
DISTRICTS						
1 Uttarkashi	T	67,975	6,365	28,860	375	245
	R	66,045	6,180	27,760	320	230
	U	1,930	185	1,100	55	15
2 Chamoli	T	152,280	27,085	60,915	1,015	555
	R	147,120	26,540	58,015	930	490
	U	5,160	545	2,900	85	65
3 Tehri-Garhwal	T	154,930	45,715	79,370	625	315
	R	150,990	45,375	76,910	535	295
	U	3,940	340	2,460	90	20
4 Garhwal	T	210,755	17,365	116,280	1,035	260
	R	201,225	16,625	110,275	825	155
	U	9,530	740	6,005	210	105
5 Pithoragarh	T	94,685	16,195	60,225	660	400
	R	90,935	15,985	57,770	565	395
	U	3,750	210	2,455	95	5
6 Almora	T	258,725	40,305	150,270	1,515	445
	R	247,445	38,930	143,325	1,300	355
	U	11,280	1,375	6,945	215	90
7 Naini Tal	T	203,005	20,510	139,885	2,440	1,330
	R	154,965	14,330	109,250	1,885	805
	U	48,040	6,180	30,635	555	525
8 Bijnor	T	393,230	13,610	243,180	1,295	8,860
	R	332,560	9,810	202,320	990	7,270
	U	60,670	3,800	40,860	305	1,590
9 Moradabad	T	570,290	18,615	358,755	2,205	7,150
	R	450,515	11,715	276,245	1,635	4,795
	U	119,775	6,900	82,510	570	2,355
10 Budaun	T	436,610	57 550	268,195	1,685	1,540
	R	404,180	54,995	245,800	1,410	1,185
	U	32,430	2,555	22,395	275	355
11 Rampur	T	178,145	8,420	126,890	610	640
	R	145,535	6,425	103,430	505	480
	U	32,610	1,995	23,460	105	160
12 Bareilly	T	390,185	42,875	269,805	1,905	1,415
	R	311,715	37,100	213,730	1,395	915
	U	78,470	5,775	56,075	510	500
13 Pilibhit	T	163,180	11,925	115,065	1,350	740
	R	140,795	10,625	98,990	1,240	670
	U	22,385	1,300	16,075	110	70
14 Shah'ahanpur	T	272,365	30,680	196,565	1,715	780
	R	234,955	27,880	170,295	1,400	430
	U	37,410	2,800	26,270	315	350
15 Dehra Dun	T	152,725	16,035	89,335	1,810	660
	R	92,920	8,215	51,450	1,055	390
	U	59,805	7,820	37,885	755	270

TABLE H-I

TO WHICH THEY ARE PUT

HOUSES USED AS

Hotels, Sarais, Dharamshalas Tourist homes and Inspection houses	Shops excluding eating houses	Business houses and Offices	Factories, Workshops and Worksheds	Restaurants, Sweetmeat shops and eating places	Places of entertainments and community gathering (Panchayatghar) *etc.* excluding places of worship	Places of worship (*e g*, Temple, Church, Mosque, Gurudwara *etc*)	Others
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
22,150	**424,141**	**42,113**	**285,576**	**30,291**	**7,376**	**181,838**	**4,883,036**
15,545	**190,205**	**19,675**	**179,575**	**12,370**	**6,095**	**154,750**	**4,745,275**
6,605	**233,936**	**22,438**	**107,001**	**17,921**	**1,281**	**27,078**	**137,761**
235	480	235	1,410	120	40	700	28,910
210	305	140	1,355	105	40	670	28,730
25	175	95	55	15	..	30	180
400	1,235	530	3,480	375	110	1,435	55,145
315	1,010	375	3,365	325	105	1,395	54,255
85	225	155	115	50	5	40	890
270	1,055	370	3,455	345	15	1,145	22,250
205	775	225	3,370	305	15	1,105	21,875
65	280	145	85	40	..	40	375
370	2,110	630	1,295	345	135	1,215	69,715
265	1,365	405	970	265	125	1,190	68,760
105	745	225	325	80	10	25	955
365	1,255	455	2,565	480	85	2,025	9,975
350	890	375	2,540	380	70	1,985	9,630
15	365	80	25	100	15	40	345
1,170	2,700	660	6,455	1,400	170	5,445	48,190
985	1,820	505	6,140	1,175	160	5,330	47,420
185	880	155	315	225	10	115	770
635	4,820	1,075	4,605	1,260	170	1,915	24,360
295	1,810	535	2,755	505	100	1,750	20,945
340	3,010	540	1,850	755	70	165	3,415
195	8,415	655	10,960	360	110	2,525	103,065
105	2,905	390	7,980	150	100	1,930	98,610
90	5,510	265	2,980	210	10	595	4,455
420	14,885	1,050	12,875	740	60	3,775	149,760
185	4,220	295	5,240	95	40	2,635	143,415
235	10,665	755	7,635	645	20	1,140	6,345
210	8,845	600	4,330	420	145	2,310	90,780
185	5,525	330	3,215	215	125	1,925	89,270
25	3,320	270	1,115	205	20	385	1,510
145	5,635	420	2,945	300	50	2,075	30,015
75	2,285	200	1,540	90	30	1,600	28,875
70	3,350	220	1,405	210	20	475	1,140
190	11,150	605	4,990	750	65	3,410	53,025
120	3,090	230	2,035	215	65	2,630	50,190
70	8,060	375	2,955	535	..	780	2,835
60	3,440	310	3,170	350	65	1,190	25,515
15	980	155	2,355	135	55	915	24,660
45	2,460	155	815	215	10	275	855
105	6,030	385	2,855	335	90	1,695	31,130
75	2,025	110	1,640	150	75	1,095	29,780
30	4,005	275	1,215	185	15	600	1,350
290	6,370	1,105	3,390	695	110	875	32,050
95	935	345	1,370	175	75	655	28,160
195	5,435	760	2,020	520	35	220	3,890

TABLE H-I

H-I CENSUS HOUSES AND THE USES

State/District/City	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of Census Houses	Census Houses vacant at the times of Houselisting	OCCUPIED CENSUS: Residence	OCCUPIED CENSUS: Shop-*cum*-residence	OCCUPIED CENSUS: Workshop -*cum*- Residence including Household Industry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16 Saharanpur	T	549,510	19,405	348,985	1,840	3,310
	R	436,325	11,540	272,175	1,185	1,975
	U	113,185	7,865	76,810	655	1,335
17 Muzaffarnagar	T	423,585	23,725	280,380	1,740	4,790
	R	367,435	19,905	243,405	1,455	3,745
	U	56,150	3,820	36,975	285	1,045
18 Meerut	T	811,125	43,845	527,120	4,035	10,020
	R	634,045	31,910	405,840	2,765	7,185
	U	177,080	11,935	121,280	1,270	2,835
19 Bulandshahr	T	547,975	27,035	334,920	1,520	2,800
	R	479,930	22,140	292,265	1,235	1,975
	U	68,045	4,895	42,655	285	825
20 Aligarh	T	519,730	25,425	328,990	2,645	3,325
	R	438,575	19,550	275,220	1,890	2,295
	U	81,155	5,875	53,770	755	1,030
21 Mathura	T	301,985	13,105	199,380	1,425	2,235
	R	253,870	9,585	167,785	1,180	1,925
	U	48,115	3,520	31,595	245	310
22 Agra	T	495,390	22,625	345,165	2,085	3,705
	R	321,840	13,740	220,725	1,385	1,915
	U	173,550	8,885	124,440	700	1,790
23 Etah	T	386,885	13,350	249,160	1,380	2,865
	R	350,845	10,285	226,730	1,195	1,615
	U	36,040	3,065	22,430	185	1,250
24 Mainpuri	T	307,650	12,085	215,780	1,940	2,045
	R	277,230	9,200	197,130	1,795	1,695
	U	30,420	2,885	18,650	145	350
25 Farrukhabad	T	338,550	12,890	238,620	1,435	1,925
	R	302,135	10,430	214,850	1,115	1,165
	U	36,415	2,460	23,770	320	760
26 Etawah	T	280,675	12,740	205,960	1,715	1,940
	R	250,270	10,000	186,190	1,485	1,420
	U	30,405	2,740	19,770	230	520
27 Kanpur	T	643,840	23,095	496,450	6,015	6,050
	R	346,285	13,970	252,905	3,360	3,725
	U	297,555	9,125	243,545	2,655	2,325
28 Fatehpur	T	309,765	14,460	209,865	3,590	2,930
	R	293,835	13,040	198,745	3,220	2,730
	U	15,930	1,420	11,120	370	200
29 Allahabad	T	748,170	27,170	483,890	8,750	5,770
	R	636,520	21,715	400,085	5,905	4,355
	U	111,650	5,455	83,805	2,845	1,415
30 Jhansi	T	369,820	24,210	22,1745	2,680	7,915
	R	294,035	18,103	169,440	1,915	5,515
	U	75,785	6,110	52,305	765	2,400
31 Jalaun	T	199,560	6,905	123,965	1,920	1,875
	R	173,320	4,990	106,250	1,690	1,490
	U	26,240	1,915	17,715	230	385

TABLE H-1

TO WHICH THEY ARE PUT

HOUSES USED AS

Hotels, Sarais, Dharamshalas, Tourist homes and Inspection houses,	Shops excluding eating houses	Business houses and Offices	Factories, Workshops and Worksheds	Restaurants, Sweetmeat shops and eating places	Place of entertainments and community gathering (Panchayatghar) *etc.* excluding places of worship	Places of worship (*e.g.*, Temple, Church, Mosque, Gurudwara *etc.*)	Others
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
415	18,350	1,380	10,650	840	85	3,190	141,060
200	7,215	550	5,020	260	65	2,295	133,845
215	11,135	830	5,630	580	20	895	7,215
250	14,710	820	8,490	410	170	2,520	85,580
130	8,125	430	5,290	185	145	2,025	82,595
120	6,585	390	3,200	225	25	495	2,985
910	31,280	1,805	21,115	1,100	120	3,760	166,015
395	13,425	540	12,385	265	100	2,870	156,365
515	17,855	1,265	8,730	835	20	890	9,650
1,220	17,585	865	9,580	420	185	2,650	149,195
1,120	8,735	355	5,850	85	160	2,050	143,960
100	8,850	510	3,730	335	25	600	5,235
1,435	16,690	770	9,935	105	55	3,105	127,250
1,155	6,650	370	5,155	15	55	2,495	123,725
280	10,040	400	4,780	90	..	610	3,525
1,325	10,155	670	5,845	775	195	2,510	64,365
1,080	4,740	315	3,475	215	140	1,960	61,470
245	5,415	355	2,370	560	55	550	2,895
2,055	21,335	1,435	13,075	1,535	435	4,200	77,740
1,220	5,090	305	3,060	225	250	2,620	71,305
835	16,245	1,130	10,015	1,310	185	1,580	6,435
555	8,720	550	5,070	185	80	1,880	103,090
460	4,700	325	2,755	20	65	1,500	101,195
95	4,020	225	2,315	165	15	380	1,895
330	7,425	600	3,900	365	145	2,265	60,770
230	3,595	315	2,160	50	140	1,855	59,065
100	3,830	285	1,740	315	5	410	1,705
395	7,880	600	4,415	590	170	2,995	66,635
295	4,045	370	2,505	240	140	2,245	64,735
100	3,835	230	1,910	350	30	750	1,900
265	6,785	535	3,935	190	140	2,420	44,050
180	3,400	320	1,995	105	130	2,065	42,980
85	3,385	215	1,940	85	10	355	1,070
1,040	20,935	2,880	11,735	2,305	300	6,585	66,450
700	4,480	490	3,280	380	165	5,270	57,560
340	16,455	2,390	8,455	1,925	135	1,315	8,890
425	5,015	620	2,700	140	170	3,280	66,570
365	3,805	395	2,295	50	170	3,125	65,895
60	1,210	225	405	90	..	155	675
315	10,540	1,990	7,635	1,210	340	7,040	193,520
205	4,970	590	4,780	325	290	5,750	187,550
110	5,570	1,400	2,855	885	50	1,290	5,970
565	7,060	1,060	5,410	465	195	5,855	92,660
365	2,515	455	2,800	155	120	4,925	87,730
200	4,545	605	2,610	310	75	930	4,930
155	5,150	335	1,965	125	110	2,835	54,220
75	2,095	155	1,125	40	100	2,340	52,970
80	3,055	180	840	85	10	495	1,250

TABLE H-I

H-I CENSUS HOUSES AND THE USES

State/District/City	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of Census Houses	Census Houses vacant at the time of Houselisting	OCCUPIED CENSUS Residence	Shop-*cum*-residence	Workshop -*cum*- Residence including Household Industry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
32 Hamirpur	T	301,465	16,710	159,450	2,285	4,510
	R	276,435	13,640	143,265	1,990	3,960
	U	25,030	3,070	16,185	295	550
33 Banda	T	314,030	15,600	191,185	4,200	2,650
	R	289,930	13,335	174,840	3,440	2,340
	U	24,100	2,265	16,345	760	310
34 Kheri	T	287,555	9,615	232,565	2,670	1,685
	R	265,960	8,515	217,060	2,505	1,590
	U	21,595	1,100	15,505	165	95
35 Sitapur	T	382,170	20,385	287,470	3,180	4,635
	R	352,825	18,510	267,525	2,585	3,680
	U	29,345	1,875	19,945	595	955
36 Hardoi	T	372,835	35,575	270,250	3,290	1,830
	R	343,145	33,615	249,660	2,765	1,305
	U	29,690	1,960	20,590	525	525
37 Unnao	T	310,355	14,505	235,040	3,325	3,210
	R	301,435	13,865	228,770	3,220	3,115
	U	8,920	640	6,270	105	95
38 Lucknow	T	328,190	17,095	259,090	4,065	2,175
	R	176,640	9,405	137,850	2,110	1,480
	U	151,550	7,690	121,240	1,955	695
39 Rae Bareli	T	366,160	19,785	279,985	4,970	2,470
	R	354,260	18,770	271,760	4,700	2,380
	U	11,900	1,015	8,225	270	90
40 Bahraich	T	438,985	9,195	292,825	3,825	655
	R	416,810	7,385	277,470	3,185	530
	U	22,175	1,810	15,355	640	125
41 Gonda	T	632,930	11,700	383,695	8,455	2,685
	R	599,505	8,965	361,750	6,980	2,240
	U	33,425	2,735	21,945	1,475	445
42 Bara Banki	T	393,425	22,645	296,795	3,345	7,410
	R	373,105	21,330	283,965	3,000	5,620
	U	20,320	1,315	12,830	345	1,790
43 Faizabad	T	516,515	15,285	319,340	7,070	6,025
	R	472,165	11,725	292,335	5,180	4,060
	U	44,350	3,560	27,005	1,890	1,965
44 Sultanpur	T	443,855	10,649	280,473	6,439	3,373
	R	435,795	9,995	275,055	6,055	3,290
	U	8,060	654	5,418	384	83
45 Pratapgarh	T	394,065	11,410	250,810	4,255	4,075
	R	386,040	10,600	245,910	3,970	3,920
	U	8,025	810	4,900	285	155
46 Basti	T	755,350	13,210	486,085	12,380	11,025
	R	737,300	11,920	474,200	11,000	10,840
	U	18,050	1,290	11,885	1,380	185
47 Gorakhpur	T	696,480	19,150	463,480	8,060	3,590
	R	645,300	16,870	426,135	6,650	2,515
	U	51,180	2,280	37,345	1,410	1,075

TABLE H-1

TO WHICH THEY ARE PUT

HOUSES USED AS

Hotels, Sarais, Dharamshalas Toursit homes and Inspection houses	Shops excluding eating houses	Business houses and Offices	Factories, Workshops and worksheds	Restaurants Sweet meat shops and eating places	Places of entertainments and community gathering (Panchayat ghar) *etc.* excluding places of worship	Places of worship (*e.g.*, Temple, Church, Mosque, Gurudwara *etc.*)	Others
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
145	3,640	420	3,155	160	95	3,430	107,465
140	2,395	240	2,490	45	75	3,040	105,155
5	1,245	180	665	115	20	390	2,310
320	4,480	380	2,105	135	20	2,765	90,190
290	2,720	210	1,515	20	15	2,435	88,770
30	1,760	170	590	115	5	330	1,420
185	3,620	455	2,385	475	120	2,740	31,040
100	1,455	225	1,470	195	115	2,540	30,190
85	2,165	230	915	280	5	200	850
165	5,065	550	3,845	445	165	4,080	52,185
115	2,190	320	2,825	215	165	3,655	51,040
50	2,875	230	1,020	230	..	425	1,145
95	6,495	450	2,245	225	70	2,430	49,880
70	3,230	245	1,490	120	65	1,945	48,635
25	3,265	205	755	105	5	485	1,245
275	3,605	430	2,700	215	155	4,220	42,675
250	2,990	295	2,305	95	155	4,090	42,285
25	615	135	395	120	..	130	390
450	11,385	890	3,940	915	160	2,930	25,095
105	1,695	195	1,160	180	90	1,695	20,675
345	9,690	695	2,780	735	70	1,235	4,420
230	4,805	595	1,975	200	220	5,775	45,150
185	3,870	395	1,675	115	210	5,545	44,655
45	935	200	300	85	10	230	495
145	5,405	390	1,485	220	140	4,770	119,930
100	2,955	235	1,125	150	135	4,520	119,020
45	2,450	155	360	70	5	250	910
190	5,920	715	2,710	360	110	5,340	211,050
130	2,780	375	2,175	145	80	4,755	209,130
60	3,140	340	535	215	30	585	1,920
325	4,815	525	3,615	390	105	4,560	48,895
265	3,055	355	3,075	260	105	4,300	47,775
60	1,760	170	540	130	..	260	1,120
260	7,020	630	6,955	470	135	3,300	150,025
115	2,830	320	5,750	185	120	2,595	146,950
145	4,190	310	1,205	285	15	705	3,075
255	4,006	438	3,966	176	86	3,563	130,431
245	3,300	360	3,800	145	70	3,495	129,985
10	706	78	166	31	16	68	446
155	3,685	805	3,140	220	120	2,845	112,545
130	2,845	535	2,960	150	115	2,780	112,125
25	840	270	180	70	5	65	420
215	5,180	485	5,405	480	105	5,330	215,450
170	3,995	360	5,175	400	90	5,180	213,970
45	1,185	125	230	80	15	150	1,480
450	9,940	875	4,130	800	205	4,120	181,680
405	4,985	445	3,190	610	170	3,640	179,685
45	4,955	430	940	190	35	480	1,995

Office of the Registrar General India (Social Studies & Handicrafts Unit) LIBRARY

TABLE H-I

H—I CENSUS HOUSES AND THE USES

State/District/City	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of Census Houses	Census Houses vacant at the time of Houselisting	OCCUPIED CENSUS Residence	Shop-*cum*-residence	Workshop-*cum*-Residence including Household Industry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
48 Deoria	T	627,055	13,515	402,410	4,460	2,355
	R	605,485	11,865	389,165	4,180	2,140
	U	21,570	1,650	13,245	280	215
49 Azamgarh	T	674,185	22,210	391,835	4,910	15,370
	R	643,720	20,585	378,145	4,455	8,680
	U	30,465	1,625	13,690	455	6,690
50 Jaunpur	T	458,955	14,010	269,415	4,420	3,675
	R	430,255	11,685	253,155	3,515	2,925
	U	28,700	2,325	16,260	905	750
51 Ballia	T	291,565	9,740	186,550	2,795	1,970
	R	276,605	8,560	176,800	2,455	1,810
	U	14,960	1,180	9,750	340	160
52 Ghazipur	T	324,465	9,230	206,185	3,385	2,975
	R	309,050	7,900	196,715	2,880	2,660
	U	15,415	1,330	9,470	505	315
53 Varanasi	T	559,410	20,800	341,450	6,785	11,505
	R	444,690	13,615	268,080	3,510	4,410
	U	114,720	7,185	73,370	3,275	7,095
54 Mirzapur	T	357,295	15,930	248,185	4,135	4,930
	R	310,160	12,315	216,225	2,775	3,635
	U	47,135	3,615	31,960	1,360	1,295
CITIES						
1 Moradabad M.B. (Moradabad)	U	53,180	2,540	38,580	185	340
2 Rampur M.B. (Rampur)	U	29,625	1,850	21,120	85	85
3 Bareilly M.B. and Northern Railway Colony (Bareilly)	U	58,825	4,435	41,130	410	370
4 Shahjahanpur M.B. (Shahjahanpur)	U	24,285	1,720	17,060	170	225
5 Dehra Dun M.B. and Forest Research Institute and College Area (Dehra Dun)	U	33,755	1,790	23,325	380	125
6 Saharanpur M.B. (Saharanpur)	U	51,000	3,065	35,110	270	285
7 Muzaffarnagar M.B. (Muzaffarnagar)	U	24,425	1,255	17,100	185	135
8 Meerut M.B. (Meerut)	U	57,430	2,935	39,785	300	1,435
9 Ghaziabad M.B. (Meerut)	U	25,755	1,505	18,815	170	85
10 Aligarh M.B. (Aligarh)	U	52,065	2,190	36,670	515	710
11 Mathura M.B. (Mathura)	U	27,485	1,460	18,385	170	180
12 Agra M.C. (Agra)	U	119,105	4,685	87,310	330	1,435

TABLE H-I

TO WHICH THEY ARE PUT

HOUSES USED AS

Hotels, Sarais, Dharamshalas, Tourist homes and Inspection houses	Shops excluding eating houses	Business houses and Offices	Factories, Workshops and Worksheds	Restaurants Sweetmeat shops and eating places	Places of entertainments and community gathering (Panchayatghar) *etc.* excluding places of worship	Places of worship (*e.g.*, Temple, Church, Mosque, Gurudwara *etc.*)	Others
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
150	7,740	810	4,870	680	170	3,145	186,750
105	5,370	530	3,850	350	150	3,000	184,780
45	2,370	280	1,020	330	20	145	1,970
150	7,960	1,250	7,720	1,195	90	5,505	215,990
110	5,415	760	5,805	735	80	5,025	213,925
40	2,545	490	1,915	460	10	480	2,065
235	5,880	940	4,780	670	75	4,320	150,535
175	3,240	495	3,270	255	70	3,695	147,775
60	2,640	445	1,510	415	5	625	2,760
205	4,445	665	3,270	440	105	3,435	77,945
205	2,925	395	2,870	250	105	3,280	76,950
..	1,520	270	400	190	..	155	995
75	4,010	680	2,685	505	90	3,210	91,435
50	2,720	375	2,265	360	80	2,865	90,180
25	1,290	305	420	145	10	345	1,255
530	12,910	1,630	10,615	1,495	375	6,820	144,495
265	3,975	595	6,480	335	310	5,115	138,000
265	8,935	1,035	4,135	1,160	65	1,705	6,495
230	4,090	1,105	4,645	385	145	4,370	69,145
165	1,745	520	3,055	155	110	3,360	66,100
65	2,345	585	1,590	230	35	1,010	3,045
70	4,460	275	3,680	415	20	385	2,230
70	3,195	215	1,250	210	20	460	1,065
65	6,585	290	2,360	485	..	645	2,050
20	2,855	135	725	165	..	405	805
105	3,845	480	1,460	190	10	100	1,945
40	5,320	415	3,050	355	20	355	2,715
40	3,145	245	1,410	95	..	155	660
180	5,835	380	3,860	285	..	240	2,195
85	2,305	220	1,280	235	..	90	965
180	5,980	295	3,080	60	..	225	2,160
155	3,400	205	1.480	280	50	325	1,395
440	11,180	750	6,975	785	125	1,175	3,915

TABLE H-I

H-I CENSUS HOUSES AND THE USES

State/District/City	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of Census Houses	Census Houses vacant at the time of Houselisting	OCCUPIED CENSUS Residence	Shop-*cum*-residence	Workshop-*cum*-Residence including Household Industry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
13 Firozabad M.B. (Agra)	U	27,435	1,870	19,345	210	150
14 Farrukhabad-*cum*-Fatehgarh M B. (Farrukhabad)	U	21,890	1,240	14,475	255	600
15 Kanpur M.C., Rawatpur Station Yard and Central Railway Colony (Kanpur)	U	272,490	8,075	222,875	2,435	2,055
16 Allahabad M.C. and Subedarganj Railway Colony (Allahabad)	U	101,535	4,570	77,765	2,500	1,050
17 Jhansi M.B. (Jhansi)	U	38,245	2,235	29,200	455	505
18 Lucknow M.C. (Lucknow)	U	135,280	6,500	108,180	1,715	670
19 Faizabad-*cum*-Ayodhya M.B. (Faizabad)	U	27,160	2,290	17,645	1,020	230
20 Gorakhpur M.B. (Gorakhpur)	U	49,265	2,130	36,100	1,385	1,005
21 Varanasi M.C. and Varanasi Railway Colony (Varanasi)	U	85,230	5,075	53,430	2,450	6,190
22 Mirzapur-*cum*-Vindhyachal M.B. (Mirzapur)	U	23,270	1,180	15,235	700	780

TABLE H-I

TO WHICH THEY ARE PUT

HOUSES USED AS

Hotels, Sarais, Dharamshalas Tourist homes, and Inspection houses	Shops excluding eating houses	Business houses and Offices	Factories, Workshops and Worksheds	Restaurants, Sweetmeat shops and eating places	Places of entertainments and community gathering (Panchayatghar) *etc.* excluding places of worship	Places of worship (*e.g.*, Temple, Church, Mosque, Gurudwara *etc.*)	Others
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
100	2,675	145	1,650	225	10	190	865
95	2,135	135	1,125	215	15	445	1,155
295	15,870	2,075	7,895	1,840	110	1,195	7,770
100	5,065	1,320	2,525	865	40	1,040	4,695
55	2,290	245	1,345	165	65	360	1,325
270	9,100	615	2,560	655	65	1,135	3,815
105	2,350	215	475	190	15	410	2,215
45	4,690	425	905	185	30	460	1,905
200	7,320	650	3,205	985	50	1,435	4,240
30	1,475	220	1,050	125	10	725	1,740

TABLE H-II

H-II: Distribution of Census houses by predominant material of wall and predominant material of roof

Fly-leaf

In this table the data in respect of structural condition of the houses according to the type of material used for wall and roof have been given. The units for presentation are the same as for table H-I.

This table corresponds to table E-IV of 1961 Census with the difference that in 1971 this table has been prepared for Census houses while in 1961 Census households living in Census Houses were cross-classified by material of wall and roof.

In an appendix to this table prescribed for the State only, the information regarding material of wall and roof used in residential Census houses has been cross-classified.

The figures given in these tables are unbiassed estimates of the characteristics based on 20% sample of Census houses. For a brief note on the precision of the cell frequencies, reference is invited to the fly-leaf to table H-I.

As already mentioned in the fly-leaf to table H-I, these estimates have been obtained by multiplying the sample figures by 5.

TABLE H-II

H-II DISTRIBUTION OF CENSUS HOUSES BY PREDOMINANT

PREDOMINANT MATERIAL

State/District/City	Total Rural Urban	Total number of Census Houses	Grass, leaves, reeds, or bamboo	Mud	Unburnt bricks	Wood	Burnt bricks	G. I. sheets or other metal sheets	Stone
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
UTTAR PRADESH	T	**21,160,595**	**481,995**	**10,859,562**	**2,906,001**	**155,092**	**5,658,043**	**10,115**	**1,077,761**
	R	**18,475,010**	**469,200**	**10,543,980**	**2,801,685**	**120,115**	**3,516,110**	**4,625**	**1,012,270**
	U	**2,685,585**	**12,795**	**315,582**	**104,316**	**34,977**	**2,141,933**	**5,490**	**65,491**
DISTRICTS									
1 Uttarkashi	T	67,975	160	25	..	7,215	40	555	59,970
	R	66,045	155	25	..	7,055	5	270	58,525
	U	1,930	5	..	..	160	35	285	1,445
2 Chamoli	T	152,280	80	..	45	555	10	820	150,695
	R	147,120	80	..	45	500	10	290	146,135
	U	5,160	..	..	..	55	..	530	4,560
3 Tehri-Garhwal	T	154,930	75	45	10	405	815	115	153,135
	R	150,990	75	45	5	355	180	45	150,025
	U	3,940	..	..	5	50	635	70	3,110
4 Garhwal	T	210,755	2,785	1,265	115	715	9,005	310	195,995
	R	201,225	2,655	1,200	105	505	6,485	190	189,530
	U	9,530	130	65	10	210	2,520	120	6,465
5 Pithoragarh	T	94,685	45	25	..	655	5	100	93,745
	R	90,935	45	25	..	460	5	80	90,250
	U	3,750	..	..	..	195	..	20	3,495
6 Almora	T	258,725	355	150	..	1,930	50	210	255,630
	R	247,445	355	150	..	1,740	20	160	244,635
	U	11,280	..	..	..	190	30	50	10,995
7 Naini Tal	T	203,005	31,550	39,350	2,405	10,155	58,525	850	58,435
	R	154,965	30,180	36,880	1,840	6,685	33,855	440	44,365
	U	48,040	1,370	2,470	565	3,470	24,670	410	14,070
8 Bijnor	T	393,230	5,400	133,685	133,385	1,265	119,240	95	60
	R	332,560	5,300	126,445	126,840	845	72,925	55	60
	U	60,670	100	7,240	6,545	420	46,315	40	..
9 Moradabad	T	570,290	980	290,680	80,965	1,345	195,595	400	40
	R	450,515	865	277,685	75,055	390	96,360	45	..
	U	119,775	115	12,995	5,910	955	99,235	355	40
10 Budaun	T	436,610	1,290	302,495	34,870	1,135	96,355	25	..
	R	404,180	1,230	296,100	33,695	970	71,740	20	..
	U	32,430	60	6,395	1,175	165	24,615	5	..
11 Rampur	T	178,145	1,470	113,750	4,290	755	57,465	50	130
	R	145,535	1,335	107,200	3,050	110	33,595	45	125
	U	32,610	135	6,550	1,240	645	23,870	5	5
12 Bareilly	T	390,185	1,605	215,220	15,590	980	156,595	85	..
	R	311,715	1,420	211,380	14,325	610	83,905	20	..
	U	78,470	185	3,840	1,265	370	72,690	65	..
13 Pilibhit	T	163,180	8,025	100,700	3,255	3,535	47,495	35	15
	R	140,795	7,860	98,655	2,355	3,200	28,565	25	15
	U	22,385	165	2,045	900	335	18,930	10	..
14 Shahjahanpur	T	272,365	3,620	190,255	20,545	1,790	56,035	40	5
	R	234,955	3,515	184,625	18,865	1,545	26,335	5	5
	U	37,410	105	5,630	1,680	245	29,700	35	..
15 Dehra Dun	T	152,725	2,300	24,560	10,340	5,730	57,510	1,205	50,180
	R	92,920	2,060	19,670	9,530	3,790	17,155	710	39,650
	U	59,805	240	4,890	810	1,940	40,355	495	10,530

TABLE H-II

MATERIAL OF WALL AND PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF

OF WALL	*PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF*								
Cement concrete	All other materials and materials not stated	Grass, leaves, reeds, thatch, wood, mud, unburnt bricks or bamboo	Tiles, slate, shingle	Corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets	Asbestos cement sheets	Brick and lime	Stone	Concrete, R.B.C./ R.C.C.	All other materials and materials not stated
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
7,191	**4,835**	**10,744,750**	**6,693,010**	**264,020**	**42,607**	**631,835**	**609,876**	**2,159,572**	**14,925**
2,855	**4,170**	**10,115,180**	**6,263,835**	**131,575**	**18,125**	**451,285**	**482,775**	**1,052,445**	**9,790**
4,336	**665**	**629,570**	**429,175**	**132,445**	**24,482**	**180,550**	**177,101**	**1,107,127**	**5,135**
5	5	15,905	40,180	4,315	..	5	6,465	1,080	25
5	5	15,760	39,655	3,525	..	..	6,460	635	10
..	..	145	525	790	..	5	5	445	15
25	50	39,705	87,360	5,150	5	..	18,895	905	260
25	35	38,655	85,885	3,285	5	..	18,530	520	240
..	15	1,050	1,475	1,865	..	..	365	385	20
325	5	33,090	106,700	4,750	30	5	7,080	3,235	40
255	5	33,040	106,235	3,250	25	5	6,850	1,550	35
70	..	50	465	1,500	5	..	230	1,685	5
515	50	15,885	118,830	7,860	170	480	57,490	9,800	240
510	45	14,970	117,960	4,085	160	470	56,630	6,720	230
5	5	915	870	3,775	10	10	860	3,080	10
105	5	14,110	59,320	3,690	80	..	16,980	405	100
65	5	13,960	58,260	2,285	75	..	15,975	280	100
40	..	150	1,060	1,405	5	..	1,005	125	..
350	50	22,045	131,100	9,545	160	..	93,725	1,605	545
340	45	18,690	128,735	5,640	160	..	93,075	605	540
10	5	3,355	2,365	3,905	..	..	650	1,000	5
1,330	405	93,125	19,415	33,785	645	6,945	9,520	39,315	255
345	375	81,275	19,095	18,095	525	3,415	9,415	22,965	180
985	30	11,850	320	15,690	120	3,530	105	16,350	75
10	90	301,935	8,275	2,550	385	52,660	115	27,015	295
5	85	271,265	7,285	1,830	345	38,840	30	12,700	265
5	5	30,670	990	720	40	13,820	85	14,315	30
230	55	439,430	15,915	4,135	370	52,780	120	57,365	175
60	55	391,345	4,905	1370	130	41,295	55	11,265	150
170	..	48,085	1,1,010	2,765	240	11,485	65	46,100	25
40	400	375,745	5,275	975	40	22,735	190	31,300	350
30	395	357,820	5,170	555	15	21,295	185	18,835	305
10	5	17,925	105	420	25	1,440	5	12,465	45
160	75	109,240	30,835	2,570	770	11,985	70	22,475	200
15	60	104,825	18,320	1,380	480	9,125	65	11,165	175
145	15	4,415	12,515	1,190	290	2,860	5	11,310	25
5	105	193,170	111,150	4,235	250	32,295	95	48,860	130
..	55	175,365	96,795	1,450	200	24,605	40	13,195	65
5	50	17,805	14,355	2,785	50	7,690	55	35,665	65
30	90	93,750	45,435	1,925	720	7,565	20	13,065	700
30	90	85,445	40,670	905	625	6,270	20	6,170	690
..	..	8,305	4,765	1,020	95	1,295	..	6,895	10
20	55	220,875	20,880	2,595	225	4,215	190	23,015	370
20	40	205,740	12,935	1,395	80	2,620	10	11,845	330
..	15	15,135	7,945	1,200	145	1,595	180	11,170	40
630	270	37,790	14,455	44,170	6,475	5,255	5,530	38,830	220
110	245	36,005	14,255	22,080	3,150	1,675	5,475	10,105	175
520	25	1,785	200	22,090	3,325	3,580	55	28,725	45

TABLE H-II

H-II DISTRIBUTION OF CENSUS HOUSES BY PREDOMINANT

PREDOMINANT MATERIAL

State/District/City	Total Rural Urban	Total number of Census Houses	Grass, leaves, reeds, or bamboo	Mud	Unburnt bricks	Wood	Burnt bricks	G. I. sheets or other metal sheets	Stone
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
16 Saharanpur	T	549,510	4,850	189,225	145,430	1,820	206,815	135	105
	R	436,325	4,460	181,415	139,625	810	109,805	30	100
	U	113,185	390	7,810	5,805	1,010	97,010	105	5
17 Muzaffarnagar	T	423,585	2,260	30,975	193,830	685	195,645	40	5
	R	367,435	2,150	29,930	189,980	305	144,935	5	5
	U	56,150	110	1,045	3,850	380	50,710	35	..
18 Meerut	T	811,125	3,605	68,610	282,110	3,270	452,945	315	35
	R	634,045	3,185	62,485	271,960	1,335	294,845	95	5
	U	177,080	420	6,125	10,150	1,935	158,100	220	30
19 Bulandshahr	T	547,975	1,410	81,500	227,540	1,865	235,120	25	295
	R	479,930	1,165	76,330	223,420	1,215	177,420	..	280
	U	68,045	245	5,170	4,120	650	57,700	25	15
20 Aligarh	T	519,730	1,270	50,790	260,475	1,015	205,780	65	220
	R	438,575	1,075	48,400	258,080	675	130,215	5	45
	U	81,155	195	2,390	2,395	340	75,565	60	175
21 Mathura	T	301,985	920	50,615	126,500	1,050	119,760	25	3,040
	R	253,870	880	48,610	124,560	795	77,185	20	1,755
	U	48,115	40	2,005	1,940	255	42,575	5	1,285
22 Agra	T	495,390	1,085	145,235	84,065	2,480	239,715	235	21,890
	R	321,840	780	135,385	77,610	1,100	88,575	10	17,875
	U	173,550	305	9,850	6,455	1,380	151,140	225	4,015
23 Etah	T	386,885	1,040	42,960	228,620	1,105	112,990	65	25
	R	350,845	885	41,040	225,975	740	82,120	15	10
	U	36,040	155	1,920	2,645	365	30,870	50	15
24 Mainpuri	T	307,650	510	35,010	177,145	555	94,145	145	25
	R	277,230	400	33,590	174,705	275	68,085	40	20
	U	30,420	110	1,420	2,440	280	26,060	105	5
25 Farrukhabad	T	338,550	2,355	81,320	166,305	2,100	86,330	55	15
	R	302,135	2,245	75,540	162,565	1,830	59,865	25	10
	U	36,415	110	5,780	3,740	270	26,465	30	5
26 Etawah	T	280,675	1,555	93,115	89,040	1,690	95,090	65	20
	R	250,270	1,380	90,095	87,950	1,295	69,395	35	20
	U	30,405	175	3,020	1,090	395	25,695	30	..
27 Kanpur	T	643,840	4,300	101,790	170,330	4,295	361,650	760	55
	R	346,285	2,000	88,775	156,480	2,085	96,570	205	55
	U	297,555	2,300	13,015	13,850	2,210	265,080	555	..
28 Fatehpur	T	309,765	855	225,960	18,390	500	63,760	20	250
	R	293,835	835	221,495	17,955	415	52,840	20	250
	U	15,930	20	4,465	435	85	10,920	..	..
29 Allahabad	T	748,170	2,790	596,155	3,220	3,295	139,845	175	2,645
	R	636,520	2,455	579,565	2,415	2,635	47,080	70	2,255
	U	111,650	335	16,590	805	660	92,765	105	390
30 Jhansi	T	369,820	695	175,870	37,720	5,000	140,235	425	9,505
	R	294,035	610	161,745	28,715	4,040	89,150	225	9,245
	U	75,785	85	14,125	9,005	960	51,085	200	260
31 Jalaun	T	199,560	230	139,180	4,540	650	54,470	50	405
	R	173,320	90	129,705	4,150	225	39,045	15	70
	U	26,240	140	9,475	390	425	15,425	35	335

MATERIAL OF WALL AND PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF

TABLE H-II

OF WALL	*PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF*								
Cement concrete	All other materials and materials not stated	Grass, leaves, reeds, thatch, wood, mud, unburnt bricks or bamboo	Tiles, slate, shingle	Corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets	Asbestos cement sheets	Brick and lime	Stone	Concrete, R.B.C./ R.C.C.	All other materials and materials not stated
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1,040	90	371,545	5,740	16,670	3,890	72,765	135	78,470	295
20	60	336,360	4,115	13,405	2,770	50,620	5	28,835	215
1,020	30	35,185	1,625	3,265	1,120	22,145	130	49,635	80
70	75	339,110	455	1,715	400	51,890	95	29,755	165
70	55	306,430	370	625	235	46,485	60	13,090	140
..	20	32,680	85	1,090	165	5,405	35	16,665	25
135	100	615,995	7,835	9,530	1,690	84,945	3,020	87,845	265
40	95	543,695	2,865	2,800	515	62,595	2,000	19,395	180
95	5	72,300	4,970	6,730	1,175	22,350	1,020	68,450	85
165	55	440,690	1,625	1,360	195	71,590	2,565	29,710	240
55	45	404,585	1,515	720	190	53,345	1,755	17,610	210
110	10	36,105	110	640	5	18,245	810	12,100	30
30	85	396,930	595	2460	320	23,340	41,530	54,360	195
25	55	363,650	335	710	150	15,570	30,045	27,965	150
5	30	33,280	260	1,750	170	7,770	11,485	26,395	45
25	50	187,285	2,590	1,615	395	3,990	85,545	20,160	405
25	40	182,825	545	845	220	2,420	55,885	10,830	300
..	10	4,460	2,045	770	175	1,570	29,660	9,330	105
410	275	267,320	17,050	6,400	2,190	19,505	106,020	73,985	2,920
310	195	239,015	2,985	955	410	7,035	47,350	23,720	370
100	80	28,305	14,065	5,445	1,780	12,470	58,670	50,265	2,550
15	65	314,440	320	1,235	100	1,845	1,930	66,860	155
5	55	295,285	170	570	25	1,450	1,690	51,520	135
10	10	19,155	150	665	75	395	240	15,340	20
25	90	259,250	245	980	60	1,110	925	44,965	115
25	90	244,765	100	460	30	775	790	30,195	115
..	..	14,485	145	520	30	335	135	14,770	..
..	70	296,495	1,605	4,535	155	1,310	155	34,110	185
..	55	275,320	815	2,665	75	705	130	22,280	145
..	15	21,175	790	1,870	80	605	25	11,830	40
5	95	225,205	2,040	3,355	305	4,105	1,390	43,745	530
5	95	215,165	1,705	1,540	30	1,825	1,325	28,165	515
..	..	10,040	335	1,815	275	2,280	65	15,580	15
530	130	343,655	59,990	9,680	5,025	13,445	370	210,225	1,450
30	85	309,940	5,245	1,770	75	1 340	325	27,370	220
500	45	33,715	54,745	7,910	4,950	12,105	45	182,855	1,230
10	20	263,430	25,990	755	75	1,670	915	16,785	145
10	15	252,980	25,795	465	40	1,360	910	12,150	135
..	5	10,450	195	290	35	310	5	4,635	10
5	40	95,895	563,655	3,200	910	520	11,070	72,860	60
5	40	94,590	513,495	805	260	435	4,900	21,975	60
..	..	1,305	50,160	2,395	650	85	6,170	50,885	..
110	260	6,870	302,720	2,875	1,325	4,015	25,495	25,900	620
55	250	5,850	259,695	1,120	390	2,175	10,640	13,615	550
55	10	1,020	43,025	1,755	935	1,840	14,855	12,285	70
10	25	9,230	146,655	1,400	130	8,380	980	32,695	90
5	15	8,755	135,875	650	110	7,045	745	20,075	65
5	10	475	10,780	750	20	1,335	235	12,620	25

TABLE H-II

H-II DISTRIBUTION OF CENSUS HOUSES BY PREDOMINANT

PREDOMINANT MATERIAL

State/District/City	Total Rural Urban	Total number of Census Houses	Grass, leaves, reeds, or bamboo	Mud	Unburnt bricks	Wood	Burnt bricks	G. I. sheets or other metal sheets	Stone
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
32 Hamirpur	T	301,465	305	221,205	9,310	315	64,090	140	6,050
	R	276,435	150	208,605	7,950	185	53,870	85	5,540
	U	25,030	155	12,600	1,360	130	10,220	55	510
33 Banda	T	314,030	1,955	278,375	4,425	760	23,825	195	4,445
	R	289,930	1,930	265,515	3,410	700	14,280	65	4,010
	U	24,100	25	12,860	1,015	60	9,545	130	435
34 Kheri	T	287,555	39,400	186,115	3,460	5,150	53,175	150	5
	R	265,960	29,100	182,440	3,290	4,435	36,585	45	..
	U	21,595	300	3,675	170	715	16,590	105	5
35 Sitapur	T	382,170	11,335	302,315	10,970	3,415	53,775	60	80
	R	352,825	11,185	295,665	10,045	2,755	32,875	50	65
	U	29,345	150	6,650	925	660	20,900	10	15
36 Hardoi	T	372,835	1,895	239,640	82,225	1,640	47,255	20	35
	R	343,145	1,835	231,465	80,585	1,340	27,750	10	35
	U	29,690	60	81,175	1,640	300	19,505	10	..
37 Unnao	T	310,355	2,775	100,730	152,175	1,055	53,065	175	65
	R	301,435	2,775	100,325	151,495	620	45,665	175	65
	U	8,920	..	405	680	435	7,400	..	..
38 Lucknow	T	328,190	1,090	140,790	19,145	2,205	164,370	175	40
	R	176,640	415	129,405	17,645	590	28,460	40	35
	U	151,550	675	11,385	1,500	1,615	135,910	135	5
33 Rae Bareli	T	366,160	770	301,180	17,235	1,050	45,105	25	780
	R	354,260	745	299,225	16,915	960	35,610	25	765
	U	11,900	25	1,955	320	90	9,495	..	15
40 Bahraich	T	438,985	56,690	320,065	7,390	5,335	49,305	85	15
	R	416,810	56,490	313,825	7,105	4,685	34,540	75	15
	U	22,175	200	6,240	285	650	14,765	10	..
41 Gonda	T	632,930	43,960	420,505	5,895	196,85	142,585	95	50
	R	599,505	43,710	415,410	5,430	19,015	115,755	20	50
	U	33,425	250	5,095	465	670	26,830	75	..
42 Bara Banki	T	393,425	8,415	313,300	7,250	2,310	61,785	65	245
	R	373,105	8,390	306,970	6,855	2,030	48,500	60	245
	U	20,320	25	6,330	395	280	13,285	5	..
43 Faizabad	T	516,515	5,015	434,680	735	3,900	71,965	60	105
	R	472,165	4,575	423,880	415	3,110	40,065	25	85
	U	44,350	440	10,800	320	790	31,900	35	20
44 Sultanpur	T	443,855	2,195	408,497	1,796	2,067	28,773	15	466
	R	435,795	2,185	406,950	1,485	1,885	22,800	15	450
	U	8,060	10	1,547	311	182	5,973	..	16
45 Pratapgarh	T	394,065	1,240	364,405	785	1,735	25,595	30	200
	R	386,040	1,235	363,270	715	1,585	18,930	30	200
	U	8,025	5	1,135	70	150	6,665	..	..
46 Basti	T	755,350	8,605	536,435	9,195	4,260	196,760	40	35
	R	737,300	8,485	531,905	8,925	3,700	184,205	25	35
	U	18,050	120	4,530	270	560	12,555	15	..
47 Gorakhpur	T	696,480	30,735	367,050	36,035	8,620	253,820	60	20
	R	645,300	30,400	361,870	33,350	7,195	212,320	30	20
	U	51,180	335	5,180	2,685	1,425	41,500	30	..

TABLE H-II

MATERIAL OF WALL AND PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF

OF WALL	*PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF*								
Cement concrete	All other materials and materials not stated	Grass, leaves, reeds thatch, wood, mud unburnt bricks or bamboo	Tiles, slate, shingle	Corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets	Asbestos cement sheets	Brick and lime	Stone	Concrete, R.B.C / R.C.C.	All other materials and materials not stated
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
5	45	2,195	269,935	1,125	100	7,390	420	20,195	105
5	45	2,050	251,915	510	75	7,005	365	14,410	105
..	..	145	18,020	615	25	385	55	5,785	..
25	25	4,460	289,830	1,015	200	1,330	3,445	13,560	190
5	15	3,910	274,620	440	130	880	1,985	7,795	170
20	10	550	15,210	575	70	450	1,460	5,765	20
30	70	237,190	610	4,820	160	6,840	20	37,725	190
10	55	230,600	460	3,125	135	3,840	15	27,640	145
20	15	6,590	150	1,695	25	3,000	5	10,085	45
60	160	333,520	3,675	2,765	90	4,950	90	36,865	215
35	150	320,705	3,290	1,855	65	3,865	75	22,775	195
25	10	12,815	385	910	25	1,085	15	14,090	20
..	125	336,040	4,270	2,010	70	1,610	25	28,605	205
..	125	320,765	2,650	1,185	70	1,160	25	17,100	190
..	..	15,275	1620	825	..	450	..	11,505	15
70	245	282,660	805	1,295	70	2,115	120	22,835	455
70	245	279,815	455	955	35	1,840	120	17,765	450
..	..	2,845	350	340	35	275	..	5,070	5
295	80	192,450	12,635	7,785	2,085	7,090	55	105,915	175
25	25	158,170	2,165	800	185	1,560	35	13,655	70
270	55	34,280	10,470	6,985	1,900	5,530	20	92,260	105
15	..	332,360	7,560	530	190	3,340	750	21,340	90
15	..	327,065	7,465	380	30	2,015	720	16,500	85
..	..	5,295	95	150	160	1,325	30	4,840	5
25	75	247,150	156,280	2,770	295	1,125	15	31,220	130
..	75	245,695	146,315	1,850	185	420	15	22,200	130
25	..	1,455	9,965	920	110	705	..	9,020	..
60	95	364,610	197,890	5,560	455	2,965	85	61,305	60
20	95	359,835	194,310	3,120	425	1,690	85	49,985	55
40	..	4,775	3,580	2,440	30	1,275	..	21,320	5
..	55	350,075	6,235	1,030	120	4,190	315	31,190	270
..	55	338,290	6,055	570	40	3,560	315	24,015	260
..	..	11,785	180	460	80	630	..	7,175	10
50	5	137,560	330,520	2,695	465	2,675	135	42,440	25
5	5	135,215	316,010	760	55	960	85	19,060	20
45	..	2,345	14,510	1,935	410	1,715	50	23,380	5
31	15	178,910	242,605	730	102	190	486	20,787	45
15	10	178,625	240,430	470	40	190	470	15,530	40
16	5	285	2,175	260	62	..	16	5,257	5
55	20	82,345	292,890	695	150	1,090	315	16,435	145
55	20	82,070	290,705	305	145	595	315	11,765	140
..	..	275	2,185	390	5	495	..	4,670	5
..	20	303,255	395,055	3,230	335	1,215		52,135	80
..	20	300,930	389,985	2,070	325	1,140	45	42,730	75
..	..	2,325	5,070	1,160	10	75	..	9,405	5
15	125	214,425	389,285	6,200	1,290	90	35	84,990	165
10	105	212,510	371,565	3,155	850	85	35	56,965	135
5	20	1,915	17,720	3,045	440	5	..	28,025	30

TABLE H-II

H-II DISTRIBUTION OF CENSUS HOUSES BY PREDOMINANT

State/District/City	Total Rural Urban	Total number of Census Houses	PREDOMINANT MATERIAL: Grass, leaves, reeds, or bamboo	Mud	Unburnt bricks	Wood	Burnt bricks	G. I. sheets or other metal sheets	Stone
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
48 Deoria	T	627,055	130,375	317,075	6,975	4,805	167,665	95	25
	R	605,485	129,280	313,970	6,765	8,385	131,470	50	25
	U	21,570	1,095	3,105	210	920	16,195	45	..
49 Azamgarh	T	674,185	10,075	552,815	2,650	3,810	104,575	135	65
	R	643,720	9,970	545,095	2,235	2,970	83,290	40	65
	U	30,465	105	7,720	415	840	21,285	95	..
50 Jaunpur	T	458,955	2,050	387,205	1,475	1,770	66,085	40	215
	R	430,255	1,965	379,730	1,230	1,180	45,965	10	60
	U	28,700	85	7,475	245	590	20,120	30	155
51 Ballia	T	291,565	19,760	198,885	2,035	1,045	69,540	115	120
	R	276,605	19,225	196,560	1,800	975	57,780	85	115
	U	14,960	535	2,325	235	70	11,760	30	5
52 Ghazipur	T	324,465	3,505	270,255	1,115	660	48,570	100	235
	R	309,050	3,450	264,540	855	550	39,355	90	190
	U	15,415	55	5,715	260	110	9,215	10	45
53 Varanasi	T	559,410	1,250	403,665	1,230	1,920	149,655	410	1,105
	R	444,690	1,125	383,310	445	1,430	57,650	220	425
	U	114,720	125	20,355	785	490	92,005	190	680
54 Mirzapur	T	357,295	9,130	273,860	1,420	8,040	57,670	335	6,790
	R	310,160	8,855	259,860	885	5,800	30,120	140	4,455
	U	47,135	275	14,000	535	2,240	27,550	195	2,335
CITIES									
1 Moradabad M.B. (Moradabad)	U	53,180	20	5,045	725	530	46,405	295	..
2 Rampur M B. (Rampur)	U	29,625	120	4,785	1,130	645	22,775	5	5
3 Bareilly M.B. and Northern Railway Colony (Bareilly)	U	58,825	110	1,705	555	275	56,080	50	..
4 Shajahanpur M.B. (Shahjahanpur)	U	24,285	35	2,750	1,135	125	20,195	30	..
5 Dehra Dun M B. and Forest Research Institute and College Area (Dehra Dun)	U	33,755	85	3,330	520	1,515	27,025	210	1,035
6 Saharanpur M.B. (Saharanpur)	U	51,000	40	1,700	1,565	510	46,095	80	..
7 Muzaffarnagar M.B (Muzaffarnagar)	U	24,425	45	265	610	225	23,260	10	..
8 Meerut M.B. (Meerut)	U	57,430	95	1,485	1,875	385	53,525	30	30
9 Ghaziabad M B. (Meerut)	U	25,755	75	470	1,360	580	23,195	75	..
10 Aligarh M.B. (Aligarh)	U	52,065	85	750	845	210	50,085	50	10
11 Mathura M.B. (Mathura)	U	27,485	20	945	1,095	135	24,405	5	880
12 Agra M.C. (Agra)	U	119,105	175	7,495	5,440	745	104,725	70	405

TABLE H-II

MATERIAL OF WALL AND PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF

OF WALL		*PREDMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF*							
Cement concrete	All other materials and materials not stated	Grass, leaves, reeds thatch, wood, mud unburnt bricks or bamboo	Tiles, slate, shingle	Corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets	Asbestos cement sheets	Brick and lime	Stone	Concrete, R.B.C./ R.C.C.	All other materials and materials not stated
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
..	40	333,875	207,480	4,135	1,280	1,275	135	78,780	95
..	40	330,930	203,460	2 335	1,265	1,170	135	66,105	85
..	..	2,945	4,020	1,800	15	105	..	12,675	10
15	45	109,645	499,285	2,435	805	8,535	1,925	51,470	85
15	40	108,710	486,605	1,355	500	8,365	1,915	36,190	80
..	5	935	12,680	1,080	305	170	10	15,280	5
30	85	83,410	325,405	1,355	215	1,185	27,105	20,170	110
30	85	81,825	315,975	455	155	495	18,600	12,640	110
..	..	1,585	9,430	900	60	690	8,505	7,530	..
10	55	53,245	202,440	1,730	665	1,345	3,975	28,110	55
10	55	51,920	197,490	1,225	465	1,335	2,955	21,160	55
..	..	1,325	4 950	505	200	10	1,020	6,950	..
5	20	34,525	261,210	1,425	690	1,635	7,380	17,555	45
5	15	34,030	253,275	900	425	1,080	5,710	13,590	40
..	5	495	7,935	525	265	555	1,670	3,965	5
10	165	37 270	390,310	5,080	2,175	7,985	53,225	63,160	205
5	80	36,180	362,305	1,380	530	2,980	19,990	21,205	120
5	85	1,090	28,005	3,700	1,645	5,005	33,235	41,955	85
20	30	54,430	252,565	3,590	3,110	320	11,150	32,085	45
20	25	51,965	234,545	1,140	495	260	7,395	14,320	40
..	5	2,465	18,020	2,450	2,615	60	3,755	17,765	5
160	..	9,345	7,975	1,905	190	4,040	5	29,700	20
145	15	3,660	11,180	1,120	290	2,695	5	10,650	25
5	45	10,315	11,885	1,925	15	3,865	10	30,745	65
..	15	8,215	7,290	600	..	105	180	7,860	35
15	20	485	180	11,750	385	2,260	..	18,660	35
1,005	5	10,760	670	1,690	380	15,010	85	22,365	40
.	10	9,440	55	715	140	2,780	20	11,255	20
..	5	15.900	2,115	2,070	270	7,680	470	28,875	50
..	..	12,175	15	1,835	315	1,620	295	9,495	5
..	30	19,965	195	1,395	140	6,260	790	23,290	30
..	..	1,510	1,840	390	65	495	17,835	5,350	..
..	50	17.530	12.170	3.825	770	5,660	51,095	27,430	625

TABLE H-II

H-II DISTRIBUTION OF CENSUS HOUSES BY PREDOMINANT

State/District/City	Total Rural Urban	Total number of Census Houses	PREDOMINANT MATERIAL: Grass, leaves, reeds, or bamboo	Mud	Unburnt bricks	Wood	Burnt bricks	G. I. sheets or other metal sheets	Stone
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
13 Firozabad M B. (Agra)	U	27,435	25	185	225	335	26,415	115	30
14 Farrukhabad-*cum*-Fatehgarh M B. (Farrukhabad)	U	21,890	85	3,505	2,280	130	15,855	20	..
15 Kanpur M.C , Rawatpur Station Yard and Central Railway Colony (Kanpur)	U	272,490	2,110	11,275	12,805	2,120	243,130	510	..
16 Allahabad M.C. and Subedarganj Railway Colony (Allahabad)	U	101,535	195	11,830	745	590	87,875	90	210
17 Jhansi M.B. (Jhansi)	U	38,245	50	2,405	7,095	410	28,145	35	80
18 Lucknow M.C. (Lucknow)	U	135,280	650	9,855	1,050	1,350	121,960	115	5
19 Faizabad -*cum*-Ayodhya M.B. (Faizabad)	U	27,160	270	4,020	210	600	21,970	35	10
20 Gorakhpur M.B. (Gorakhpur)	U	49,265	320	4,330	2,585	1,405	40,570	30	..
21 Varanasi M.C. and Varanasi Railway Colony (Varanasi)	U	85,230	105	12,500	560	340	70,910	70	665
22 Mirzapur-*cum*-Vindhyachal M.B. (Mirzapur)	U	23,270	25	7,920	105	35	14,400	40	745

TABLE H-II

MATERIAL OF WALL AND PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF

OF WALL	*PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF*								
Cement concrete	All other materials and materials not stated	Grass, leaves, reeds, thatch, wood, mud, unburnt bricks or bamboo	Tiles, slate, shingle	Corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets	Asbestos cement sheets	Brick and lime	Stone	Concrete, R.B.C./ R.C.C.	All other materials and materials not stated
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
100	5	5,390	85	1,100	880	2,860	395	16,715	10
..	15	12,545	535	1,445	50	480	20	6,780	35
500	40	31,720	49,550	7,430	2,555	11,460	45	168,550	1,180
..	..	790	43,720	2,155	645	70	5,675	48,480	..
25	..	615	20,765	655	225	665	9,575	5,715	30
250	45	32,620	8,520	6,320	480	4,830	20	82,405	85
45	..	1,545	6,190	725	375	1,655	35	16,635	..
5	20	1,850	16,720	2,875	310	5	..	27,475	30
5	75	710	18,300	2,835	1,230	3,835	28,685	29,560	75
..	..	85	11,005	935	10	50	2,920	8,265	..

APPE NDIX : TABLE H-II

H-II DISTRIBUTION OF CENSUS HOUSES BY PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF WALL AND PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF

APPENDIX

Distribution of Residential Census Houses by material of Wall cross-classified by material of Roof

State	Total Rural Urban	Total number of Census Houses	Predominant material of Wall	Predominant meterial of roof: Grass, leaves, reeds, bamboo, thatch, mud, unburnt bricks or wood	Predominant meterial of roof: Tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets, asbestos cement sheets, brick, lime, stone and R B.C / R C.C.	Predominant meterial of roof: All other materials and materials not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
UTTAR PRADESH	T	14,323,453	(i) Grass, leaves, reeds or bamboo, mud, unburnt bricks, wood	6,141,209	3,860,937	2,915
			(ii) Burnt bricks, G.I. sheets or other metal sheets, stone, cements	1,019,258	3,290,754	4,245
			(iii) All other materials and materials not stated	865	345	2,925
	R	12,356,015	(i) Grass, leaves, reeds or bamboo, mud, unburnt bricks, wood	5,966,690	3,662,015	2,315
			(ii) Burnt bricks, G.I. sheets or other metal sheets, stone, ce ment	710,200	2,008,955	2,215
			(iii) All other materials and materials not stated	855	335	2,435
	U	1,967,438	(i) Grass, leaves, reeds or bamboo, mud, unburnt bricks, wood	174,519	198,922	600
			(ii) Burnt bricks, G. I. sheets or other metal sheets, stone, cement	309,058	1,281,799	2,030
			(iii) All other materials and materials not stated	10	10	490

TABLE H-III

H-III: Households classified by number of members and by number of rooms occupied

Fly-leaf

Like tables H-I and H-II this table has also been prepared for total, rural and urban areas of each District and of the State. In the case of urban areas information for each city has been presented together at one place. It furnishes the information towards the measurement of congestion and over crowding in households.

This table corresponds to table E-V of 1961 Census excepting that additional information for households with unspecified number of rooms and households with details unspecified have been shown in 1971 Census. The information of households with no regular room has been included in households with unspecified numbers of rooms. Institutional not been taken into account for the purpose of this table.

Under the category "Households with unspecified number of rooms" the position of number of members is consistent but in some districts and cities the number of members is less than the number of households. Probably this is mainly due to going away on pilgrimage, tour, etc., by some of the households under this category.

The figures given in these tables are unbiassed estimates of the characteristics based on 20% sample of census houses. For a brief note on the precision of the cell frequencies, reference is invited to the fly-leaf to table H-I.

As already mentioned in the fly-leaf to table H-I, these estimates have been obtained by multiplying the sample figures by 5.

TABLE H-III

H-III HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY NUMBER OF MEMBERS

State/District/City	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of Census House-holds	Total No. of members		Total No. of rooms	Households with one room			Households with two rooms		
						No. of house-holds	No. of members		No. of house-holds	No. of members	
			Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
UTTAR PRADESH	**T**	**15,542,851**	**47,321,266**	**41,663,309**	**39,754,164**	**4,879,902**	**11,506,527**	**9,787,782**	**4,616,945**	**13,121,991**	**11,591,441**
	R	**13,406,580**	**40,811,545**	**36,180,540**	**35,240,290**	**39,10,935**	**9,127,180**	**7,889,160**	**4,000,670**	**11,210,705**	**9,941,700**
	U	**2,136,271**	**6,509,721**	**5,482,769**	**4,513,874**	**968,967**	**2,379,347**	**1,898,622**	**616,275**	**1,911,286**	**1,649,741**
DISTRICTS											
1 Uttarkashi	T	30,210	74,940	67,920	65,000	11,655	25,415	21,855	10,045	25,070	22,760
	R	28,900	71,800	66,005	62,130	11,130	24,465	21,485	9,655	24,035	22,215
	U	1,310	3,140	1,915	2,870	525	950	370	390	1,035	545
2 Chamoli	T	64,070	144,640	154,095	175,430	12,035	22,730	20,890	27,485	58,530	62,230
	R	60,985	136,860	149,060	168,035	11,145	20,820	20,010	26,235	55,720	60,145
	U	3,085	7,780	5,035	7,395	890	1,910	880	1,250	2,810	2,085
3 Tehri-Garhwal	T	83,645	203,055	217,730	232,090	16,375	30,990	30,675	34,130	75,280	80,275
	R	80,995	196,785	213,830	225,865	15,420	29,145	29,950	33,280	73,375	79,060
	U	2,650	6,270	3,900	6,225	955	1,845	725	850	1,905	1,215
4 Garhwal	T	120,155	260,265	293,805	338,440	20,565	41,255	35 270	50,750	101,180	117,380
	R	113,545	242,560	280,970	322,625	18,315	36,605	32,560	48,515	95,485	112,940
	U	6,610	17,705	12,835	15,815	2,250	4,650	2,710	2,235	5,695	4,440
5 Pithoragarh	T	62,675	148,305	157,895	113,580	29,510	63,770	65,890	23,110	56,945	62,105
	R	60,110	142,175	153,105	108,310	28,525	61,820	64,730	22,105	54,630	60,155
	U	2,565	6,130	4,790	5,270	985	1,950	1,160	1,005	2,315	1,950
6 Almora	T	153,490	371,315	390,160	366,360	44,470	96,160	94,715	61,680	146,695	154,070
	R	146,190	352,715	376,335	346,755	42,300	92,065	92,465	59,200	140,825	149,800
	U	7,300	18,600	13,825	19,605	2,170	4,095	2,250	2,480	5,870	4,270
7 Naini Tal	T	146,375	434,270	345,940	274,275	74,375	193,770	142,865	39,495	122,930	104,050
	R	114,195	342,345	272,680	211,790	58,300	155,590	113,680	30,790	96,200	82,540
	U	32,180	91,925	73,260	62,485	16,075	38,180	29,185	8,705	26,730	21,510
8 Bijnor	T	263,470	803,825	683,840	494,950	134,810	348,535	296,695	74,590	235,260	201,335
	R	217,700	661,015	557,640	412,980	109,230	279,105	235,530	62,515	195,080	165,680
	U	45,770	142,810	126,200	81,970	25,580	69,430	61,165	12,075	40,180	35,655
9 Moradabad	T	408,920	1,293,245	1,088,590	796,630	187,110	485,550	408,635	129,385	415,290	352,770
	R	315,280	991,405	827,750	631,250	134,460	338,315	283,575	104,295	328,335	275,530
	U	93,640	301,840	260,840	165,380	52,650	147,235	125,060	25,090	86,955	77,240
10 Budaun	T	294,725	894,310	726,500	564,210	134,055	331,770	269,610	98,170	306,410	248,070
	R	268,940	813,395	656,480	517,270	120,405	295,645	238,980	90,775	281,480	226,390
	U	25,785	80,915	70,020	46,940	13,650	36,125	30,630	7,395	24,930	21,680
11 Rampur	T	150,055	470,700	396,935	304,000	64,525	167,725	144,110	48,080	151,220	127,365
	R	123,000	379,520	314,545	260,735	47,390	116,660	97,355	41,555	126,910	105,170
	U	27,055	91,180	82,390	43,265	17,135	51,065	46,755	6,525	24,310	22,195
12 Bareilly	T	308,780	947,720	792,450	615,970	132,590	333,105	276,560	105,020	324,750	272,880
	R	241,710	735,015	606,320	484,310	100,065	248,930	205,560	85,210	259,935	214,545
	U	67,070	212,705	186,130	131,660	32,525	84,175	71,000	19,810	64,815	58,335
13 Pilibhit	T	137,800	403,275	336,435	314,735	46,105	108,385	90,185	47,930	135,960	115,270
	R	119,360	346,695	287,630	276,645	38,225	88,500	73,335	41,905	117,385	99,025
	U	18,440	56,580	48,805	38,090	7,880	19,885	16,850	6,025	18,575	16,245
14 Shahjahanpur	T	236,125	702,655	570,935	529,165	81,240	188,235	152,810	81,795	234,210	191,630
	R	201,920	601,770	482,760	464,775	64,540	147,735	117,525	71,080	201,000	162,285
	U	34,205	100,885	88,175	64,390	16,700	40,500	35,285	10,715	33,210	29,345
15 Dehra Dun	T	105,365	295,930	239,990	214,280	49,790	114,730	84,235	30,750	89,660	76,410
	R	56,460	167,770	135,855	116,160	25,030	62,135	46,320	17,810	53,295	45,175
	U	48,905	128,160	104,135	98,120	24,760	52,595	37,915	12,940	36,365	31,235

TABLE H-III

AND BY NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED

Households with three rooms			Households with four rooms			Households with five rooms and above			Households with unspecified number of rooms			No. of households with details unspecified
No. of households	No. of members		No. of households	No. of members		No. of households	No. of members		No. of households	No. of members		
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
2,630,150	**8,630,553**	**7,644,269**	**1,548,112**	**5,626,596**	**5,047,259**	**1,854,507**	**8,431,329**	**7,589,283**	**4,735**	**4,270**	**3,275**	**8,500**
2,366,135	**7,683,395**	**6,807,205**	**1,408,215**	**5,072,045**	**4,556,940**	**1,709,490**	**7,714,750**	**6,982,800**	**3,835**	**3,470**	**2,735**	**7,300**
264,015	**947,158**	**837,064**	**139,897**	**554,551**	**490,319**	**145,017**	**716,579**	**606,483**	**900**	**800**	**540**	**1,200**
3,390	9,720	8,855	2,530	7,575	7,490	2,070	7,155	6,960	20	5	..	500
3,225	9,265	8,470	2,430	7,245	7,225	1,965	6,785	6,610	20	5	..	475
165	455	385	100	330	265	105	370	350	..	..	..	25
5,930	14,520	15,280	13,240	32,495	36,875	5,295	16,330	18,795	45	35	25	40
5,570	13,475	14,535	12,865	31,285	36,045	5,090	15,525	18,300	45	35	25	35
360	1,045	745	375	1,210	830	205	805	495	..	..	..	5
8,250	21,120	23,055	15,295	41,625	45,685	9,545	33,970	38,040	35	70	..	15
7,875	20,145	22,275	15,070	40,970	45,165	9,300	33,080	37,380	35	70	..	15
375	975	780	225	655	520	245	890	660	..	..	..	..
10,030	23,885	26,445	26,790	61,460	76,040	11,450	32,335	38,645	175	150	25	395
9,080	20,905	24,190	26,130	59,195	74,175	10,935	30,220	37,080	175	150	25	395
950	2,980	2,255	660	2,265	1,865	515	2,115	1,565	..	..	..	..
4,160	12,205	12,885	3,560	9,875	11,180	1,665	5,435	5,765	105	75	70	565
3,865	11,905	12,040	3,460	9,575	10,885	1,515	4,780	5,225	105	75	70	535
295	910	845	100	300	295	150	655	540	..	..	..	30
13,590	37,100	39,050	22,875	59,815	67,150	9,655	31,535	35,165	85	10	10	1,135
12,560	34,290	36,720	22,160	57,455	65,170	8,755	28,070	32,170	85	10	10	1,130
1,030	2,810	2,330	715	2,360	1,980	900	3,465	2,995	..	..	..	5
15,395	53,765	46,605	8,425	32,110	27,850	6,360	31,475	24,420	85	220	150	2,240
11,805	41,215	36,235	6,700	25,310	22,115	4,635	23,810	17,960	85	220	150	1,880
3,590	12,550	10,370	1,725	6,800	5,735	1,725	7,665	6,460	..	..	..	360
29,670	168,405	92,945	13,000	54,355	46,020	11,215	56,510	46,555	180	315	290	5
25,315	91,820	77,985	11,180	46,970	39,390	9,400	47,935	38,945	55	105	110	5
4,355	17,030	14,960	1,820	7,385	6,630	1,815	8,575	7,610	125	210	180	..
52,590	201,170	168,405	22,580	99,840	84,175	16,720	91,185	74,405	490	210	200	45
44,150	167,815	139,210	18,600	82,620	69,065	13,440	74,175	60,220	310	145	150	25
8,440	33,355	29,195	3,980	17,220	15,110	3,280	17,010	14,185	180	65	50	20
37,220	138,005	112,285	14,620	63,710	51,580	10,490	54,370	44,915	25	45	40	145
34,545	128,145	103,050	13,450	58,345	46,910	9,595	49,735	41,110	25	45	40	145
2,675	9,860	9,235	1,170	5,365	4,670	895	4,635	3,805	..	..	..	..
20,760	75,525	63,245	9,620	39,790	32,950	7,030	36,395	29,195	35	45	70	5
18,765	67,225	55,570	8,935	36,420	30,175	6,335	32,290	26,265	15	15	10	5
1,995	8,300	7,675	685	3,370	2,775	695	4,105	2,930	20	30	60	..
39,715	146,705	121,965	18,135	75,040	63,575	13,275	67,995	57,380	45	125	90	..
32,170	116,975	94,870	14,345	58,075	48,835	9,875	50,975	42,420	45	125	90	..
7,545	29,730	27,095	3,790	16,965	14,740	3,400	17,020	14,960	..	..	..	..
22,665	74,215	61,935	11,520	42,335	34,720	9,500	42,360	34,305	20	20	20	60
20,210	65,595	54,145	10,475	38,170	31,125	8,475	37,025	29,980	20	20	20	50
2,455	8,620	7,790	1,045	4,165	3,595	1,025	5,335	4,325	..	..	..	10
39,825	135,975	110,950	18,580	72,370	58,780	14,640	71,825	56,735	15	40	30	30
35,960	121,730	98,565	16,850	65,540	52,630	13,445	65,725	51,725	15	40	30	30
3,865	14,245	12,385	1,730	6,830	6,150	1,195	6,100	5,010	..	..	..	..
12,035	40,210	34,625	6,410	22,910	19,995	6,240	28,225	24,705	140	195	20	..
6,435	22,470	18,855	3,795	14,100	12,195	3,250	15,575	13,290	140	195	20	..
5,600	17,740	15,770	2,615	8,810	7,800	2,990	12,650	11,415	..	..	..	..

TABLE H-III

H-III HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY NUMBER OF MEMBERS

State/District/City		Total Rural Urban	Total No. of Census House-ho!ds	Total No. of members		Total No. of rooms	Households with one room			Households with two rooms		
							No. of house-holds	No. of members		No. of house-holds	No. of members	
				Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
16	Saharanpur	T	366,340	1,094,865	918,085	670,130	198,290	496,785	416,125	101,710	321,000	271,860
		R	281,175	846,135	710,205	509,475	152,030	382,375	322,815	79,385	251,015	211,430
		U	85,165	248,730	207,880	160,655	46,260	114,410	93,310	22,325	69,985	60,430
17	Muzaffarnagar	T	294,705	986,190	822,855	578,235	118,780	314,780	263,200	88,335	289,140	241,595
		R	254,885	855,715	709,430	594,195	100,820	266,960	223,085	76,565	249,780	206,950
		U	39,820	130,475	113,425	84,040	17,960	47,820	40,115	11,770	39,360	34,645
18	Meerut	T	555,685	1,820,410	1,515,835	1,270,300	210,940	540,620	441,655	173,840	561,780	468,665
		R	425,295	1,408,910	1,168,225	1,009,655	147,075	374,130	308,885	137,355	440,300	364,520
		U	130,390	411,500	347,610	260,645	63,865	166,490	132,770	36,485	121,480	104,145
19	Bulandshahr	T	349,190	1,143,045	973,215	717,465	148,155	393,295	336,110	116,710	386,700	326,550
		R	303,355	995,480	844,860	621,910	128,295	341,480	292,250	102,100	338,345	284,415
		U	45,835	147,565	128,355	95,555	19,860	51,815	43,860	14,610	48,355	42,135
20	Aligarh	T	356,965	1,151,370	961,045	764,825	147,775	377,755	314,925	111,650	360,465	300,800
		R	294,130	953,505	791,185	634,585	120,615	309,955	258,325	91,880	296,550	245,120
		U	62,835	197,865	169,860	130,240	27,160	67,800	56,600	19,770	63,915	55,680
21	Mathura	T	215,350	699,925	577,015	462,775	92,425	241,870	198,885	63,920	208,965	172,650
		R	178,655	591,045	484,520	379,815	76,665	206,230	168,710	53,355	176,400	144,190
		U	36,695	108,880	92,495	82,960	15,760	35,640	30,175	10,565	32,565	28,460
22	Agra	T	372,610	1,229,230	1,023,895	750,695	177,105	482,490	396,750	105,750	360,665	302,820
		R	235,175	783,035	643,580	488,575	106,245	293,060	240,155	67,735	229,125	188,140
		U	137,435	446,195	380,315	262,120	70,860	189,430	156,595	38,015	131,540	114,680
23	Etah	T	270,660	847,310	712,340	499,275	140,965	369,335	308,945	77,280	252,840	213,345
		R	244,720	764,390	641,300	447,335	128,715	337,370	282,275	69,565	226,810	190,670
		U	25,940	82,920	71,040	51,940	12,250	31,965	26,670	7,715	26,030	22,675
24	Mainpuri	T	244,460	779,475	655,010	564,060	88,930	221,780	184,905	77,410	241,695	202,810
		R	223,250	713,840	599,610	514,405	80,800	202,405	169,360	70,925	221,180	185,775
		U	21,210	65,635	55,400	49,655	8,130	19,375	15,545	6,485	20,515	17,035
25	Farrukhabad	T	268,050	846,420	699,680	629,60	94,635	235,490	192,425	83,310	254,165	211,000
		R	239,190	755,595	620,760	564,205	83,305	207,295	168,940	74,605	226,875	186,700
		U	28,860	90,825	78,920	65,400	11,330	28,195	23,485	8,705	27,290	24,300
26	Etawah	T	240,680	789,895	651,245	617,690	75,500	189,190	150,810	68,775	212,350	176,020
		R	216,985	717,520	589,130	558,895	67,200	169,225	134,625	61,700	191,260	158,045
		U	23,695	72,375	62,115	58,795	8,300	19,965	16,185	7,075	21,090	17,975
27	Kanpur	T	552,385	1,628,085	1,331,040	1,300,905	226,405	536,060	408,425	144,970	421,205	349,825
		R	294,975	914,175	772,435	871,245	72,675	168,060	138,535	75,415	210,645	178,455
		U	257,410	713,910	558,605	429,660	153,730	368,000	269,890	69,555	210,560	171,370
28	Fatehpur	T	231,425	673,255	600,640	772,850	36,555	77,285	67,650	56,205	142,145	128,985
		R	219,225	637,070	567,675	737,620	33,580	70,945	62,680	52,795	132,900	120,505
		U	12,200	36,185	32,965	35,230	2,975	6,340	4,970	3,410	9,245	8,480
29	Allahabad	T	530,870	1,577,275	1,432,415	1,544,985	112,520	235,025	205,495	159,035	416,185	380,155
		R	435,740	1,285,125	1,192,525	1,322,245	77,035	153,645	145,115	129,315	326,510	304,355
		U	95,130	292,150	239,890	222,740	35,485	81,380	60,380	29,720	89,675	75,800
30	Jhansi	T	246,360	712,035	624,305	612,990	79,030	174,005	150,055	71,435	196,335	173,340
		R	188,140	540,085	472,480	470,125	59,755	131,670	113,965	53,190	144,190	126,520
		U	58,220	171,950	151,825	142,865	19,275	42,335	36,090	18,245	52,145	46,820
31	Jalaun	T	137,835	446,285	381,895	451,545	18,875	39,985	31,060	33,745	92,105	78,700
		R	118,645	384,965	330,280	398,480	13,955	29,555	23,675	28,245	76,465	65,200
		U	19,190	61,320	51,615	53,065	4,920	10,430	7,385	5,500	15,640	13,500

TABLE H-III

AND BY NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED

Households with three rooms			Households with four rooms			Households with five rooms and above			Households with unspecified number of rooms			No. of households with details unspecified
No. of households	No. of members		No. of households	No. of members		No. of households	No. of members		No. of households	No. of members		
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
36,235	135,780	113,970	15,075	63,475	52,460	14,805	77,525	63,480	220	300	190	5
27,845	105,790	87,975	11,245	49,645	40,190	10,580	57,190	47,690	85	120	105	5
8,390	29,990	25,995	3,830	13,830	12,270	4,225	20,335	15,790	135	180	85	..
41,015	159,160	132,190	20,495	87,615	73,960	25,945	135,270	111,780	115	225	130	20
36,105	140,215	115,345	18,035	77,020	64,270	23,270	121,605	99,660	75	135	120	15
4,910	18,945	16,845	2,460	10,595	9,690	2,675	13,665	12,120	40	90	10	5
83,005	310,825	262,360	40,540	173,365	146,600	45,765	233,655	196,480	1,480	165	75	115
68,430	255,915	213,720	32,970	141,775	117,755	38,220	196,640	163,270	1,215	150	75	30
14,575	54,910	48,640	7,570	31,590	28,845	7,545	37,015	33,210	265	15	..	85
45,675	178,020	152,515	19,730	88,120	74,935	18,630	96,875	83,065	255	35	40	35
39,815	155,385	132,130	17,000	76,775	64,930	15,855	83,460	71,095	255	35	40	35
5,860	22,635	20,385	2,730	11,345	10,005	2,775	13,415	11,970	..	..	..	..
51,365	196,405	164,490	23,200	100,590	85,120	22,810	116,080	95,635	110	75	75	55
42,840	164,465	136,360	19,260	83,295	69,695	19,400	99,190	81,635	80	50	50	55
8,525	31,940	28,130	3,940	17,295	15,425	3,410	16,890	14,000	30	25	25	..
29,855	114,575	94,115	14,435	61,205	50,180	14,640	73,245	61,160	20	65	25	55
25,340	98,950	80,785	11,795	51,360	41,630	11,440	58,040	49,180	20	65	25	40
4,515	15,625	13,330	2,640	9,845	8,550	3,200	15,205	11,980	..	..	..	15
45,975	180,205	151,915	22,170	96,955	81,520	21,210	108,880	90,865	80	35	25	320
31,415	122,290	101,525	15,060	65,375	53,255	14,490	73,155	60,480	55	30	25	175
14,560	57,915	50,390	7,110	31,580	28,265	6,720	35,725	30,385	25	5	..	145
29,850	116,750	98,275	11,895	52,150	44,470	10,660	56,175	47,290	10	60	15	..
26,800	105,400	88,250	10,390	45,885	38,865	9,240	48,865	41,225	10	60	15	..
3,050	11,350	10,025	1,505	6,265	5,605	1,420	7,310	6,065	..	..	..	..
38,680	139,315	118,150	19,660	80,085	67,400	19,770	96,590	81,735	10	10	10	..
35,690	128,895	108,545	17,995	73,675	61,985	17,830	87,675	73,935	10	10	10	..
2,990	10,420	9,605	1,665	6,410	5,415	1,940	8,915	7,800	..	..	..	..
44,310	156,845	129,510	22,825	91,365	75,605	22,695	108,485	91,060	65	70	80	210
40,075	141,750	115,950	20,545	82,425	67,725	20,430	97,205	81,395	50	45	50	180
4,235	15,095	13,560	2,280	8,940	7,880	2,265	11,280	9,665	15	25	30	30
43,730	156,425	130,125	25,265	102,080	84,225	27,355	129,755	109,985	55	95	80	..
40,200	144,270	119,235	22,970	93,410	76,805	24,865	119,265	100,350	50	90	70	..
3,530	12,155	10,890	2,295	8,670	7,420	2,490	10,490	9,635	5	5	10	..
73,805	242,800	208,540	47,425	173,885	147,650	59,420	254,030	216,540	80	105	60	280
55,705	178,000	152,220	39,065	140,895	118,455	51,805	216,530	184,735	55	45	35	255
18,100	64,800	56,320	8,360	32,990	29,195	7,615	37,500	31,805	25	60	25	25
48,500	139,145	125,125	36,140	113,055	101,415	53,950	201,620	177,465	5	5	..	70
46,185	132,030	118,540	34,485	107,300	96,230	52,105	193,890	169,720	5	5	..	70
2,315	7,115	6,585	1,655	5,755	5,185	1,845	7,730	7,745	..	..	..	..
108,315	327,725	301,140	69,200	238,325	219,070	81,395	360,015	326,555	..	..	..	405
94,840	279,750	259,635	61,035	206,345	190,540	73,170	318,875	292,880	..	..	..	345
13,475	47,975	41,505	8,165	31,980	28,530	8,225	41,140	33,675	..	..	..	60
46,645	148,065	130,880	25,545	91,500	80,290	23,365	102,100	89,725	85	30	15	255
37,050	116,540	102,240	20,020	71,225	62,475	17,920	76,445	67,270	75	15	10	130
9,595	31,525	28,640	5,525	20,275	17,815	5,445	25,655	22,455	10	15	5	125
35,775	114,880	98,865	23,770	86,185	74,915	25,660	113,320	98,345	10	10	10	..
31,845	100,525	86,665	21,525	77,625	67,220	23,065	100,785	87,510	10	10	10	..
3,930	14,155	12,200	2,245	8,560	7,695	2,595	12,535	10,835	..	..	..	..

TABLE H-III

H-III HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY NUMBER OF MEMBERS

State/District/City	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of Census House-ho'ds	Total No. of members		Total No. of rooms	Households with one room			Households with two rooms		
						No. of house-holds	No. of members		No. of house-holds	No. of members	
			Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
32 Hamirpur	T	176,995	515,740	454,350	501,770	36,555	74,440	64,580	48,865	127,085	113,015
	R	159,235	463,340	408,650	456,030	31,765	64,230	56,715	43,180	111,525	99,070
	U	17,760	52,400	45,700	45,740	4,790	10,210	7,865	5,685	15,560	13,945
33 Banda	T	210,140	638,040	559,310	603,385	46,595	99,360	87,640	60,875	164,245	145,225
	R	192,370	585,110	515,335	559,245	41,100	87,830	78,705	54,970	147,625	131,420
	U	17,770	52,930	43,975	44,140	5,495	11,530	8,935	5,905	16,620	13,805
34 Kheri	T	279,170	795,300	666,935	657,135	86,325	182,795	151,805	97,340	260,955	221,055
	R	262,465	745,595	625,600	620,890	79,275	166,585	139,595	92,365	246,275	208,290
	U	16,705	49,705	41,335	36,245	7,050	16,210	12,210	4,975	14,680	12,765
35 Sitapur	T	347,405	1,002,810	839,645	939,520	84,995	176,395	148,425	109,005	284,405	238,205
	R	323,480	927,980	776,330	884,090	75,725	154,575	131,545	101,665	261,570	218,210
	U	23,925	74,830	63,315	55,430	9,270	21,820	16,880	7,340	22,835	19,995
36 Hardoi	T	332,185	997,840	836,120	789,670	105,275	242,410	201,945	109,755	311,645	261,105
	R	306,365	921,190	768,985	730,410	95,260	218,275	181,820	101,760	288,055	240,205
	U	25,820	76,650	67,135	59,260	10,015	24,135	20,125	7,995	23,590	20,900
37 Unnao	T	273,655	789,205	693,275	723,240	75,915	165,435	143,105	77,185	206,090	181,430
	R	266,650	767,795	675,775	709,290	72,460	157,160	136,330	75,310	200,225	176,485
	U	7,005	21,410	17,500	13,950	3,455	8,275	6,775	1,875	5,865	4,945
38 Lucknow	T	285,295	818,035	708,410	696,240	98,045	220,980	183,175	80,480	222,115	195,180
	R	152,465	422,385	366,305	424,035	36,640	74,455	63,670	42,515	106,140	91,205
	U	132,830	395,650	342,105	272,205	61,405	146,525	119,505	37,965	115,975	103,975
39 Rae Bareli	T	299,565	799,725	736,275	884,045	63,055	120,335	111,790	72,290	173,480	159,645
	R	290,640	773,075	713,020	861,950	60,020	113,655	106,465	69,560	165,495	152,480
	U	8,925	26,650	23,255	22,095	3,035	6,680	5,325	2,730	7,985	7,165
40. Bahraich	T	340,555	922,660	793,490	739,215	116,375	241,025	206,205	121,035	311,935	270,150
	R	323,155	869,640	746,960	704,065	108,400	221,575	189,810	115,670	295,075	255,010
	U	17,400	53,020	46,530	35,150	7,975	19,450	16,395	5,365	16,860	15,140
41 Gonda	T	435,500	1,262,445	1,105,720	1,087,080	120,590	250,480	217,065	138,285	359,340	318,100
	R	410,960	1,190,710	1,045,330	1,025,750	113,250	235,130	205,080	130,230	337,465	299,120
	U	24,540	71,735	60,390	61,330	7,340	15,350	11,985	8,055	21,875	18,980
42 Bara Banki	T	323,325	882,850	766,680	991,605	66,315	128,900	111,415	81,505	193,495	169,200
	R	307,295	834,245	725,375	948,530	62,120	119,525	104,895	76,915	11,010	158,145
	U	16,030	48,605	41,305	43,075	4,195	9,375	6,520	4,590	12,485	11,055
43 Faizabad	T	348,200	1,048,510	964,365	1,203,395	47,750	90,655	81,580	78,140	187,585	174,830
	R	314,545	945,755	879,820	1,114,410	37,120	67,950	63,760	67,975	158,430	149,705
	U	33,655	102,755	84,545	88,985	10,630	22,705	17,820	10,165	29,155	25,125
44 Sultanpur	T	308,146	878,331	834,849	1,003,804	52,367	93,752	89,377	76,755	179,681	174,176
	R	301,965	860,400	819,860	987,585	50,400	90,020	86,725	74,990	174,465	169,905
	U	6,181	17,931	14,989	16,219	1,967	3,732	2,652	1,765	5,216	4,271
45 Pratapgarh	T	275,065	760,915	749,220	853,915	45,000	81,485	80,855	75,560	175,030	174,280
	R	269,640	744,705	735,855	839,335	43,425	78,170	78,875	74,035	170,835	170,645
	U	5,425	16,210	13,365	14,580	1,575	3,315	1,980	1,525	4,195	3,635
46 Basti	T	546,300	1,639,610	1,476,525	1,489,760	133,385	282,790	256,485	167,300	444,200	402,165
	R	532,425	1,597,460	1,443,170	1,456,275	128,760	272,500	249,155	162,745	430,935	391,240
	U	13,875	42,150	33,355	33,485	4,625	10,290	7,330	4,555	13,265	10,925
47 Gorakhpur	T	532,305	1,620,270	1,497,570	1,316,715	171,025	393,670	357,450	172,210	490,835	455,875
	R	490,395	1,489,650	1,390,495	1,229,375	151,400	346,315	320,650	160,660	453,200	424,245
	U	41,910	130,620	107,075	87,340	19,625	47,355	36,800	11,550	37,635	31,630

TABLE H-III

AND BY NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED

Households with three rooms			Households with four rooms			Households with five rooms and above			Households with unspecified number of rooms			No. of households with details unspecified
No. of households	No. of members		No. of households	No. of members		No. of households	No. of members		No. of households	No. of members		
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
44,355	134,220	119,485	26,025	92,725	80,240	21,185	87,255	77,020	10	15	10	..
40,575	122,260	108,425	24,190	86,025	74,230	19,515	79,285	70,200	10	15	10	..
3,780	11,960	11,060	1,835	6,700	6,010	1,670	7,970	6,820	..	..	..	..
45,140	144,650	127,060	26,645	95,905	82,510	30,885	133,880	116,875	..	..	..	..
41,970	133,935	117,315	25,005	89,870	77,455	29,325	125,850	110,440	..	..	..	..
3,170	10,715	9,745	1,640	6,035	5,055	1,560	8,030	6,435	..	..	..	..
51,580	167,280	140,110	23,220	87,445	73,270	20,690	96,825	80,695	..	..	..	15
49,200	158,565	132,460	22,130	82,930	69,265	19,480	91,240	75,990	..	..	..	15
2,380	8,715	7,650	1,090	4,545	4,005	1,210	5,585	4,705	..	..	..	..
72,260	221,425	185,590	38,885	136,820	115,020	42,200	183,730	152,365	15	35	40	45
68,635	208,350	174,010	37,130	129,925	108,795	40,270	173,525	143,730	15	35	40	40
3,625	13,075	11,580	1,755	6,895	6,225	1,930	10,205	8,635	..	..	..	5
61,205	204,230	170,275	29,385	112,720	94,835	26,545	126,820	107,945	10	15	15	10
57,640	192,300	159,515	27,320	104,995	88,045	24,365	117,550	99,385	10	15	15	10
3,565	11,930	10,760	2,065	7,725	6,790	2,180	9,270	8,560	..	..	..	..
54,425	166,715	146,120	33,785	116,120	101,950	32,070	134,200	120,120	265	645	550	10
53,600	163,190	143,310	33,325	114,255	100,485	31,695	132,370	118,665	250	595	500	10
825	3,525	2,810	460	1,865	1,465	375	1,830	1,455	15	50	50	..
49,065	152,870	135,385	29,660	102,925	91,490	28,025	119,120	103,170	10	25	10	10
32,820	94,980	83,060	20,120	65,530	57,405	20,360	81,280	70,965	..	..	..	10
16,245	51,890	52,325	9,540	37,395	34,085	7,665	37,840	32,205	10	25	10	..
66,935	180,020	166,505	54,020	163,770	149,200	43,240	162,040	149,080	25	80	55	..
65,505	175,465	162,105	53,120	160,405	146,270	42,410	157,975	145,645	25	80	55	..
1,430	4,555	4,400	900	3,365	2,930	830	4,065	3,435	..	..	..	..
63,565	201,705	172,735	23,405	88,840	77,005	16,170	79,155	67,395	..	..	..	5
61,425	193,940	165 625	22 415	84,760	73,365	15,240	74,290	63,150	..	..	..	5
2,140	7,765	7,110	990	4,080	3,640	930	4,865	4,245	..	..	..	..
91,585	290,560	253,995	47,725	181,170	158,835	37,310	180,890	157,720	5	5	5	..
87,025	275,465	240,945	45,500	172,925	151,885	34,950	169,720	148,295	5	5	5	..
4,560	15,095	13,050	2,225	8,245	6,950	2,360	11,170	9,425	..	..	..	..
70,425	194,515	167,750	48,380	149,750	131,085	56,655	216,155	187,060	35	35	170	10
66,980	183,360	157,615	46,535	143,285	125,240	54,700	207,030	179,310	35	35	170	10
3,445	11,155	10,135	1,845	6,465	5,845	1,955	9,125	7,750	..	..	..	..
74,660	211,390	195,845	63,280	202,685	188,640	84,340	356,195	323,470	..	..	..	30
68,765	191,645	178,550	60,135	191,030	178,410	80,520	336,700	309,395	..	..	..	30
5,895	19,745	17,295	3,145	11,655	10,230	3,820	19,495	14,075	..	..	..	..
60,330	164,043	156,494	47,932	151,576	143,469	70,597	289,244	271,298	110	35	35	55
59,225	160,810	153,255	47,320	149,355	141,590	69,865	285,715	268,350	110	35	35	55
1,105	3,233	3,239	612	2,221	1,879	732	3,529	2,948	..	..	..	..
57,720	158,610	155,470	44,565	140,740	136,225	52,205	205,045	202,375	10	5	15	5
56,735	155,410	152,710	43,930	138,355	134,100	51,500	201,930	199,510	10	5	15	5
985	3,200	2,760	635	2,385	2,125	705	3,115	2,865	..	..	..	..
103,960	327,715	294,755	61,055	227,195	202,735	80,580	357,510	320,175	20	200	210	..
101,740	319,905	288,405	59,900	222,720	199,095	79,260	351,200	315,065	20	200	210	..
2,220	7,810	6,350	1,155	4,475	3,640	1,320	6,310	5,110	..	..	..	..
85,220	286,030	264,200	41,895	163,220	151,925	61,895	286,490	268,095	55	25	25	55
79,825	265,615	247,000	39,315	152,755	142,700	59,135	271,740	255,875	55	25	25	..
5,395	20,415	17,200	2,580	10,465	9,225	2,760	14,750	12,220	..	..	..	

TABLE H-III

H-III HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY NUMBER OF MEMBERS

State/District/City	Total Rural Urban	Total No. of Census House-holds	Total No. of members		Total No. of rooms	Households with one rooms			Households with two rooms		
						No. of house-holds	No. of members		No. of house-holds	No. of members	
			Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
48 Deoria	T	459,740	1,495,205	1,402,865	1,346,220	93,860	213,145	196,305	136,575	379,225	359,835
	R	444,815	1,446,915	1,364,660	1,308,740	88,585	200,820	187,895	132,145	365,770	348,600
	U	14,925	48,290	38,205	37,480	5,275	12,325	8,410	4,430	13,455	11,235
49 Azamgarh	T	446,830	1,506,010	1,466,365	1,598,635	59,825	130,455	126,455	100,635	271,360	268,025
	R	423,870	1,428,030	1,399,320	1,531,120	54,445	117,935	117,100	94,205	251,830	251,230
	U	22,960	77,980	67,045	67,515	5,380	12,520	9,355	6,430	19,530	16,795
50 Jaunpur	T	331,260	1,062,480	1,040 925	1,010,795	74,145	162,775	160,760	99,705	273,715	271,575
	R	311,970	997,930	984,485	958,300	69,100	150,860	151,530	93,560	255,545	254,950
	U	19,290	64,550	56,440	52,495	5,045	11,915	9,230	6,145	18,170	16,625
51 Ballia	T	230,575	832,275	794,440	767,205	44,025	106,140	99,775	57,235	169,260	163,175
	R	219,410	793,845	762,410	734,400	40,920	98,975	94,510	54,320	160,270	155,430
	U	11,165	38,430	32,030	32,805	3,105	7,165	5,265	2,915	8,990	7,745
52 Ghazipur	T	230,135	824,565	789,060	824,915	35,440	81,415	77,225	49,445	139,645	134,380
	R	219,365	785,890	756,205	790,680	33,235	76,340	73,185	46,525	130,675	126,745
	U	10,770	38,675	32,855	34,235	2,205	5,075	4,040	2,920	8,970	7,635
53 Varanasi	T	447,915	1,530,055	1,396,255	1,293,990	123,470	292,030	258,255	126,640	376,170	348,615
	R	335,155	1,171,275	1,092,280	1,000,870	83,620	199,350	185,725	94,970	283,120	267,490
	U	112,760	358,780	303,975	293,120	39,850	92,680	72,530	31,670	93,050	81,125
54 Mirzapur	T	283,160	824,870	746,925	724,465	93,475	197,785	173,690	83,630	223,365	204,480
	R	245,115	720,210	665,150	632,515	80,665	173,055	158,965	71,345	193,130	180,230
	U	38,045	104,660	81,775	91,950	12,810	24,730	14,725	12,285	30,235	24,250
CITIES											
1 Moradabad M.B. (Moradabad)	U	41,250	135,785	115,655	69,525	25,595	74,825	62,510	9,475	33,995	30,210
2 Rampur M.B. (Rampur)	U	24,560	83,880	75,880	39,345	15,670	47,310	43,365	5,705	21,560	19,745
3 Bareilly M.B. and Northern Railway Colony (Bareilly)	U	49,980	162,805	143,595	99,630	23,880	63,030	53,880	14,745	49,360	44,360
4 Shahjahanpur M.B. (Shahjahanpur)	U	22,590	66,945	58,780	41,860	11,325	27,515	24,085	6,955	21,775	19,375
5 Dehra Dun M.B. and Forest Research Institute and College Area (Dehra Dun)	U	33,525	89,205	74,375	70,160	15,915	34,415	25,390	9,110	25,595	22,835
6 Saharanpur M.B. (Saharanpur)	U	38,960	118,250	100,125	72,305	21,080	55,290	45,060	10,540	33,940	29,730
7 Muzaffarnagar M.B. (Muzaffarnagar)	U	18,015	58,270	52,040	38,400	8,025	20,905	17,885	5,130	17,025	15,630
8 Meerut M.B. (Meerut)	U	41,780	137,850	119,795	81,035	21,780	61,340	51,130	10,155	35,915	31,805
9 Ghaziabad M.B. (Meerut)	U	21,025	62,905	50,235	42,650	10,110	24,000	16,760	5,655	17,915	15,235
10 Aligarh M.B. (Aligarh)	U	42,525	132,245	114,555	86,285	18,715	46,610	39,055	13,365	43,010	37,815
11 Mathura M.B. (Mathura)	U	22,550	68,795	58,420	50,375	9,380	22,780	18,785	6,790	21,260	18,470
12 Agra M.C. (Agra)	U	95,550	310,135	266,695	185,155	477,65	127,000	106,640	27,080	94,160	82,020

AND BY NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED

TABLE H-III

Households with three rooms			Households with four rooms			Households with five rooms and above			Households with unspecified number of rooms			No. of households with details unspecified
No. of households	No. of members		No. of households	No. of members		No. of households	No. of members		No. of households	No. of members		
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
100,535	327,300	308,120	47,355	180,730	168,705	81,405	394,635	369,740	5	170	160	5
98,305	319,275	301,305	45,950	174,975	164,070	79,820	385,905	362,630	5	170	160	5
2,230	8,025	6,815	1,405	5,755	4,635	1,585	8,730	7,110	..	..	..	..
91,150	286,575	280,470	63,785	227,630	223,075	131,175	589,955	568,305	30	35	35	230
86,430	270,765	266,020	61,015	216,535	212,765	127,535	571,020	552,170	30	35	35	210
4,720	15,900	14,450	2,770	11,095	10,310	3,640	18,935	16,135	..	..	..	20
54,860	176,505	172,325	26,345	97,135	93,895	75,720	352,335	342,345	10	15	25	475
51,130	162,770	160,045	24,405	89,285	86,590	73,360	339,455	331,345	10	15	25	405
3,730	13,735	12,280	1,940	7,850	7,305	2,360	12,880	11,000	..	..	..	70
45,420	158,460	152,985	28,685	115,140	110,310	55,115	283,245	268,180	5	30	15	90
43,250	150,760	145,970	27,545	110,520	106,335	53,305	273,290	260,150	5	30	15	65
2,170	7,700	7,015	1,140	4,620	3,975	1,810	9,955	8,030	..	..	..	25
46,195	152,210	146,880	34,170	130,515	125,375	64,785	320,730	305,170	5	50	30	95
44,005	144,040	139,925	32,790	124,895	120,590	62,710	309,890	295,730	5	50	50	95
2,190	8,170	6,955	1,380	5,620	4,785	2,075	10,840	9,440	..	..	..	..
75,865	267,410	247,290	37,660	151,995	137,485	84,220	442,445	404,610	10	5	..	50
59,660	210,910	196,840	27,040	109,685	100,095	69,805	368,205	342,130	10	5	..	50
16,205	56,500	50,450	10,620	42,310	37,390	14,415	74,240	62,480	..	..	..	..
45,735	146,425	133,730	25,700	94,585	86,100	34,270	162,710	148,925	..	..	..	350
39,980	127,235	116,960	22,240	81,725	75,030	30,670	145,065	133,965	..	..	..	215
5,755	19,190	16,770	3,460	12,860	11,070	3,600	17,645	14,960	..	..	..	135
3,200	12,685	11,230	1,685	7,410	6,375	1,280	6,865	5,330	5	5	..	10
1,855	7,800	7,225	645	3,185	2,635	665	3,995	2,850	20	30	60	..
5,635	23,045	20,930	3,035	13,740	12,035	2,685	13,630	12,390	..	..	..	..
2,545	9,530	8,155	1,025	4,205	3,825	740	3,920	3,340	..	..	..	..
4,045	12,660	11,260	2,000	6,730	5,860	2,455	9,805	9,030	..	..	..	..
3,495	13,005	11,175	1,945	7,355	6,545	1,880	8,615	7,575	20	45	40	..
2,440	9,220	8,270	1,245	5,395	5,125	1,175	5,725	5,130	..	..	..	..
4,825	18,520	16,565	2,570	10,995	10,170	2,230	11,075	10,125	220	5	..	..
2,590	9,560	8,080	1,420	5,300	5,015	1,165	6,130	5,145	..	..	..	85
5,795	21,410	19,295	2,595	11,245	10,030	2,025	9,945	8,335	30	25	25	..
2,900	10,160	8,625	1,620	5,915	5,225	1,850	8,680	7,315	..	..	..	10
10,540	41,425	35,775	5,240	23,145	21,075	4,775	24,400	21,185	25	5	..	125

TABLE H-III

H-III HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY NUMBER OF MEMBERS

State/District/City		Total Rural Urban	Total No. of Census Households	Total No. of members		Households with one rooms				Households with two rooms		
						Total No. of rooms	No. of households	No. of members		No. of households	No. of members	
				Males	Females			Males	Females		Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	Firozabad M.B. (Agra)	U	22,070	73,315	60,855	37,670	13,180	36,800	28,950	5,465	19,300	16,995
14	Farrukhabad-*cum*-Fatehgarh M.B. (Farrukhabad)	U	18,100	57,360	49,045	40,510	7,080	17,860	14,655	5,490	17,085	15,205
15	Kanpur M.C., Rawatpur Station Yard and Central Railway Colony (Kanpur)	U	235,800	651,955	511,890	395,200	140,505	335,000	246,785	63,575	191,320	155,890
16	Allahabad M.C. and Subedarganj Railway Colony (Allahabad)	U	88,095	270,875	221,795	203,300	33,505	77,225	57,240	27,630	84,120	70,780
17	Jhansi M.B. (Jhansi)	U	31,530	93,940	83,695	76,315	10,095	22,450	19,565	10,615	30,595	27,625
18	Lucknow M.C. (Lucknow)	U	118,230	358,635	308,320	246,850	53,200	128,940	104,195	33,690	103,800	92,445
19	Faizabad-*cum*-Ayodhya M.B. (Faizabad)	U	20,695	58,710	46,920	54,855	7,100	14,000	11,000	5,960	16,015	13,740
20	Gorakhpur M.B. (Gorakhpur)	U	40,415	124,960	102,120	83,775	19,085	45,875	35,410	11,070	35,740	30,085
21	Varanasi M.C. and Varanasi Rly. Colony (Varanasi)	U	89,940	290,250	247,890	237,705	32,745	76,345	60,900	23,380	70,835	62,325
22	Mirzapur-*cum*-Vindhyachal M.B. (Mirzapur)	U	19,475	58,520	50,245	52,260	4,875	8,945	7,495	6,525	17,105	14,930

Note : (i) Columns 22—24 include figures of households which have no regular rooms.

(ii) Columns 3 excludes figures for institutional households.

TABLE H-III

AND BY NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED

Households with three rooms			Households with four rooms			Households with five rooms and above			Households with unspecified number of rooms			No. of households with details unspecified
No. of households	No. of members		No. of households	No. of members		No. of households	No of members		No. of households	No. of members		
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1,825	8,110	7,320	850	4,285	3,670	730	4,820	3,920	..	..	..	20
2,750	9,905	8,760	1,430	5,525	4,695	1,305	6,960	5,700	15	25	30	30
16,740	60,235	52,195	7,800	30,545	27,170	7,140	34,795	29,825	25	60	25	15
12,210	44,060	38,040	7,460	29,110	26,075	7,230	36,360	29,660	..	..	..	60
4,885	16,495	14,880	3,155	11,805	10,165	2,750	12,595	11,460	..	..	..	30
15,255	54,845	49,175	8,900	35,000	32,040	7,175	36,025	30,455	10	25	10	..
3,375	10,165	8,785	1,890	6,460	5,595	2,370	12,070	7,800	..	..	..	..
5,170	19,450	16,370	2,465	9,865	8,660	2,625	14,030	11,595	..	..	..	..
12,850	45,130	40,725	8,740	35,275	31,225	12,225	62,665	52,715	..	..	..	..
3,415	11,735	10,335	2,220	8,940	7,545	2,355	11,795	9,940	..	..	..	85

TABLE H-IV

H-IV: Households classified by side and tenure status

Fly-leaf

This is the table which contains information regarding the composition of the households *e.g.* households having one person, two persons etc. and by their tenure status *i.e.* whether living in owned or rented houses. The information has been presented for the same units as in table H-I. The institutional households have been excluded from this table.

This table corresponds to table E-II of 1961 Census. However, 1961 Census households living in census houses used wholly or partly as dwellings were classified by tenure status. In 1971 Census, households have been classified according to size and also by tenure status.

The figures in these tables are unbiassed estimates of the characteristics based on 20% sample of census houses. For a brief note on the precision of the cell frequencies reference is invited to the fly-leaf to table H-I.

As already mentioned in the fly-leaf to table H-I, these estimates have been obtained by multiplying the sample figures by 5.

TABLE H-IV

H-IV—HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE AND TENURE STATUS

State/District/City	Total Rural Urban	Tenure Status	Total No. of Census House-holds	Households having number of persons: One Person	Two Persons	Three Persons	Four Persons	Five Persons	Six and more Persons	No. of Persons un-specified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
UTTAR PRADESH	**Total**	**Total**	**15,542,851**	**934,880**	**1,339,759**	**1,664,846**	**2,138,813**	**2,302,229**	**7,145,484**	**16,830**
		Owned	**14,286,260**	**739,814**	**1,174,511**	**1,503,429**	**1,967,380**	**2,140,113**	**6,746,768**	**14,245**
		Rented	**1,256,591**	**195,066**	**165,248**	**161,417**	**171,433**	**162,116**	**398,726**	**2,585**
	Rural	**Total**	**13,406,580**	**750,095**	**1,133,740**	**1,441,560**	**1,873,355**	**2,021,745**	**6,172,010**	**14,075**
		Owned	**13,132,460**	**683,595**	**1,091,440**	**1,404,415**	**1,837,325**	**1,989,940**	**6,112,665**	**13,080**
		Rented	**274,120**	**66,500**	**42,300**	**37,145**	**36,030**	**31,805**	**59,345**	**995**
	Urban	**Total**	**2,136,271**	**184,785**	**206,019**	**223,286**	**265,458**	**280,484**	**973,484**	**2,755**
		Owned	**1,153,800**	**56,219**	**83,071**	**99,014**	**130,055**	**150,173**	**684,103**	**1,165**
		Rented	**982,471**	**128,566**	**122,948**	**124,272**	**135,403**	**130,311**	**339,381**	**1,590**
DISTRICTS										
1 Uttarkashi	Total	Total	30,210	2,570	4,030	3,925	4,595	4,075	10,450	525
		Owned	26,260	1,390	3,215	3,470	4,130	3,750	9,890	415
		Rented	3,950	1,180	815	455	465	325	600	110
	Rural	Total	28,900	2,250	3,850	3,795	4,415	3,940	10,150	500
		Owned	25,890	1,335	3,185	3,460	4,070	3,710	9,715	415
		Rented	3,010	915	665	335	345	230	435	85
	Urban	Total	1,310	320	180	130	180	135	340	25
		Owned	370	55	30	10	60	40	175	..
		Rented	940	265	150	120	120	95	165	25
2 Chamoli	Total	Total	64,070	5,860	7,120	9,235	10,150	10,570	21,055	80
		Owned	58,495	4,025	5,800	8,340	9,605	10,135	20,520	70
		Rented	5,575	1,835	1,320	895	545	435	535	10
	Rural	Total	60,985	5,315	6,615	8,755	9,805	10,250	20,170	75
		Owned	56,945	3,900	5,675	8,120	9,430	9,935	19,815	70
		Rented	4,040	1,415	940	635	375	315	355	5
	Urban	Total	3,085	545	505	480	345	320	885	5
		Owned	1,550	125	125	220	175	200	705	..
		Rented	1,535	420	380	260	170	120	180	5
3 Tehri-Garhwal	Total	Total	83,645	6,530	8,975	10,995	12,635	13,085	31,400	25
		Owned	79,470	5,050	8,035	10,405	12,225	12,880	30,850	25
		Rented	4,175	1,480	940	590	410	205	550	..
	Rural	Total	80,995	5,925	8,500	10,575	12,325	12,870	30,775	25
		Owned	78,615	4,945	7,935	10,280	12,150	12,765	30,515	25
		Rented	2,380	980	565	295	175	105	260	..
	Urban	Total	2,650	605	475	420	310	215	625	..
		Owned	855	105	100	125	75	115	335	..
		Rented	1,795	500	375	295	235	100	290	..
4 Garhwal	Total	Total	120,155	11,630	13,815	17,325	19,740	18,680	38,450	515
		Owned	107,965	8,785	11,545	15,630	18,170	17,430	35,895	510
		Rented	12,190	2,845	2,270	1,695	1,570	1,250	2,555	5
	Rural	Total	113,545	10,570	12,895	16,500	18,920	17,965	36,180	515
		Owned	105,755	8,630	11,415	15,390	17,875	17,155	34,780	510
		Rented	7,790	1,940	1,480	1,110	1,045	810	1,400	5
	Urban	Total	6,610	1,060	920	825	820	715	2,270	..
		Owned	2,210	155	130	240	295	275	1,115	..
		Rented	4,400	905	790	585	525	440	1,155	..

TABLE H-IV

H-IV—HOUSEHOLD CLASSIFIED BY SIZE AND TENURE STATUS

State/District/City	Total Rural Urban	Tenure Status	Total No. of Census House-holds	Households having number of persons: One Person	Two Persons	Three Persons	Four Persons	Five Persons	Six and more Persons	No. of Persons un-specified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
5 Pithoragarh	Total	Total	62,675	4,945	5,785	7,670	9,955	10,420	23,275	625
		Owned	56,770	3,070	4,680	6,825	9,245	9,855	22,505	590
		Rented	5,905	1,875	1,105	845	710	565	770	35
	Rural	Total	60,110	4,510	5,370	7,335	9,630	10,120	22,550	595
		Owned	55,945	2,995	4,610	6,785	9,145	9,735	22,085	590
		Rented	4,165	1,515	760	550	485	385	465	5
	Urban	Total	2,565	435	415	335	325	300	725	30
		Owned	825	75	70	40	100	120	420	..
		Rented	1,740	360	345	295	225	180	305	30
6 Almora	Total	Total	153,490	12,220	14,435	18,955	23,620	25,090	57,815	1,355
		Owned	141,750	8,520	12,315	17,470	22,395	23,945	55,770	1,335
		Rented	11,740	3,700	2,120	1,485	1,225	1,145	2,045	20
	Rural	Total	146,190	10,910	13,380	18,010	22,780	24,295	55,465	1,350
		Owned	139,600	8,355	12,145	17,250	22,130	23,660	54,725	1,335
		Rented	6,590	2,555	1,235	760	650	635	740	15
	Urban	Total	7,300	1,310	1,055	945	840	795	2,350	5
		Owned	2,150	165	170	220	265	285	1,045	..
		Rented	5,150	1,145	885	725	575	510	1,305	5
7 Naini Tal	Total	Total	146,375	12,070	14,275	15,850	18,370	19,790	63,685	2,335
		Owned	99,555	4,760	7,400	9,575	12,190	13,775	49,860	1,995
		Rented	46,820	7,310	6,875	6,275	6,180	6,015	13,825	340
	Rural	Total	114,195	8,690	10,820	12,355	14,215	15,825	50,320	1,970
		Owned	85,365	4,040	6,330	8,230	10,345	12,040	42,425	1,955
		Rented	28,830	4,650	4,490	4,125	3,870	3,785	7,895	15
	Urban	Total	32,180	3,380	3,455	3,495	4,155	3,965	13,365	365
		Owned	14,190	720	1,070	1,345	1,845	1,735	7,435	40
		Rented	17,990	2,660	2,385	2,150	2,310	2,230	5,930	325
8 Bijnor	Total	Total	263,470	13,295	21,495	27,665	35,580	40,890	124,500	45
		Owned	249,760	11,195	19,785	25,945	33,645	38,980	12,0185	25
		Rented	13,710	2,100	1,710	1,720	1,935	1,910	4,315	20
	Rural	Total	217,700	10,620	18,145	23,350	29,820	34,510	101,245	10
		Owned	211,570	9,445	17,225	22,540	28,960	33,775	99,615	10
		Rented	6,130	1,175	920	810	860	735	1,630	..
	Urban	Total	45,770	2,675	3,350	4,315	5,760	6,380	23,255	35
		Owned	38,190	1,750	2,560	3,405	4,685	5,205	20,570	15
		Rented	7,580	925	790	910	1,075	1,175	2,685	20
9 Moradabad	Total	Total	408,920	19,755	31,200	41,115	55,905	62,640	197,745	560
		Owned	375,470	16,090	27,735	37,345	51,615	58,055	184,205	425
		Rented	33,450	3,665	3,465	3,770	4,290	4,585	13,540	135
	Rural	Total	315,280	14,220	23,675	32,685	44,645	50,240	149,455	360
		Owned	310,920	13,300	23,065	32,145	44,095	49,675	148,300	340
		Rented	4,360	920	610	540	550	565	1,155	20
	Urban	Total	93,640	5,535	7,525	8,430	11,260	12,400	48,290	200
		Owned	64,550	2,790	4,670	5,200	7,520	8,380	35,905	85
		Rented	29,090	2,745	2,855	3,230	3,740	4,020	12,385	115

TABLE H-IV

H-IV—HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE AND TENURE STATUS

State/District/City	Total Rural Urban	Tenure Status	Total No. of Census House-holds	Households having number of persons: One Person	Two Persons	Three Persons	Four Persons	Five Persons	Six and more Persons	No. of Persons un-specified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
10 Budaun	Total	Total	294,725	17,635	25,415	32,800	43,800	47,425	127,475	175
		Owned	287,085	16,485	24,460	31,930	42,745	46,185	125,110	170
		Rented	7,640	1,150	955	870	1,055	1,240	2,365	5
	Rural	Total	268,940	15,940	23,340	30,490	40,745	43,520	114,735	170
		Owned	265,990	15,365	22,895	30,090	40,330	43,090	114,050	170
		Rented	2,950	575	445	400	415	430	685	..
	Urban	Total	25,785	1,695	2,075	2,310	3,055	3,905	12,740	5
		Owned	21,095	1,120	1,565	1,840	2,415	3,095	11,060	..
		Rented	4,690	575	510	470	640	810	1,680	5
11 Rampur	Total	Total	150,055	7,725	11,075	14,670	19,990	23,205	72,985	5
		Owned	138,625	6,255	10,410	13,410	18,525	21,535	68,485	5
		Rented	11,430	1,470	1,065	1,260	1,465	1,670	4,500	..
	Rural	Total	123,000	6,620	9,725	12,415	17,150	19,590	57,495	5
		Owned	119,680	5,835	9,320	12,005	16,680	19,170	56,665	5
		Rented	3,320	785	405	410	470	420	830	..
	Urban	Total	27,055	1,105	1,750	2,255	2,840	3,615	15,490	..
		Owned	18,945	420	1,090	1,405	1,845	2,365	11,820	..
		Rented	8,110	685	660	850	995	1,250	3,670	..
12 Bareilly	Total	Total	308,780	17,960	26,190	33,690	43,490	47,095	140,350	5
		Owned	279,630	14,225	22,995	29,970	39,300	42,800	130,335	5
		Rented	29,150	3,735	3,195	3,720	4,190	4,295	10,015	..
	Rural	Total	241,710	13,030	20,730	27,165	35,540	38,105	107,135	5
		Owned	238,120	12,395	20,295	26,600	35,055	37,555	106,215	5
		Rented	3,590	635	435	565	485	550	920	..
	Urban	Total	67,070	4,930	5,460	6,525	7,950	8,990	33,215	..
		Owned	41,510	1,830	2,700	3,370	4,245	5,245	24,120	..
		Rented	25,560	3,100	2,760	3,155	3,705	3,745	9,095	..
13 Pilibhit	Total	Total	137,800	8,340	13,005	16,695	20,470	20,925	58,275	90
		Owned	129,950	7,205	11,940	15,675	19,465	19,940	55,640	85
		Rented	7,850	1,135	1,065	1,020	1,005	985	2,635	5
	Rural	Total	119,360	7,220	11,345	14,820	18,070	18,395	49,445	65
		Owned	116,865	6,670	10,965	14,485	17,760	18,125	48,795	65
		Rented	2,495	550	380	335	310	270	650	..
	Urban	Total	18,440	1,120	1,660	1,875	2,400	2,530	8,830	25
		Owned	13,085	535	975	1,190	1,705	1,815	6,845	20
		Rented	5,355	585	685	685	695	715	1,985	5
14 Shahjahanpur	Total	Total	236,125	15,680	22,030	28,375	35,420	36,295	98,205	120
		Owned	224,190	14,235	20,880	26,805	35,590	34,420	94,140	120
		Rented	11,935	1,445	1,150	1,570	1,830	1,875	4,065	..
	Rural	Total	201,920	13,430	19,080	24,795	30,725	30,955	82,820	115
		Owned	200,255	13,080	18,875	24,535	30,435	30,765	82,450	115
		Rented	1,665	350	205	260	290	190	370	..
	Urban	Total	34,205	2,250	2,950	3,580	4,695	5,340	15,385	5
		Owned	23,935	1,155	2,005	2,270	3,155	3,655	11,690	5
		Rented	10,270	1,095	945	1,310	1,540	1,685	3,695	..

TABLE H-IV

H-IV—HOUSEHOLD CLASSIFIED BY SIZE AND TENURE STATUS

State/District/City	Total Rural Urban	Tenure Status	Total No. of Census Households	Households having number of persons: One Person	Two Persons	Three Persons	Four Persons	Five Persons	Six and more Persons	No. of Persons unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
15 Dehra Dun	Total	Total	105,365	12,365	12,955	12,190	13,330	13,455	41,060	10
		Owned	58,690	3,965	5,650	5,610	6,795	7,580	29,085	5
		Rented	46,675	8,400	7,305	6,580	6,535	5,875	11,975	5
	Rural	Total	56,460	5,715	6,570	6,135	6,875	7,280	23,885	..
		Owned	43,635	2,845	4,260	4,130	5,105	5,770	21,525	..
		Rented	12,825	2,870	2,310	2,005	1,770	1,510	2,360	..
	Urban	Total	48,905	6,650	6,385	6,055	6,455	6,175	17,175	10
		Owned	15,055	1,120	1,390	1,480	1,690	1,810	7,560	5
		Rented	33,850	5,530	49,95	4,575	4,765	4,365	9,615	5
16 Saharanpur	Total	Total	366,340	21,395	33,395	40,900	51,265	55,320	164,010	55
		Owned	321,225	14,785	27,560	34,855	44,655	49,590	149,735	45
		Rented	45,115	6,610	5,835	6,045	6,610	5,730	14,275	10
	Rural	Total	281,175	13,795	24,890	31,630	39,805	44,035	126,975	45
		Owned	273,310	12,170	23,740	30,490	38,695	43,080	125,090	45
		Rented	7,865	1,625	1,150	1,140	1,110	955	1,885	..
	Urban	Total	85,165	7,600	8,505	9,270	11,460	11,285	37,035	10
		Owned	47,915	2,615	3,820	4,365	5,960	6,510	24,645	..
		Rented	37,250	4,985	4,685	4,905	5,500	4,775	12,390	10
17 Muzaffarnagar	Total	Total	294,705	11,930	20,715	26,600	36,245	43,015	156,170	30
		Owned	274,895	9,710	18,415	24,475	33,285	40,420	148,565	25
		Rented	19,810	2,220	2,300	2,125	2,960	2,595	7,605	5
	Rural	Total	254,885	9,645	17,460	23,190	31,555	37,980	135,030	25
		Owned	249,115	8,745	16,820	22,545	30,665	37,200	133,115	25
		Rented	5,770	900	640	645	890	780	1,915	..
	Urban	Total	39,820	2,285	3,255	3,410	4,690	5,035	21,140	5
		Owned	25,780	965	1,595	1,930	2,620	3,220	15,450	..
		Rented	14,040	1,320	1,660	1,480	2,070	1,815	5,690	5
18 Meerut	Total	Total	555,685	34,370	40,485	50,135	66,600	76,820	284,725	2,550
		Owned	476,150	24,795	30,825	39,675	55,620	66,275	256,765	2,195
		Rented	79,535	9,575	9,660	10,460	10,980	10,545	27,960	355
	Rural	Total	425,295	24,720	29,130	37,035	51,135	59,955	221,255	2,065
		Owned	410,215	22,060	27,055	34,850	48,920	57,955	217,325	2,050
		Rented	15,080	2,660	2,075	2,185	2,215	2,000	3,930	15
	Urban	Total	130,390	9,650	11,355	13,100	15,465	16,865	63,470	485
		Owned	65,935	2,735	3,770	4,825	6,700	8,320	39,440	145
		Rented	64,455	6,915	7,585	8,275	8,765	8,545	24,030	340
19 Bulandshahr	Total	Total	349,190	14,725	24,475	33,430	45,820	52,185	178,270	285
		Owned	333,160	12,595	22,720	31,435	43,365	50,065	172,695	285
		Rented	16,030	2,130	1,755	1,995	2,455	2,120	5,575	..
	Rural	Total	303,355	11,875	20,895	29,175	40,120	46,125	154,880	285
		Owned	299,285	11,145	20,405	28,585	39,555	45,580	153,730	285
		Rented	4,070	730	490	590	565	545	1,150	..
	Urban	Total	45,835	2,850	3,580	4,255	5,700	6,060	23,390	..
		Owned	33,875	1,450	2,315	2,850	3,810	4,485	18,965	..
		Rented	11,960	1,400	1,265	1,405	1,890	1,575	4,425	..

TABLE H-IV

H-IV—HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE AND TENUE STATUS

State/District/City	Total Rural Urban	Tenure Status	Total No. of Census House-holds	Households having number of persons: One Person	Two Persons	Three Persons	Four Persons	Five Persons	Six and more Person	No. of Persons un-specified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
20 Aligarh	Total	Total	356,965	17,535	27,325	35,305	48,490	54,165	173,985	160
		Owned	327,855	14,300	24,105	31,720	44,370	49,945	163,265	150
		Rented	29,110	3,235	3,220	3,585	4,120	4,220	10,720	10
	Rural	Total	294,130	13,405	22,205	28,965	40,555	45,105	143,750	145
		Owned	289,200	12,450	21,515	28,310	39,885	44,480	142,415	145
		Rented	4,930	955	690	655	670	625	1,335	..
	Urban	Total	62,835	4,130	5,120	6,340	7,935	9,060	30,235	15
		Owned	38,655	1,850	2,590	3,410	4,485	5,465	20,850	5
		Rented	24,180	2,280	2,530	2,930	3,450	3,595	9,385	10
21 Mathura	Total	Total	215,350	13,240	15,130	19,525	26,900	32,400	107,755	400
		Owned	196,665	9,435	12,810	17,645	24,450	30,085	101,855	385
		Rented	18,685	3,805	2,320	1,880	2,450	2,315	5,900	15
	Rural	Total	178,655	8,720	11,620	16,365	22,570	27,950	91,125	305
		Owned	175,115	7,940	11,225	15,910	22,085	27,470	90,180	305
		Rented	3,540	780	395	455	485	480	945	..
	Urban	Total	36,695	4,520	3,510	3,160	4,330	4,450	16,630	95
		Owned	21,550	1,495	1,585	1,735	2,365	2,615	11,675	80
		Rented	15,145	3,025	1,925	1,425	1,965	1,835	4,955	15
22 Agra	Total	Total	372,610	19,050	25,750	34,345	47,515	53,415	191,840	695
		Owned	302,790	12,190	18,645	25,985	37,910	43,915	163,655	490
		Rented	69,820	6,860	7,105	8,360	9,605	9,500	28,185	205
	Rural	Total	235,175	10,975	15,380	21,365	30,650	35,535	120,930	340
		Owned	229,705	9,835	14,745	20,555	29,910	34,755	119,575	330
		Rented	5,470	1,140	635	810	740	780	1,355	10
	Urban	Total	137,435	8,075	10,370	12,980	16,865	17,880	70,910	355
		Owned	73,085	2,355	3,900	5,430	8,000	9,160	44,080	160
		Rented	64,350	5,720	6,470	7,550	8,865	8,720	26,830	195
23 Etah	Total	Total	270,660	13,610	20,705	28,355	38,840	42,335	126,810	5
		Owned	259,335	12,005	19,525	27,065	37,365	40,795	122,575	5
		Rented	11,325	1,605	1,180	1,290	1,475	1,540	4,235	..
	Rural	Total	244,720	11,865	18,610	25,705	35,815	38,925	113,795	5
		Owned	241,795	11,195	18,265	25,405	35,425	38,540	112,960	5
		Rented	2,925	670	345	300	390	385	835	..
	Urban	Total	25,940	1,745	2,095	2,650	3,025	3,410	13,015	..
		Owned	17,540	810	1,260	1,660	1,940	2,255	9,615	..
		Rented	8,400	935	835	990	1,085	1,155	3,400	..
24 Mainpuri	Total	Total	244,460	12,970	17,690	24,440	33,970	37,105	118,255	30
		Owned	233,510	11,245	16,240	23,105	32,350	35,620	114,920	30
		Rented	10,950	1,725	1,450	1,335	1,620	1,485	3,335	..
	Rural	Total	223,250	11,285	15,700	22,380	31,335	34,240	108,280	30
		Owned	219,895	10,515	15,270	21,925	30,885	33,810	107,460	30
		Rented	3,355	770	430	455	450	430	820	..
	Urban	Total	21,210	1,685	1,990	2,060	2,635	2,865	9,975	..
		Owned	13,615	730	970	1,180	1,465	1,810	7,460	..
		Rented	7,595	955	1,020	880	1,170	1,055	2,515	..

TABLE H-IV

H-IV—HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE AND TENURE STATUS

State/District/City	Total Rural Urban	Tenure Status	Total No. of Census House-holds	Households having number of persons: One Person	Two Persons	Three Persons	Four Persons	Five Persons	Six and Persons more	No. of Persons un-specified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
25 Farrukhabad	Total	Total	268,050	15,650	21,530	27,825	37,185	40,545	124,925	390
		Owned	255,605	13,915	20,035	26,125	35,310	38,820	121,015	385
		Rented	12,445	1,735	1,495	1,700	1,875	1,725	3,910	5
	Rural	Total	239,190	13,685	19,180	24,985	33,505	36,595	110,890	350
		Owned	235,015	12,875	18,640	24,385	32,865	36,000	109,905	345
		Rented	4,175	810	540	600	640	595	985	5
	Urban	Total	28,860	1,965	2,350	2,840	3,680	3,950	14,035	40
		Owned	20,590	1,040	1,395	1,740	2,445	2,820	11,110	40
		Rented	8,270	925	955	1,100	1,235	1,130	2,925	..
26 Etawah	Total	Total	240,680	13,970	18,130	22,770	30,680	35,225	119,900	5
		Owned	227,020	11,615	16,285	21,055	28,905	33,425	115,730	5
		Rented	13,660	2,355	1,845	1,715	1,775	1,800	4,170	..
	Rural	Total	216,985	12,055	15,920	20,410	27,815	32,055	108,725	5
		Owned	211,675	10,780	15,155	19,730	27,130	31,365	107,510	5
		Rented	5,310	1,275	765	680	685	690	1,215	..
	Urban	Total	23,695	1,915	2,210	2,360	2,865	3,170	11,175	..
		Owned	15,345	835	1,130	1,325	1,775	2,060	8,220	..
		Rented	8,350	1,080	1,080	1,035	1,090	1,110	2,955	..
27 Kanpur	Total	Total	552,385	47,880	55,615	61,095	72,750	78,865	235,565	615
		Owned	331,320	19,405	26,485	31,450	41,980	49,235	162,300	465
		Rented	221,065	28,475	29,130	29,645	30,770	29,630	73,265	150
	Rural	Total	294,975	18,665	24,285	28,900	38,250	44,445	139,990	440
		Owned	287,910	16,750	23,235	27,910	37,270	43,705	138,600	440
		Rented	7,065	1,915	1,050	990	980	740	1,390	..
	Urban	Total	257,410	29,215	31,330	32,195	34,500	34,420	95,575	175
		Owned	43,410	2,655	3,250	3,540	4,710	5,530	23,700	25
		Rented	214,000	26,560	28,080	28,655	29,790	28,890	71,875	150
28 Fatehpur	Total	Total	231,425	14,075	19,135	25,035	33,035	37,470	102,595	80
		Owned	224,735	12,640	18,200	24,120	32,085	36,640	100,970	80
		Rented	6,690	1,435	935	915	950	830	1,625	..
	Rural	Total	219,225	13,165	18,035	23,680	31,515	35,725	97,025	80
		Owned	215,730	12,235	17,510	23,200	31,010	35,300	96,395	80
		Rented	3,495	930	525	480	505	425	630	..
	Urban	Total	12,200	910	1,100	1,355	1,520	1,745	5,570	..
		Owned	9,005	405	690	920	1,075	1,340	4,575	..
		Rented	3,195	505	410	435	445	405	995	..
29 Allahabad	Total	Total	530,870	34,355	49,750	57,345	72,695	77,430	238,515	780
		Owned	471,375	24,835	41,885	49,975	64,975	69,995	219,035	675
		Rented	59,495	9,520	7,865	7,370	7,720	7,435	19,480	105
	Rural	Total	435,740	24,695	39,990	47,330	61,185	65,255	196,590	695
		Owned	428,480	22,495	38,815	46,420	60,355	64,520	195,245	630
		Rented	7,260	2,200	1,175	910	830	735	1,345	65
	Urban	Total	95,130	9,660	9,760	10,015	11,510	12,175	41,925	85
		Owned	42,895	2,340	3,070	3,555	4,620	5,475	23,790	45
		Rented	52,235	7,320	6,690	6,460	6,890	6,700	18,135	40

TABLE H-IV

H-IV—HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE AND TENURE STATUS

State/District/City	Total Rural Urban	Tenure Status	Total No. of Census House-holds	Households having number of persons: One Person	Two Persons	Three Persons	Four Persons	Five Persons	Six and Persons more	No. of Persons un-specified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
30 Jhansi	Total	Total	246,360	17,075	22,370	26,290	35,400	38,070	106,380	775
		Owned	214,440	12,295	18,615	22,230	30,850	33,800	96,030	620
		Rented	31,920	4,780	3,755	4,060	4,550	4,270	10,350	155
	Rural	Total	188,140	12,155	16,980	20,475	28,315	30,075	79,725	415
		Owned	182,000	10,505	16,175	19,680	27,430	29,295	78,525	390
		Rented	6,140	1,650	805	795	885	780	1,200	25
	Urban	Total	58,220	4,920	5,390	5,815	7,085	7,995	26,655	360
		Owned	32,440	1,790	2,440	2,550	3,420	4,505	17,505	230
		Rented	25,780	3,130	2,950	3,265	3,665	3,490	9,150	130
31 Jalaun	Total	Total	137,835	7,680	10,535	12,655	17,495	20,180	69,285	5
		Owned	130,505	6,180	9,420	11,670	16,490	19,315	67,430	..
		Rented	7,330	1,500	1,115	985	1,005	865	1,855	5
	Rural	Total	118,645	6,070	8,805	10,880	15,225	17,605	60,055	5
		Owned	116,290	5,510	8,475	10,525	14,950	17,335	59,495	..
		Rented	2,355	560	330	355	275	270	560	5
	Urban	Total	19,190	1,610	1,730	1,775	2,270	2,575	9,230	..
		Owned	14,215	670	945	1,145	1,540	1,980	7,935	..
		Rented	4,975	940	785	630	730	595	1,295	..
32 Hamirpur	Total	Total	176,995	13,385	16,535	18,260	24,115	26,705	77,985	10
		Owned	169,845	11,705	15,460	17,205	23,180	25,820	76,465	10
		Rented	7,150	1,680	1,075	1,055	935	885	1,520	..
	Rural	Total	159,235	11,695	14,695	16,340	22,095	24,235	70,165	10
		Owned	155,930	10,795	14,210	15,860	21,620	23,855	69,580	10
		Rented	3,305	900	485	480	475	380	585	..
	Urban	Total	17,760	1,690	1,840	1,920	2,020	2,470	7,820	..
		Owned	13,915	910	1,250	1,345	1,560	1,965	6,885	..
		Rented	3,845	780	590	575	460	505	935	..
33 Banda	Total	Total	210,140	14,075	18,660	21,080	27,335	31,440	97,540	10
		Owned	199,500	11,975	17,070	19,515	25,800	30,015	95,115	10
		Rented	10,640	2,100	1,590	1,565	1,535	1,425	2,425	..
	Rural	Total	192,370	12,290	16,705	19,170	25,150	28,990	90,055	10
		Owned	187,110	11,085	15,985	18,350	24,345	28,360	88,975	10
		Rented	5,260	1,205	720	820	805	630	1,080	..
	Urban	Total	17,770	1,785	1,955	1,910	2,185	2,450	7,485	..
		Owned	12,390	890	1,085	1,165	1,455	1,655	6,140	..
		Rented	5,380	895	870	745	730	795	1,345	..
34 Kheri	Total	Total	279,170	18,635	29,305	36,145	43,455	42,990	108,595	45
		Owned	268,300	16,605	27,640	34,620	41,965	41,675	105,750	45
		Rented	10,870	2,030	1,665	1,525	1,490	1,315	2,845	..
	Rural	Total	262,465	17,270	27,465	34,150	41,155	40,905	101,475	45
		Owned	258,125	16,105	26,820	33,590	40,630	40,400	100,535	45
		Rented	4,340	1,165	645	560	525	505	940	..
	Urban	Total	16,705	1,365	1,840	1,995	2,300	2,085	7,120	..
		Owned	10,175	500	820	1,030	1,335	1,275	5,215	..
		Rented	6,530	865	1,020	965	965	810	1,905	..

TABLE H-IV

H-IV—HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE AND TENURE STATUS

State/District/City	Total Rural Urban	Tenure Status	Total No. of Census Households	Households having number of persons: One Person	Two Persons	Three Persons	Four Persons	Five Persons	Six and more Persons	No. of Persons unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
35 Sitapur	Total	Total	347,405	22,840	35,535	42,615	53,840	53,770	138,675	130
		Owned	335,350	20,820	33,790	41,050	51,970	52,255	135,340	125
		Rented	12,055	2,020	1,745	1,565	1,870	1,515	3,335	5
	Rural	Rural	323,480	20,950	33,255	40,125	50,880	50,635	127,515	125
		Owned	319,605	20,050	32,670	39,680	50,240	50,200	126,650	110
		Rented	3,875	900	585	445	640	435	865	5
	Urban	Total	23,925	1,890	2,280	2,490	2,960	3,135	11,160	10
		Owned	15,745	770	1,120	1,370	1,730	2,055	8,690	10
		Rented	8,180	1,120	1,160	1,120	1,230	1,080	2,470	..
36 Hardoi	Total	Total	332,185	20,315	29,885	37,890	48,245	52,250	143,565	35
		Owned	325,210	19,195	28,940	37,025	47,310	51,260	141,445	35
		Rented	6,975	1,120	945	865	935	990	2,120	..
	Rural	Total	306,365	18,595	27,455	35,130	44,830	48,420	131,900	35
		Owned	304,565	18,145	27,240	34,900	44,580	48,200	131,465	35
		Rented	1,800	450	215	230	250	220	435	..
	Urban	Total	25,820	1,720	2,430	2,760	3,415	3,830	11,665	..
		Owned	20,645	1,050	1,700	2,125	2,730	3,060	9,980	..
		Rented	5,175	670	730	635	685	770	1,685	..
37 Unnao	Total	Total	273,655	18,375	25,065	31,065	40,805	42,265	115,920	160
		Owned	266,130	16,810	23,955	30,125	39,670	41,440	113,980	150
		Rented	7,525	1,565	1,110	940	1,135	825	1,940	10
	Rural	Total	266,650	17,735	24,305	30,380	39,875	41,390	112,810	155
		Owned	262,700	16,655	23,700	29,890	39,285	41,005	112,015	150
		Rented	3,950	1,080	605	490	590	385	795	5
	Urban	Total	7,005	640	760	685	930	875	3,110	5
		Owned	3,430	155	255	235	385	435	1,965	..
		Rented	3,575	485	505	450	545	440	1,145	5
38 Lucknow	Total	Total	285,295	21,540	28,960	33,905	41,070	41,850	117,945	25
		Owned	202,720	11,870	19,310	23,740	29,595	30,400	87,785	20
		Rented	82,575	9,670	9,650	10,165	11,475	11,450	30,160	5
	Rural	Total	152,465	10,115	15,905	19,115	24,185	24,330	58,805	10
		Owned	149,205	9,300	15,340	18,740	23,735	23,900	58,180	10
		Rented	3,260	815	565	375	450	430	625	..
	Urban	Total	132,830	11,425	13,055	14,790	16,885	17,520	59,140	15
		Owned	53,515	2,570	3,970	5,000	5,860	6,500	29,605	10
		Rented	79,315	8,855	9,085	9,790	11,025	11,020	29,535	5
39 Rai Bareli	Total	Total	299,565	21,530	31,465	39,355	46,140	46,345	114,715	15
		Owned	293,905	20,115	30,490	38,620	45,525	45,660	113,485	10
		Rented	5,660	1,415	975	735	615	685	1,230	5
	Rural	Total	290,640	20,680	30,555	38,430	45,025	45,245	110,690	15
		Owned	287,920	19,805	30,000	38,040	44,775	44,960	110,330	10
		Rented	2,720	875	555	390	250	285	360	5
	Urban	Total	8,925	850	910	925	1,115	1,100	4,025	..
		Owned	5,985	310	490	580	750	700	3,155	..
		Rented	2,940	540	420	345	365	400	870	..

TABLE H-IV

H-IV—HOUSEHOLD CLASSIFIED BY SIZE AND TENURE STATUS

State/District/City	Total Rural Urban	Tenure Status	Total No. of Census Households	Households having number of persons: One Person	Two Persons	Three Persons	Four Persons	Five Persons	Six and more Persons	No. of Persons unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
40 Bahraich	Total	Total	340,555	23,315	40,250	49,010	54,305	50,905	122,760	10
		Owned	332,990	21,705	39,150	47,835	53,215	50,105	120,975	5
		Rented	7,565	1,610	1,100	1,175	1,090	800	1,785	5
	Rural	Total	323,155	21,875	38,490	47,170	52,210	48,745	114,655	10
		Owned	319,340	20,915	37,885	46,540	51,705	48,320	113,970	5
		Rented	3,815	960	605	630	505	425	685	5
	Urban	Total	17,400	1,440	1,760	1,840	2,095	2,160	8,105	..
		Owned	13,650	790	1,265	1,295	1,510	1,785	7,005	..
		Rented	3,750	650	495	545	585	375	1,100	..
41 Gonda	Total	Total	435,500	28,480	45,025	54,285	65,795	62,985	178,865	65
		Owned	423,425	25,745	43,190	52,605	64,185	61,575	176,065	60
		Rented	12,075	2,735	1,835	1,680	1,610	1,410	2,800	5
	Rural	Total	410,960	25,880	42,445	51,560	62,595	59,720	168,695	65
		Owned	406,445	24,635	41,575	50,910	62,010	59,265	167,990	60
		Rented	4,515	1,245	870	650	585	455	705	5
	Urban	Total	24,540	2,600	2,580	2,725	3,200	3,265	10,170	..
		Owned	16,980	1,110	1,615	1,695	2,175	2,310	8,075	..
		Rented	7,560	1,490	965	1,030	1,025	955	2,095	..
42 Bara Banki	Total	Total	323,325	23,770	34,255	43,295	51,770	50,470	119,565	200
		Owned	315,770	21,940	33,260	42,260	50,795	49,670	117,655	190
		Rented	7,555	1,830	995	1,035	975	800	1,910	10
	Rural	Total	307,295	22,410	32,910	41,545	49,660	48,280	112,290	200
		Owned	304,315	21,470	32,455	41,125	49,315	48,040	111,720	190
		Rented	2,980	940	455	420	345	240	570	10
	Urban	Total	16,030	1,360	1,345	1,750	2,110	2,190	7,275	..
		Owned	11,455	470	805	1,135	1,480	1,630	5,935	..
		Rented	4,575	890	540	615	630	560	1,340	..
43 Faizabad	Total	Total	348,200	22,425	31,005	37,210	47,425	49,595	160,400	140
		Owned	334,025	18,965	28,825	35,360	45,820	47,970	156,960	125
		Rented	14,175	3,460	2,180	1,850	1,605	1,625	3,440	15
	Rural	Total	314,545	18,740	27,330	33,610	43,575	45,420	145,735	135
		Owned	311,465	17,705	26,815	33,215	43,300	45,060	145,250	120
		Rented	3,080	1,035	515	395	275	360	485	15
	Urban	Total	33,655	3,685	3,675	3,600	3,850	4,175	14,665	5
		Owned	22,560	1,260	2,010	2,145	2,520	2,910	11,710	5
		Rented	11,095	2,425	1,665	1,455	1,330	1,265	2,955	..
44 Sultanpur	Total	Total	308,146	21,430	29,724	35,561	44,153	45,624	131,399	255
		Owned	302,665	19,874	28,991	34,874	43,530	45,083	130,078	235
		Rented	5,481	1,556	733	687	623	541	1,321	20
	Rural	Total	301,965	20,605	29,075	34,840	43,380	44,975	128,835	255
		Owned	299,275	19,635	28,695	34,485	43,115	44,740	128,370	235
		Rented	2,690	970	380	355	265	235	465	20
	Urban	Total	6,181	825	649	721	773	649	2,564	..
		Owned	3,390	239	296	389	415	343	1,708	..
		Rented	2,791	586	353	332	358	306	856	..

TABLE H-IV

H-IV—HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE AND TENURE STATUS

State/District/City	Total Rural Urban	Tenure Status	Total No. of Census Households	Households having number of persons: One Person	Two Persons	Three Persons	Four Persons	Five Persons	Six and more Persons	No. of Persons unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
45 Pratapgarh	Total	Total	275,065	18,335	26,550	31,710	39,635	41,525	117,275	35
		Owned	270,105	17,000	25,830	31,140	38,980	41,000	116,120	35
		Rented	4,960	1,335	720	570	655	525	1,155	..
	Rural	Total	269,640	17,710	25,945	31,105	39,060	40,815	114,970	35
		Owned	267,170	16,895	25,590	30,820	38,710	40,595	114,525	35
		Rented	2,470	815	355	285	350	220	445	..
	Urban	Total	5,425	625	605	605	575	710	2,305	..
		Owned	2,935	105	240	320	270	405	1,595	..
		Rented	2,490	520	365	285	305	305	710	..
46 Basti	Total	Total	546,300	28,155	49,500	62,400	79,900	81,920	244,330	95
		Owned	536,400	26,145	47,885	61,000	78,495	80,795	241,990	90
		Rented	9,900	2,010	1,615	1,400	1,405	1,125	2,340	5
	Rural	Total	532,425	26,880	48,085	60,670	78,120	80,110	238,465	95
		Owned	527,460	25,660	47,175	59,995	77,445	79,655	237,440	90
		Rented	4,965	1,220	910	675	675	455	1,025	5
	Urban	Total	13,875	1,275	1,415	1,730	1,780	1,810	5,865	..
		Owned	8,940	485	710	1,005	1,050	1,140	4,550	..
		Rented	4,935	790	705	725	730	670	1,315	..
47 Gorakhpur	Total	Total	532,305	27,110	45,300	57,610	72,935	78,555	250,725	70
		Owned	499,930	21,985	41,310	53,525	68,615	74,330	240,115	50
		Rented	32,375	5,125	3,990	4,085	4,320	4,225	10,610	20
	Rural	Total	490,395	23,200	41,495	53,275	67,960	73,290	231,105	70
		Owned	481,290	21,215	40,170	52,005	66,805	72,075	228,970	50
		Rented	9,105	1,985	1,325	1,270	1,155	1,215	2,135	20
	Urban	Total	41,910	3,910	3,805	4,335	4,975	5,265	19,620	..
		Owned	18,640	770	1,140	1,520	1,810	2,255	11,145	..
		Rented	23,270	3,140	2,665	2,815	3,165	3,010	8,475	..
48 Deoria	Total	Total	459,740	18,975	30,390	43,290	59,330	66,585	241,040	130
		Owned	447,880	16,355	28,385	41,715	57,780	65,340	238,180	125
		Rented	11,860	2,620	2,005	1,575	1,550	1,245	2,860	5
	Rural	Total	444,815	17,700	28,810	41,725	57,565	64,785	234,135	95
		Owned	438,320	15,970	27,705	40,910	56,695	64,170	232,780	90
		Rented	6,495	1,730	1,105	815	870	615	1,355	5
	Urban	Total	14,925	1,275	1,580	1,565	1,765	1,800	6,905	35
		Owned	9,560	385	680	805	1,085	1,170	5,400	35
		Rented	5,365	890	900	760	680	630	1,505	..
49 Azamgarh	Total	Total	446,830	16,955	25,315	35,990	52,730	61,390	254,095	355
		Owned	437,035	14,745	23,855	34,945	51,430	60,375	251,400	285
		Rented	9,795	2,210	1,460	1,045	1,300	1,015	2,695	70
	Rural	Rural	423,870	15,530	23,460	34,045	50,025	58,590	241,885	335
		Owned	419,710	14,185	22,810	33,620	49,540	58,225	241,050	280
		Rented	4,160	1,345	650	425	485	365	835	55
	Urban	Total	22,960	1,425	1,855	1,945	2,705	2,800	12,210	20
		Owned	17,325	560	1,045	1,325	1,890	2,150	10,350	5
		Rented	5,635	865	810	620	815	650	1,860	15

TABLE H-IV

H-IV—HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE AND TENUE STATUS

State/District/City	Total Rural Urban	Tenure Status	Total No. of Census House-holds	Households having number of persons: One Person	Two Persons	Three Persons	Four Persons	Five Persons	Six and more Person	No. of Persons un-specified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
50 Jaunpur	Total	Total	331,260	16,620	23,955	31,420	41,535	45,845	171,400	485
		Owned	324,355	14,825	23,005	30,655	40,780	45,250	169,815	25
		Rented	6,905	1,795	950	765	755	595	1,585	460
	Rural	Total	311,970	15,070	22,295	29,615	39,325	43,715	161,535	415
		Owned	309,005	14,085	21,855	29,345	39,075	43,535	161,100	10
		Rented	2,965	985	440	270	250	180	435	405
	Urban	Total	19,290	1,550	1,660	1,805	2,210	2,130	9,865	70
		Owned	15,350	740	1,150	1,310	1,705	1,715	8,715	15
		Rented	3,940	810	510	495	505	415	1,150	55
51 Ballia	Total	Total	230,575	9,260	13,225	16,630	24,015	29,740	137,475	230
		Owned	225,840	8,290	12,535	16,000	23,450	29,220	136,150	195
		Rented	4,735	970	690	630	565	520	1,325	35
	Rural	Total	219,410	8,385	12,195	15,565	22,760	28,425	131,880	200
		Owned	217,815	7,840	12,000	15,380	22,620	28,250	131,550	175
		Rented	1,595	545	195	185	140	175	330	25
	Urban	Total	11,165	875	1,030	1,065	1,255	1,315	5,595	30
		Owned	8,025	450	535	620	830	970	4,600	20
		Rented	3,140	425	495	445	425	345	995	10
52 Ghazipur	Total	Total	230,135	8,360	12,405	16,665	25,295	30,725	136,490	195
		Owned	225,430	7,250	11,725	16,110	24,735	30,240	135,220	150
		Rented	4,705	1,110	680	555	560	485	1,270	45
	Rural	Total	219,365	7,500	11,535	15,830	24,240	29,450	130,615	195
		Owned	217,110	6,810	11,180	15,580	23,955	29,245	130,190	150
		Rented	2,255	690	355	250	285	205	425	45
	Urban	Total	10,770	860	870	835	1,055	1,275	5,875	..
		Owned	8,320	440	545	530	780	995	5,030	..
		Rented	2,450	420	325	305	275	280	845	..
53 Varanasi	Total	Total	447,915	22,255	33,620	39,995	54,375	60,355	237,190	125
		Owned	394,365	14,155	26,245	333,90	46,955	53,475	220,070	75
		Rented	53,550	8,100	7,375	6,605	7,420	6,880	17,120	50
	Rural	Total	335,155	13,165	22,300	28,630	40,390	45,950	184,625	95
		Owned	330,450	11,735	21,665	28,020	39,860	45,420	183,705	45
		Rented	4,705	1,430	635	610	530	530	920	50
	Urban	Total	112,760	9,090	11,320	11,365	13,985	14,405	52,565	30
		Owned	63,915	2,420	4,580	5,370	7,095	8,055	36,365	30
		Rented	48,845	6,670	6,740	5,995	6,890	6,350	16,200	..
54 Mirzapur District	Total	Total	283,160	20,650	28,895	32,255	38,675	40,210	121,795	680
		Owned	260,835	14,540	25,050	29,125	35,995	37,955	117,595	575
		Rented	22,325	6,110	3,845	3,130	2,680	2,255	4,200	105
	Rural	Total	245,115	14,375	23,905	27,885	34,285	35,860	108,325	480
		Owned	238,245	12,560	22,660	26,945	33,365	35,150	107,125	440
		Rented	6,870	1,815	1,245	940	920	710	1,200	40
	Urban	Total	38,045	6,275	4,990	4,370	4,390	4,350	13,470	200
		Owned	22,590	1,980	2,390	2,180	2,630	2,805	10,470	135
		Rented	15,455	4,295	2,600	2,190	1,760	1,545	3,000	65

TABLE H-IV

H-IV—HOUSEHOLD CLASSIFIED BY SIZE AND TENURE STATUS

State/District/City	Total Rural Urban	Tenure Status	Total No. of Census House-holds	Households having number of persons: One Person	Two Persons	Three Persons	Four Persons	Five Persons	Six and more Persons	No. of Persons un-specified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
CITIES										
1 Moradabad M.B. (Moradabad)	Urban	Total	41,250	2,265	3,425	3,790	4,820	5,315	21,610	25
		Owned	23,860	990	1,685	1,815	2,625	2,920	13,815	10
		Rented	17,390	1,275	1,740	1,975	2,195	2,395	7,795	15
2 Rampur M.B. (Rampur)	Urban	Total	24,560	960	1,550	2,040	2,490	3,235	14,285	..
		Owned	16,600	310	915	1,200	1,500	2,010	10,665	..
		Rented	7,960	650	635	840	990	1,225	3,620	..
3 Bareilly M.B. and Northern Railway Colony (Bareilly)	Urban	Total	49,980	3,190	3,915	4,735	5,765	6,510	25,865	..
		Owned	31,555	1,310	2,070	2,530	3,095	3,875	18,675	..
		Rented	18,425	1,880	1,845	2,205	2,670	2,635	7,190	..
4 Shahjahanpur M.B. (Shahjahanpur)	Urban	Total	22,590	1,325	1,980	2,410	3,240	3,575	10,055	5
		Owned	16,295	670	1,335	1,560	2,250	2,515	7,960	5
		Rented	6,295	655	645	850	990	1,060	2,095	..
5 Dehra Dun M.B. and Forest Research Ins-titute and College Area (Dehra Dun)	Urban	Total	33,525	3,805	4,175	4,255	4,530	4,410	12,340	10
		Owned	10,750	625	980	1,045	1,220	1,345	5,530	5
		Rented	22,775	3,180	3,195	3,210	3,310	3,065	6,810	5
6 Saharanpur M.B. (Saharanpur)	Urban	Total	38,960	2,870	3,370	4,035	5,035	5,200	18,445	5
		Owned	21,455	1,085	1,505	1,840	2,470	2,870	11,685	..
		Rented	17,505	1,785	1,865	2,195	2,565	2,330	6,760	5
7 Muzaffarnagar M.B. (Muzaffarnagar)	Urban	Total	18,015	1,130	1,530	1,580	2,105	2,100	9,570	..
		Owned	9,735	380	510	695	925	1,115	6,110	..
		Rented	8,280	750	1,020	885	1,180	985	3,460	..
8 Meerut M.B. (Meerut)	Urban	Total	41,780	2,595	3,240	3,545	4,815	5,270	22,055	260
		Owned	20,640	780	1,045	1,210	2,025	2,455	13,090	35
		Rented	21,140	1,815	2,195	2,335	2,790	2,815	8,965	225
9 Ghaziabad M.B. (Meerut)	Urban	Total	21,025	1,605	2,270	2,505	2,765	2,805	8,905	170
		Owned	9,475	440	630	785	1,000	1,230	5,290	100
		Rented	11,550	1,165	1,640	1,720	1,765	1,575	3,615	70
10 Aligarh M.B. (Aligarh)	Urban	Total	42,525	2,665	3,415	4,335	5,420	6,465	20,210	15
		Owned	24,465	1,100	1,560	2,100	2,895	3,710	13,095	5
		Rented	18,060	1,565	1,855	2,235	2,525	2,755	7,115	10
11 Mathura M.B. (Mathura)	Urban	Total	22,550	2,065	2,005	1,905	2,920	2,920	10,650	85
		Owned	12,830	760	930	1,020	1,490	1,525	7,030	75
		Rented	9,720	1,305	1,075	885	1,430	1,395	3,620	10
12 Agra M.C. (Agra)	Urban	Total	95,550	5,305	6,930	8,925	11,780	12,535	49,770	305
		Owned	52,695	1,730	2,625	3,920	5,785	6,740	31,765	130
		Rented	42,855	3,575	4,305	5,005	5,995	5,795	18,005	175
13 Firozabad M.B. (Agra)	Urban	Total	22,070	960	1,845	2,165	2,795	2,905	11,355	45
		Owned	10,285	215	640	675	1,140	1,215	6,370	30
		Rented	11,785	745	1,205	1,490	1,655	1,690	4,985	15
14 Farrukhabad-*cum*-Fatehgarh M.B. (Farrukhabad)	Urban	Total	18,100	1,140	1,605	1,770	2,295	2,495	8,755	40
		Owned	12,590	590	900	1,070	1,480	1,745	6,765	40
		Rented	5,510	550	705	700	815	750	1,990	..
15 Kanpur M.C. Rawatpur Station Yard and Central Railway Colony (Kanpur)	Urban	Total	235,800	26,590	28,955	29,645	31,780	31,500	87,195	135
		Owned	39,430	2,305	2,885	3,190	4,280	5,040	21,725	5
		Rented	196,370	24,285	26,070	26,455	27,500	26,460	65,470	130

TABLE H-IV

H-IV—HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE AND TENUE STATUS

State/District/City	Total Rural Urban	Tenure Status	Total No. of Census House-holds	Households having number of persons: One Person	Two Persons	Three Persons	Four Persons	Five Persons	Six and more Person	No. of Persons un-specified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
16 Allahabad M.C. and Subedarganj Railway Colony (Allahabad)	Urban	Total	88,095	8,855	8,935	9,340	10,655	11,335	38,890	85
		Owned	37,845	2,015	2,550	3,115	4,040	4,810	21,270	45
		Rented	50,250	6,840	6,385	6,225	6,615	6,525	17,620	40
17 Jhansi, M.B. (Jhansi)	Urban	Total	31,530	2,440	2,785	3,170	3,720	4,380	14,890	145
		Owned	15,805	755	1,110	1,220	1,550	2,120	8,965	85
		Rented	15,725	1,685	1,675	1,950	2,170	2,260	5,925	60
18 Lucknow M.C. (Lucknow)	Urban	Total	118,230	9,655	11,215	12,980	14,945	15,585	53,835	15
		Owned	50,550	2,280	3,680	4,660	5,545	6,155	28,220	10
		Rented	67,680	7,375	7,535	8,320	9,400	9,430	25,615	5
19 Faizabad-*cum*-Ayodhya M.B. (Faizabad)	Urban	Total	20,695	2,780	2,535	2,420	2,590	2,500	7,865	5
		Owned	11,920	880	1,205	1,295	1,495	1,520	5,520	5
		Rented	8,775	1,900	1,330	1,125	1,095	980	2,345	..
20 Gorakhpur M.B. (Gorakhpur)	Urban	Total	40,415	3,805	3,715	4,265	4,840	5,155	18,635	..
		Owned	17,370	725	1,080	1,470	1,700	2,160	10,235	..
		Rented	23,045	3,080	2,635	2,795	3,140	2,995	8,400	..
21 Varanasi M.C. and Varanasil Railway Colony (Varanasi)	Urban	Total	89,940	6,850	8,825	8,905	10,860	11,285	43,190	25
		Owned	52,875	2,025	3,830	4,420	5,815	6,510	30,250	25
		Rented	37,065	4,825	4,995	4,485	5,045	4,775	12,940	..
22 Mirzapur-*cum*-Vindhyachal M.B. (Mirzapur)	Urban	Total	19,475	1,880	2,165	2,185	2,330	2,410	8,405	100
		Owned	13,810	765	1,330	1,375	1,575	1,775	6,920	70
		Rented	5,665	1,115	835	810	755	635	1,485	30

Note : Col. 4 excludes figures for institutional households.

SUBSIDIARY TABLES

H-I.1 DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 CENSUS HOUSES BY VACANT AND DIFFERENT TYPES OF OCCUPIED CENSUS HOUSES

State/District/City	Census Houses vacant at the time of house-listing	*OCCUPIED CENSUS HOUSES*												
		Total occupied Census Houses	Residence, shop-*cum*-residence, workshop-*cum*-residence including Household Industry				Hotels, Sarais, Dharamshalas, Tourist Homes and Inspection Houses	Shops excluding eating houses	Business houses and Offices	Factories, workshops and worksheds	Restaurants, sweetmeat shops and eating places	Places of entertainments and community gathering (Panchayat-ghar etc.) excluding places of worship	Places of worship (*e.g.*) Temple, Church, Mosque, Gurdwara etc.)	Others
			Total (wholly or partly residential houses)	Residence	Shop-*cum*-residence	Workshop-*cum*-residence (including household Industry								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
UTTAR PRADESH	**50**	**950**	**67..**	**655**	**8**	**9**	**1**	**20**	**2**	**14**	**1**	**N**	**9**	**231**
DISTRICTS														
1 Uttarkashi	94	906	434	425	5	4	3	7	3	21	2	1	10	425
2 Chamoli	178	822	411	400	7	4	3	8	3	23	2	1	9	362
3 Tehri-Garhwal	295	705	518	512	4	2	2	7	2	22	2	N	8	144
4 Garhwal	82	918	558	552	5	1	2	10	3	6	1	1	6	331
5 Pithoragarh	171	829	647	636	7	4	4	13	5	27	5	1	22	105
6 Almora	156	844	589	581	6	2	4	10	3	25	5	1	21	186
7 Naini Tal	101	899	708	689	12	7	3	24	5	23	6	1	9	120
8 Bijnor	35	965	644	618	3	23	1	21	2	28	1	N	6	262
9 Moradabad	33	967	645	629	4	12	1	26	2	22	1	N	7	263
10 Budaun	132	868	622	614	4	4	1	20	1	10	1	N	5	208
11 Rampur	47	953	719	712	3	4	1	32	2	17	2	N	12	168
12 Bareilly	110	890	700	691	5	4	N	29	1	13	2	N	9	136
13 Pilibhit	73	927	718	705	8	5	N	21	2	20	2	1	7	156
14 Shahjahanpur	113	887	731	722	6	3	N	22	2	11	1	N	6	114
15 Dehra Dun	105	895	601	585	12	4	2	42	7	22	4	1	6	210
16 Saharanpur	35	965	644	635	3	6	1	33	3	19	2	N	6	257
17 Muzaffarnagar	56	944	677	662	4	11	1	35	2	20	1	N	6	202
18 Meerut	54	946	667	650	5	12	1	39	2	26	1	N	5	205

H-I.1 DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 CENSUS HOUSES BY VACANT AND DIFFERENT TYPES OF OCCUPIED CENSUS HOUSES

State/District/City	Census Houses vacant at the time of house-listing	OCCUPIED CENSUS HOUSES												
		Total occupied Census Houses	Residence Shops-*cum*-residence, workshod-*cum*-residence including Household Industry				Hotels, Sarais, Dharamshalas, Tourist Homes and Inspection Houses	Shops excluding eating houses	Business houses and Offices	Factories, workshops and worksheds	Restaurants, sweetmeat shops and eating places	Places of entertainments and community gathering (Panchayat-ghar etc.) excluding places of worship	Places of worship (*e.g.*) Temple, Church, Mosque, Gurdwara etc.)	Others
			Total (wholly or partly residential houses)	Residence	Shops-*cum*-residence	Workshop-*cum*-residence (including eating houses								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
19 Bulandshahr	49	951	619	611	3	5	2	32	2	18	1	N	5	272
20 Aligarh	49	951	644	633	5	6	3	32	2	19	N	N	6	245
21 Mathura	43	957	673	660	5	8	4	34	2	19	3	1	8	213
22 Agra	46	954	709	697	4	8	4	43	3	26	3	1	8	157
23 Etah	35	965	655	644	4	7	1	23	1	13	1	N	5	266
24 Mainpuri	39	961	714	701	6	7	1	24	2	13	1	1	7	198
25 Farrukhabad	38	962	714	705	4	5	1	23	2	13	1	N	9	199
26 Etawah	45	955	747	734	6	7	1	24	2	14	1	N	9	157
27 Kanpur	36	964	790	771	9	10	2	33	4	18	4	N	10	103
28 Fatehpur	47	953	699	678	12	9	1	16	2	9	N	N	11	215
29 Allahabad	36	964	667	647	12	8	N	14	3	10	2	N	9	259
30 Jhansi	65	935	628	600	7	21	2	19	3	15	1	N	16	251
31 Jalaun	35	965	640	621	10	9	1	26	2	10	N	N	14	272
32 Hamirpur	55	945	552	529	8	15	1	12	1	10	1	N	11	357
33 Banda	50	950	631	609	13	9	1	14	1	7	N	N	9	287
34 Kheri	33	967	824	809	9	6	1	13	2	8	2	N	9	108
35 Sitapur	53	947	773	752	9	12	N	13	2	10	1	N	11	137
36 Hardoi	95	905	739	725	9	5	N	17	1	6	1	N	7	134
37 Unnao	47	953	778	757	11	10	1	12	1	9	1	N	14	137
38 Lucknow	52	948	808	789	12	7	1	35	3	12	3	1	9	7

H-I.1 DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 CENSUS HOUSES BY VACANT AND DIFFERENT TYPES OF OCCUPIED CENSUS HOUSES

State/District/City	Census Houses vacant at the time of house-listing	OCCUPIED CENSUS HOUSES												
		Total occupied Census Houses	Residence, shop-*cum*-residence, workshop-*cum*-residence including Household Industry				Hotels, Sarais, Dharam-shalas, Tourist Homes and Inspection Houses	Shops excluding eating houses	Business houses and Offices	Factories, workshops and worksheds	Restaurants, sweet-meat shops and eating places	Places of entertainments and community gathering (Panchayat-ghar etc.) excluding places of worship	Places of worship (*e g*) Temple, Church, Mosque, Gurdwara etc.)	Others
			Total (wholly or partly residential houses)	Residence	Shop-*cum*-residence	Workshop-*cum*-residence (including household Industry)								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
39 Rae Bareli	54	946	785	765	13	7	1	13	2	5	N	1	16	123
40 Bahraich	21	979	677	667	9	1	N	12	1	4	1	N	11	273
41 Gonda	18	982	624	606	14	4	N	9	1	4	1	N	9	334
42 Bara Banki	58	942	782	754	9	19	1	12	1	9	1	N	12	124
43 Faizabad	30	970	644	618	14	12	1	14	1	13	1	N	6	290
44 Sultanpur	24	976	654	632	14	8	1	9	1	9	N	N	8	294
45 Pratapgarh	29	971	658	637	11	10	N	9	2	8	1	N	7	286
46 Basti	17	983	675	644	16	15	N	7	1	7	1	N	7	285
47 Gorakhpur	27	973	683	666	12	5	1	14	1	6	1	N	6	261
48 Deoria	22	978	653	642	7	4	N	12	1	8	1	N	5	298
49 Azamgarh	33	967	611	581	7	23	N	12	2	12	2	N	8	320
50 Jaunpur	31	969	605	587	10	8	1	13	2	10	1	N	9	328
51 Ballia	33	967	657	640	10	7	1	15	2	11	2	N	12	267
52 Ghazipur	28	972	656	636	11	9	N	12	2	8	2	N	10	282
53 Varanasi	37	963	643	610	12	21	1	23	3	19	3	1	12	258
54 Mirzapur	45	955	720	695	11	14	1	11	3	13	1	N	12	194
1 Moradabad M.B. (Moradabad)	48	952	736	726	4	6	1	84	5	69	8	N	7	42
2 Rampur M.B. (Rampur)	62	938	719	713	3	3	2	108	7	42	7	1	16	36
3 Bareilly M.B. and Northern Railway Colony (Bareilly)	75	925	713	699	7	7	1	112	5	40	8	0	11	35

H-I.1 DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 CENSUS HOUSES BY VACANT AND DIFFERENT TYPES OF OCCUPIED CENSUS HOUSES

State/District/City	Census Houses vacant at the time of house-listing	OCCUPIED CENSUS HOUSES												
		Total occupied Census Houses	Residence, shop-*cum*-residence, workshop-*cum*-residence including Household Industry				Hotels, Sarais, Dharam-shalas, Tourist Homes and Inspection Houses	Shops excluding eating Houses	Business houses and Offices	Factories, work-shops and work sheds	Restaurants, sweet-meat shops and eating places	Places of entertainments and community gathering (Panchayat-ghar etc.) excluding places of worship	Places of worship (e.g.) Temple, Church, Mosque, Gurdwara etc.)	Others
			Total (wholly or partly residential houses)	Residence	Shop-*cum*-residence	Work shop-*cum*-residence (including household Industry)								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
4 Shahjahanpur M.B. (Shahjahanpur)	71	929	719	703	7	9	1	117	5	30	7	0	17	33
5 Dehra Dun M.B. and Forest Research Institute and College Area (Dehra Dun)	53	947	706	691	11	4	3	114	14	43	6	N	3	58
6 Saharanpur M.B. (Saharanpur)	60	940	699	688	5	6	1	104	8	60	7	1	7	53
7 Muzaffarnagar M.B. (Muzaffarnagar)	51	949	713	700	8	5	2	129	10	58	4	0	6	27
8 Meerut M.B. (Meerut)	51	949	723	693	5	25	3	102	7	67	5	0	4	3
9 Ghaziabad M.B. (Meerut)	58	942	740	730	7	3	3	90	9	50	9	0	4	37
10 Aligarh M.B. (Aligarh)	42	958	728	704	10	14	3	115	6	59	1	0	4	42
11 Mathura M.B. (Mathura)	53	947	682	669	6	7	5	124	7	54	10	2	12	51
12 Agra M.C. (Agra)	39	961	748	733	3	12	4	94	6	58	7	1	10	33
13 Firozabad M.B. (Agra)	68	932	718	705	8	5	4	98	5	60	8	N	7	32
14 Farrukhabad -*cum*-Fatehgarh M.B. (Farrukhabad)	57	943	700	661	12	27	4	98	6	51	10	1	20	53
15 Kanpur M.C, Rawatpur Station Yard and Central Railway Colony (Kanpur)	30	970	834	818	9	7	1	58	8	29	7	N	4	29
16 Allahabad M.C. and Subedarganj Railway Colony (Allahabad)	45	955	801	766	25	10	1	50	13	25	9	N	10	46
17 Jhansi M.B. (Jhansi)	58	942	789	764	12	13	2	60	6	35	4	2	9	35
18 Lucknow M.C. (Lucknow)	48	952	817	800	12	5	2	67	5	19	5	1	8	28
19 Faizabad-*cum*-Ayodhya M.B. (Faizabad)	84	916	696	650	38	8	4	86	8	17	7	1	15	82
20 Gorakhpur M.B. (Gorakhpur)	43	957	781	733	28	20	1	95	9	18	4	1	9	39
21 Varanasi M.C. and Varanasi Railway Colony (Varanasi)	60	940	728	627	29	72	2	86	8	38	11	N	17	50
22 Mirzapur-*cum*-Vindhyachal M.B (Mirzapur)	51	949	718	655	30	33	1	63	10	45	5	1	31	75

Note : 'N' Stands for 'Negligible'.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE H-I.2

H-I.2 DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 CENSUS HOUSES FOR SELECTED TYPES OF USE AMONG RURAL AND URBAN AREAS

State/District	*CENSUS HOUSES USED AS*							
	Vacant at the time of Houselisting		Wholly Residential		Shop-*cum*-Residence		Workshop-*cum*-residence including Household Industry	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
UTTAR PRADESH	**833**	**167**	**865**	**135**	**799**	**201**	**737**	**263**
DISTRICTS								
1 Uttarkashi	971	29	962	38	853	147	939	61
2 Chamoli	980	20	952	48	916	84	883	117
3 Tehri-Garhwal	993	7	969	31	856	144	937	63
4 Garhwal	957	43	948	52	797	203	596	404
5 Pithoragarh	987	13	959	41	856	144	988	12
6 Almora	966	34	954	46	858	142	798	202
7 Naini Tal	699	301	781	219	773	227	605	395
8 Bijnor	721	279	832	168	764	236	821	179
9 Moradabad	629	371	770	230	741	259	671	329
10 Budaun	956	44	916	84	837	163	769	231
11 Rampur	763	237	815	185	828	172	750	250
12 Bareilly	865	135	792	208	732	268	647	353
13 Pilibhit	891	109	860	140	919	81	905	95
14 Shahajahanpur	909	91	866	134	816	184	551	449
15 Dehra Dun	512	488	576	424	583	417	591	409
16 Saharanpur	595	405	780	220	644	356	597	403
17 Muzaffarnagar	839	161	868	132	836	164	782	218
18 Meerut	728	272	770	230	685	315	717	283
19 Bulandshahr	819	181	873	127	813	187	705	295
20 Aligarh	769	231	837	163	715	285	690	310
21 Mathura	731	269	842	158	828	172	861	139
22 Agra	607	393	639	361	664	336	517	483
23 Etah	770	230	910	90	866	134	564	436
24 Mainpuri	761	239	914	86	925	75	829	171
25 Farrukhabad	809	191	900	100	777	223	605	395
26 Etawah	785	215	904	96	866	134	732	268
27 Kanpur	605	395	509	491	559	441	616	384
28 Fatehpur	902	98	947	53	897	103	932	68
29 Allahabad	799	201	827	173	675	325	755	245

SUBSIDIARY TABLE H-I.2

H-I.2 DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 CENSUS HOUSES FOR SELECTED TYPES OF USED AMONG RURAL AND URBAN AREAS

State/District	CENSUS HOUSES USED AS							
	Vacant at the time of Houselisting		Wholly Residential		Shop-*cum*-Residence		Workshop-*cum*-residence including Household Industry	
	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
30 Jhansi	748	252	764	236	715	285	697	303
31 Jalaun	723	277	857	143	880	120	795	205
32 Hamirpur	816	184	898	102	871	129	878	122
33 Banda	855	145	915	85	819	181	883	117
34 Kheri	886	114	933	67	938	62	944	56
35 Sitapur	908	92	931	69	813	187	794	206
36 Hardoi	945	55	924	76	840	160	713	287
37 Unnao	956	44	973	27	968	32	970	30
38 Lucknow	550	450	532	468	519	481	680	320
39 Rae Bareli	949	51	971	29	946	54	964	36
40 Bahraich	803	197	948	52	833	167	809	191
41 Gonda	766	234	943	57	826	174	834	166
42 Bara Banki	942	58	957	43	897	103	758	242
43 Faizabad	767	233	915	85	733	267	674	326
44 Sutanpur	939	61	981	19	940	60	975	25
45 Pratapgarh	929	71	980	20	933	67	962	38
46 Basti	902	98	976	24	889	111	983	17
47 Gorakhpur	881	119	919	81	825	175	701	299
48 Deoria	878	122	967	33	937	63	909	91
49 Azamgarh	927	73	965	35	907	93	565	435
50 Jaunpur	834	166	940	60	795	205	796	204
51 Ballia	879	121	948	52	878	122	919	81
52 Ghazipur	856	144	954	46	851	149	894	106
53 Varanasi	655	345	785	215	517	483	383	617
54 Mirzapur	773	227	871	129	671	329	737	263

SUBSIDIARY TABLE H-II.1

H-II.1 DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 CENSUS HOUSES BY PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF WALL IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

State/District/City	Rural Urban	*PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF WALL*								
		Grass, leaves, reeds or bamboo	Mud	Unburnt bricks	Wood	Burnt bricks	G.I. sheets or other metal sheets	Stone	Cement concrete	All other materials and materials not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
UTTAR PRADESH	**Rural**	**25**	**571**	**152**	**7**	**190**	**N**	**55**	**N**	**N**
	Urban	**5**	**117**	**39**	**13**	**798**	**2**	**24**	**2**	**N**
DISTRICTS										
1 Uttarkashi	Rural	2	1	..	107	N	4	886	N	N
	Urban	2	..	..	83	18	148	749	..	..
2 Chamoli	Rural	1	..	N	4	N	2	993	N	N
	Urban	..	..	..	10	..	103	884	..	3
3 Tehri-Garhwal	Rural	1	N	N	2	1	N	994	2	N
	Urban	..	..	1	13	161	18	789	18	..
4 Garhwal	Rural	13	6	1	2	32	1	942	3	N
	Urban	14	7	1	22	264	13	678	1	N
5 Pithoragarh	Rural	1	N	..	5	N	1	992	1	N
	Urban	..	..	..	52	..	5	932	11	..
6 Almora	Rural	1	1	..	7	N	1	989	1	N
	Urban	..	..	..	17	3	4	975	1	N
7 Naini Tal	Rural	195	238	12	43	219	3	286	2	2
	Urban	28	51	12	72	514	9	293	20	1
8 Bijnor	Rural	16	380	382	3	219	N	N	N	N
	Urban	2	119	108	7	763	1	..	N	N
9 Moradabad	Rural	2	616	167	1	214	N	..	N	N
	Urban	1	109	49	8	829	3	N	1	..
10 Budaun	Rural	3	733	83	2	178	N	..	N	1
	Urban	2	197	36	5	759	N	..	1	N
11 Rampur	Rural	9	737	21	1	231	N	1	N	N
	Urban	4	201	38	20	732	N	N	4	1
12 Bareilly	Rural	5	678	46	2	269	N	..	..	N
	Urban	2	49	16	5	926	1	..	N	1
13 Pilibhit	Rural	56	701	17	23	203	N	N	N	N
	Urban	7	91	40	15	846	1	..	..	..
14 Shahjahanpur	Rural	15	786	80	7	112	N	N	N	N
	Urban	3	150	45	7	794	1	..	..	N
15 Dehra Dun	Rural	22	212	102	41	184	8	427	1	3
	Urban	4	82	14	32	675	8	176	9	N
16 Saharanpur	Rural	11	415	320	2	252	N	N	N	N
	Urban	4	69	51	9	857	1	N	9	N
17 Muzaffarnagar	Rural	6	82	517	1	394	N	N	N	N
	Urban	2	19	68	7	903	1	..	..	N
18 Meerut	Rural	5	99	429	2	465	N	N	N	N
	Urban	2	35	57	11	893	1	N	1	N
19 Bulandshahr	Rural	2	159	465	3	370	O	1	N	N
	Urban	4	76	60	10	848	N	N	2	N

SUBSIDIARY TABLE H-II.1

H-II.1 DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 CENSUS HOUSES BY PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF WALL IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

	State/District/City	Rural Urban	PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF WALL: Grass, leaves, reeds or bamboo	Mud	Unburnt bricks	Wood	Burnt bricks	G. I. sheets or other metal sheets	Stone	Cement concrete	All other materials and materials not stated
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
20	Aligarh	Rural	2	111	589	1	297	N	N	N	N
		Urban	2	30	30	4	931	1	2	N	N
21	Mathura	Rural	3	192	491	3	304	N	7	N	N
		Urban	1	42	40	5	885	N	27	..	N
22	Agra	Rural	2	421	241	3	275	N	56	1	1
		Urban	2	57	37	8	871	1	23	1	N
23	Etah	Rural	3	117	644	2	234	N	N	N	N
		Urban	4	53	74	10	857	1	1	N	N
24	Mainpuri	Rural	2	121	630	1	246	N	N	N	N
		Urban	4	47	80	9	857	3	N	..	..
25	Farrukhabad	Rural	8	250	538	6	198	N	N	..	N
		Urban	3	159	103	7	727	1	N	..	N
26	Etawah	Rural	6	360	352	5	277	N	N	N	N
		Urban	6	99	36	13	845	1	..	..	..
27	Kanpur	Rural	6	256	452	6	279	1	N	N	N
		Urban	8	44	46	7	891	2	..	2	N
28	Fatehpur	Rural	3	754	61	1	180	N	1	N	N
		Urban	1	280	27	6	686	O	..	..	N
29	Allahabad	Rural	4	911	4	4	74	N	3	N	N
		Urban	3	149	7	6	831	1	3	..	..
30	Jhansi	Rural	2	550	98	14	303	1	31	N	1
		Urban	1	186	119	13	674	3	3	1	N
31	Jalaun	Rural	1	749	24	1	225	N	N	N	N
		Urban	5	361	15	16	588	1	13	N	1
32	Hamirpur	Rural	N	755	29	1	195	N	20	N	N
		Urban	6	504	54	5	408	2	21	..	..
33	Banda	Rural	7	916	12	2	49	N	14	N	N
		Urban	1	534	42	3	396	5	18	1	N
34	Kheri	Rural	147	686	12	17	138	N	..	N	N
		Urban	14	170	8	33	768	5	N	1	1
35	Sitapur	Rural	32	838	29	8	93	N	N	N	N
		Urban	5	227	32	22	712	N	1	1	N
36	Hardoi	Rural	5	675	235	4	81	N	N	..	N
		Urban	2	276	55	10	657	N	..	..	..
37	Unnao	Rural	9	333	503	2	151	1	N	N	1
		Urban	O	45	76	49	830	O	..	..	..
38	Lucknow	Rural	3	733	100	3	161	N	N	N	N
		Urban	4	75	10	11	897	1	N	2	N
39	Rae Bareli	Rural	2	845	48	3	100	N	2	N	..
		Urban	2	164	27	8	798	O	1	..	..
40	Bahraich	Rural	136	753	17	11	83	N	N	..	N
		Urban	9	281	13	29	666	1	..	1	..

SUBSIDIARY TABLE H-II.1

H-II.1 DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 CENSUS HOUSES BY PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF WALL IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

	State/District/City	Rural Urban	*PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF WALL*								
			Grass, leaves, reeds or bamboo	Mud	Unburnt bricks	Wood	Burnt bricks	G. I. sheets or other metal sheets	Stone	Cement concrete	All other materials and materials not stated
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
41	Gonda	Rural	73	693	9	32	193	N	N	N	N
		Urban	8	152	14	20	803	2	O	1	O
42	Bara Banki	Rural	23	823	18	5	130	N	1	O	N
		Urban	1	312	19	14	654	N	O	O	O
43	Faizabad	Rural	10	898	1	6	85	N	N	N	N
		Urban	10	244	7	18	719	1	N	1	O
44	Sultanpur	Rural	5	935	3	4	52	N	1	N	N
		Urban	1	192	39	23	741	O	2	2	N
45	Pratapgarh	Rural	3	941	2	4	49	N	1	N	N
		Urban	1	141	9	19	830	O	O	O	O
46	Basti	Rural	12	721	12	5	250	N	N	O	N
		Urban	7	251	15	31	695	1	O	O	O
47	Gorakhpur	Rural	47	561	52	11	329	N	N	N	N
		Urban	7	101	52	28	811	1	O	N	N
48	Deoria	Rural	214	519	11	6	250	N	N	O	N
		Urban	51	144	10	42	751	2	O	O	O
49	Azamgarh	Rural	16	847	3	5	129	N	N	N	N
		Urban	3	253	14	28	699	3	O	O	N
50	Jaunpur	Rural	5	882	3	3	107	N	N	N	O
		Urban	3	260	9	21	701	1	5	O	N
51	Ballia	Rural	70	711	6	4	209	N	N	N	N
		Urban	36	155	16	5	786	2	N	O	O
52	Ghazipur	Rural	11	856	3	2	127	N	1	N	N
		Urban	3	371	17	7	598	1	3	O	N
53	Varanasi	Rural	3	862	1	3	130	N	1	N	N
		Urban	1	177	7	4	802	2	6	N	1
54	Mirzapur	Rural	29	838	3	19	97	N	14	N	N
		Urban	6	297	11	48	584	4	50	O	N
	CITIES										
1	Moradabad M.B. (Moradabad)	Urban	N	95	14	10	873	5	O	3	O
2	Rampur M.B. (Rampur)	Urban	4	162	38	22	769	N	N	5	N
3	Bareilly M.B. and Northern Railway Colony (Bareilly)	Urban	2	29	9	5	953	1	..	N	1
4	Shahjahanpur M.B. (Shahjahanpur)	Urban	1	113	47	5	832	1	..	..	1
5	Dehra Dun M.B. and Forest Research Institute and College Area (Dehra Dun)	Urban	2	99	15	45	801	6	31	N	1
6	Saharanpur M.B. (Saharanpur)	Urban	1	33	31	10	904	1	..	20	N

SUBSIDIARY TABLE H-II.1

H-II.1 DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 CENSUS HOUSES BY PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF WALL IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

State/District/City	Rural Urban	*PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF WALL*								
		Grass, leaves, reeds or bamboo	Mud	Unburnt bricks	Wood	Burnt bricks	G. I. sheets or other metal sheets	Stone	Cement concrete	All other materials and materials not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
7 Muzaffarnagar M.B. (Muzaffarnagar)	Urban	2	11	25	9	952	1	..	..	N
8 Meerut M.B. (Meerut)	Urban	2	26	33	7	932	N	N	..	N
9 Ghaziabad M.B. (Meerut)	Urban	3	18	53	22	901	3	..	..	..
10 Aligarh M B. (Aligarh)	Urban	2	14	16	4	962	1	N	..	1
11 Mathura M.B. (Mathura)	Urban	1	34	40	5	888	N	32	..	..
12 Agra M.C. (Agra)	Urban	2	63	46	6	879	1	3	..	N
13 Firozabad M.B. (Agra)	Urban	1	7	8	12	963	4	1	4	N
14 Farrukhabad *-cum-* Fatehgarh M.B. (Farrukhabad)	Urban	4	160	104	6	724	1	..	..	1
15 Kanpur M.C., Rawatpur Station Yard and Central Railway Colony (Kanpur)	Urban	8	41	47	8	892	2	..	2	N
16 Allahabad M.C. and Subedarganj Railway Colony (Allahabad)	Urban	2	117	7	6	865	1	2	..	..
17 Jhansi M.B. (Jhansi)	Urban	1	63	185	11	736	1	2	1	..
18 Lucknow M.C. (Lucknow)	Urban	5	73	8	10	901	1	N	2	N
19 Faizabad-*cum-* Ayodhya M.B. (Faizabad)	Urban	10	148	8	22	809	1	N	2	..
20 Gorakhpur M.B. (Gorakhpur)	Urban	6	88	52	29	824	1	..	N	N
21 Varanasi M.C. and Varanasi Railway Colony (Varanasi)	Urban	1	147	6	4	832	1	8	N	1
22 Mirzapur *-cum-* Vindhyachal M.B. (Mirzapur)	Urban	1	340	5	1	619	2	32	..	..

SUBSIDIARY TABLE H-II.1 (A)

H-II.1 (A) DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 CENSUS HOUSES BY PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF WALL IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—*concld*.

State/District/City	Rural Urban	*PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF WALL*		
		Grass leaves, reeds or bamboo, mud, unburnt bricks or wood	Burnt bricks G. I. sheets or other metal sheets, stone, cement	All other materials and materials not stated
1	2	3	4	5
UTTAR PRADESH	**Rural**	**779**	**220**	**1**
	Urban	**190**	**810**	**N**
DISTRICTS				
1 Uttarkashi	Rural	19	981	0
	Urban	71	929	0
2 Chamoli	Rural	3	997	N
	Urban	5	990	5
3 Tehri-Garhwal	Rural	1	999	N
	Urban	6	994	0
4 Garhwal	Rural	22	978	N
	Urban	51	948	1
5 Pithoragarh	Rural	3	997	N
	Urban	19	981	0
6 Almora	Rural	5	995	N
	Urban	7	992	1
7 Naini Tal	Rural	517	480	3
	Urban	183	817	N
8 Bijnor	Rural	788	212	N
	Urban	280	720	N
9 Moradabad	Rural	796	204	N
	Urban	189	811	0
10 Budaun	Rural	827	172	1
	Urban	267	733	N
11 Rampur	Rural	784	216	N
	Urban	303	696	1
12 Bareilly	Rural	746	254	N
	Urban	81	919	N
13 Pilibhit	Rural	813	186	1
	Urban	175	825	0
14 Shahjahanpur	Rural	905	95	N
	Urban	246	753	1
15 Dehra Dun	Rural	441	555	4
	Urban	148	851	1
16 Saharanpur	Rural	783	217	N
	Urban	158	842	N
17 Muzaffarnagar	Rural	657	343	N
	Urban	112	888	N
18 Meerut	Rural	565	435	N
	Urban	116	884	N
19 Bulandshahr	Rural	642	358	N
	Urban	178	822	N

SUBSIDIARY TABLE H-II.1(A)

H-II.1(A) DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 RESIDENTIAL CENSUS HOUSES BY PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF WALL IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

	State/District/City	Rural Urban	PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF WALL		
			Grass, leaves, reeds or bamboo, mud, unburnt bricks, wood	Burnt-bircks, G I sheets or other metal sheets, stone, cement	All other materials and materials not stated
	1	2	3	4	5
20	Aligarh	Rural	714	286	N
		Urban	69	931	N
21	Mathura	Rural	711	289	N
		Urban	107	893	N
22	Agra	Rural	701	299	N
		Urban	115	885	N
23	Etah	Rural	790	210	N
		Urban	158	842	N
24	Mainpuri	Rural	798	202	N
		Urban	178	822	0
25	Farrukhabad	Rural	840	160	N
		Urban	330	670	N
26	Etawah	Rural	759	240	1
		Urban	177	823	0
27	Kanpur	Rural	761	239	N
		Urban	102	898	N
28	Fatehpur	Rural	847	153	N
		Urban	350	650	N
29	Allahabad	Rural	943	57	N
		Urban	172	828	0
30	Jhansi	Rural	646	353	1
		Urban	334	666	0
31	Jalaun	Rural	777	223	N
		Urban	459	541	N
32	Hamirpur	Rural	770	230	N
		Urban	612	388	0
33	Banda	Rural	946	54	N
		Urban	643	357	0
34	Kheri	Rural	879	121	N
		Urban	237	762	1
35	Sitapur	Rural	925	75	N
		Urban	322	678	0
36	Hardoi	Rural	935	64	1
		Urban	391	609	0
37	Unnao	Rural	878	121	1
		Urban	151	849	0
38	Lucknow	Rural	867	133	N
		Urban	99	901	N
39	Rae Bareli	Rural	929	71	0
		Urban	225	775	0
40	Bahraich	Rural	926	74	N
		Urban	369	631	0

SUBSIDIARY TABLE H-II.1 (A)

H-II.1(A) DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 RESIDENTIAL CENSUS HOUSES BY PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF WALL IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

State/District/City	Rural/ Urban	PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF WALL		
		Grass, leaves, reeds or bamboo, mud, unburnt bricks, wood	Burnt-bricks, G.I. sheets or other metal sheets, stone, cement	All other materials and materials not stated
1	2	3	4	5
41 Gonda	Rural	775	225	N
	Urban	208	792	0
42 Bara Banki	Rural	902	98	N
	Urban	393	607	0
43 Faizabad	Rural	934	66	N
	Urban	319	681	0
44 Sultanpur	Rural	967	33	N
	Urban	273	727	0
45 Pratapgarh	Rural	968	32	N
	Urban	184	816	0
46 Basti	Rural	737	263	N
	Urban	313	687	0
47 Gorakhpur	Rural	660	340	N
	Urban	190	810	N
48 Deoria	Rural	743	257	N
	Urban	266	734	0
49 Azamgarh	Rural	897	103	N
	Urban	327	673	N
50 Jaunpur	Rural	923	77	N
	Urban	338	662	0
51 Ballia	Rural	818	182	N
	Urban	228	772	0
52 Ghazipur	Rural	906	94	N
	Urban	461	539	0
53 Varanasi	Rural	905	95	N
	Urban	211	788	1
54 Mirzapur	Rural	921	79	N
	Urban	399	601	N
CITIES				
1 Moradabad M.B. (Moradabad)	Urban	128	872	0
2 Rampur M.B. (Rampur)	Urban	256	743	1
3 Bareilly M.B. and Northern Railway Colony (Bareilly)	Urban	46	953	1
4 Shahjahanpur M.B. (Shahjahanpur)	Urban	203	796	1
5 Dehra Dun M.B. and Forest Research Institute and College area (Dehra Dun)	Urban	172	827	1
6 Saharanpur M.B. (Saharanpur)	Urban	81	919	0

SUBSIDIARY TABLE H-II.1(A)

H-II.1 (A) DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 RESIDENTIAL CENSUS HOUSES BY PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF WALL IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

State/District/City	Rural/ Urban	PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF WALL		
		Grass, leaves, reeds or bamboo, mud, unburnt bricks, wood	Burnt-bircks, G.I. sheets, or other metal sheets, stone, cement	All other materials and materials not stated
1	2	3	4	5
7 Muzaffarnagar M.B. (Muzaffarnagar)	Urban	45	954	1
8 Meerut M.B. (Meerut)	Urban	77	923	N
9 Ghaziabad M.B. (Meerut)	Urban	90	910	0
10 Aligarh M.B. (Aligarh)	Urban	38	962	N
11 Mathura M.B. (Mathura)	Urban	98	902	0
12 Agra M.C. (Agra)	Urban	132	867	1
13 Firozabad M.B. (Agra)	Urban	21	979	N
14 Farrukhabad-*cum*-Fatehgarh M.B. (Farrukhabad)	Urban	328	671	1
15 Kanpur M.C. Rawatpur Station Yard and Central Railway Colony (Kanpur)	Urban	102	898	N
16 Allahabad M.C. and Subedarganj Railway Colony (Allahabad)	Urban	141	859	0
17 Jhansi M.B. (Jhansi)	Urban	271	729	0
18 Lucknow M.C. (Lucknow)	Urban	94	906	N
19 Faizabad-*cum*-Ayodhya M.B. (Faizabad)	Urban	208	792	0
20 Gorakhpur M.B. (Gorakhpur)	Urban	178	822	N
21 Varanasi M.C. and Varanasi Railway Colony (Varanasi)	Urban	182	817	1
22 Mirzapur-*cum*-Vindhyachal M.B. (Mirzapur)	Urban	402	598	0

Note : 'N' Stands for 'Negligible'.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE H-II.2

H-II.2 DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 CENSUS HOUSES BY PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

State/District/City	Rural/ Urban	*PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OR ROOFS*							
		Grass, leaves, reeds, thatch, wood, mud, unburnt bricks or bamboo	Tiles, slate, shingle	Corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets	Asbestos cement sheets	Bricks and lime	Stone	Concrete, R B C./ R.C.C.	All other materials and materials not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
UTTAR PRADESH	**Rural**	**548**	**339**	**7**	**1**	**25**	**23**	**57**	**N**
	Urban	**235**	**160**	**49**	**9**	**67**	**66**	**412**	**2**
DISTRICTS									
1 Uttarkashi	Rural	239	600	53	0	0	98	10	N
	Urban	75	272	409	0	3	3	230	8
2 Chamoli	Rural	263	584	22	N	0	126	3	2
	Urban	203	286	361	0	0	71	75	4
3 Tehri-Garhwal	Rural	219	704	22	N	N	45	10	N
	Urban	13	118	381	1	0	58	428	1
4 Garhwal	Rrual	75	586	20	1	2	282	33	1
	Urban	96	92	396	1	1	90	323	1
4 Pithoragarh	Rural	153	641	25	1	0	176	3	1
	Urban	40	283	375	1	0	268	33	0
6 Almora	Rural	76	520	23	1	0	376	2	2
	Urban	297	210	346	0	0	58	89	N
7 Naini Tal	Rural	525	123	117	3	22	61	148	1
	Urban	247	7	327	2	73	2	340	2
8 Bijnor	Rural	816	22	5	1	117	N	38	1
	Urban	506	16	12	1	228	1	236	N
9 Moradabad	Rural	869	11	3	N	92	N	25	N
	Urban	401	92	23	2	96	1	385	N
10 Budaun	Rural	885	13	1	N	53	N	47	1
	Urban	553	3	13	1	45	N	384	1
11 Rampur	Rural	720	126	10	3	63	N	77	1
	Urban	135	384	36	9	88	N	347	1
12 Bareilly	Rural	563	310	5	1	79	N	42	N
	Urban	227	183	35	1	98	1	454	1
13 Pilibhit	Rural	607	289	6	4	45	N	44	5
	Urban	371	213	46	4	58	0	308	N
14 Shahjahanpur	Rural	876	55	6	N	11	N	51	1
	Urban	404	212	32	4	43	5	299	1
15 Dehra Dun	Rural	387	153	238	34	18	59	109	2
	Urban	30	3	369	56	60	1	480	1
16 Saharanpur	Rural	771	9	31	6	116	N	66	1
	Urban	311	14	29	10	196	1	438	1
17 Muzaffarnagar	Rural	834	1	2	1	126	N	36	N
	Urban	582	2	19	3	96	1	297	N
18 Meerut	Rural	857	5	4	1	99	3	31	N
	Urban	408	28	38	7	126	6	387	N
19 Bulandshahr	Rural	843	3	2	N	111	4	37	N
	Urban	531	2	9	N	268	12	178	N

SUBSIDIARY TABLE H-II.2

H-II.2 DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 CENSUS HOUSES BY PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—*contd.*

State/ District/City		Rural/ Urban	PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF							
			Grass, leaves, reeds, thatch, wood, mud, unburnt bricks or bamboo	Tiles, slate, shingle	Corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets	Asbestos cement sheets	Brick and lime	Stone	Concrete R.B.C / R.C C.	All other materials and materials not stated
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
20	Aligarh	Rural	829	1	2	N	35	69	64	N
		Urban	410	3	22	2	96	141	325	1
21	Mathura	Rural	721	2	3	1	9	220	43	1
		Urban	93	42	16	4	33	616	194	2
22	Agra	Rural	743	9	3	1	22	147	74	1
		Urban	163	81	31	10	72	338	290	15
23	Etah	Rural	842	N	2	N	4	5	147	N
		Urban	532	4	18	2	10	7	426	1
24	Mainpuri	Rural	883	N	2	N	3	3	109	N
		Urban	476	5	17	1	11	4	486	0
25	Farrukhabad	Rural	911	3	9	N	2	N	74	1
		Urban	581	22	51	2	17	1	325	1
26	Etawah	Rural	860	7	6	N	7	5	113	2
		Urban	330	11	60	9	75	2	512	1
26	Kanpur	Rural	895	15	5	N	4	1	79	1
		Urban	113	184	27	17	41	N	614	4
28	Fatehpur	Rural	861	88	2	N	5	3	41	N
		Urban	656	12	18	2	20	N	291	1
29	Allahabad	Rural	149	807	1	N	1	8	34	N
		Urban	12	449	21	6	1	55	456	0
30	Jhansi	Rural	20	883	4	1	8	36	46	2
		Urban	14	568	23	12	24	196	162	1
31	Jalaun	Rural	50	784	4	1	41	4	116	N
		Urban	18	411	28	1	51	9	481	1
32	Hamirpur	Rural	8	911	2	N	25	1	52	1
		Urban	6	720	25	1	15	2	231	0
33	Banda	Rural	13	947	2	N	3	7	27	1
		Urban	23	631	24	3	18	60	240	1
34	Kheri	Rural	867	2	12	N	14	N	104	1
		Urban	305	7	79	1	139	N	467	2
35	Sitapur	Rural	909	9	5	N	11	N	65	1
		Urban	437	13	31	1	37	N	480	1
36	Hardoi	Rural	935	8	3	N	3	N	50	1
		Urban	514	55	28	0	15	0	388	N
37	Unnao	Rural	928	2	3	N	6	N	59	2
		Urban	319	39	38	4	31	0	568	1
38	Lucknow	Rural	896	12	5	1	9	N	77	N
		Urban	226	69	46	13	36	N	609	1
39	Rae Bareli	Rural	923	21	1	N	6	2	47	N
		Urban	445	8	13	13	111	3	407	N
40	Bahraich	Rural	590	351	4	1	1	N	53	N
		Urban	66	449	41	5	32	0	407	0

SUBSIDIARY TABLE H-II.2

H-II.2 DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 CENSUS HOUSES BY PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—*contd.*

State/District/City	Rural/ Urban	*PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF*							
		Grass, leaves, reeds, thatch, wood, mud, unburnt bricks or bamboo	Tiles, slate, shingle	Corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets	Asbestos cement sheets	Brick and lime	Stone	Concrete R.B.C./ R.C.C.	All other materials and materials not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
41 Gonda	Rural	600	324	5	1	3	N	67	N
	Urban	143	107	73	1	38	0	638	N
42 Bara Banki	Rural	907	16	1	N	10	1	64	1
	Urban	580	9	23	4	31	0	353	N
43 Faizabad	Rural	287	669	2	N	2	N	40	N
	Urban	53	327	44	9	39	1	527	N
44 Sultanpur	Rural	410	552	1	N	N	1	36	N
	Urban	35	270	32	8	0	2	652	1
45 Pratapgarh	Rural	213	753	1	N	2	1	30	N
	Urban	34	272	48	1	62	0	582	1
46 Basti	Rural	408	529	3	N	2	N	58	N
	Urban	129	281	64	1	4	0	521	N
47 Gorakhpur	Rural	329	576	5	2	N	N	88	N
	Urban	37	346	59	9	N	0	548	1
48 Deoria	Rural	547	336	4	2	2	N	109	N
	Urban	137	186	83	1	5	0	588	N
49 Azamgarh	Rural	169	756	2	1	13	3	56	N
	Urban	31	416	35	10	6	N	502	N
50 Jaunpur	Rural	190	735	1	N	1	43	30	N
	Urban	55	329	31	2	24	296	263	0
51 Ballia	Rural	188	714	4	2	5	11	76	N
	Urban	88	331	34	13	1	68	465	0
52 Ghazipur	Rural	110	820	3	1	4	18	44	N
	Urban	32	515	34	17	36	109	257	N
53 Varanasi	Rural	81	815	3	1	7	45	48	N
	Urban	9	244	32	14	44	290	366	1
54 Mirzapur	Rural	167	756	4	2	1	24	46	N
	Urban	52	382	52	56	1	80	377	N
CITIES									
1 Moradabad M.B. (Moradabad)	Urban	176	159	36	4	76	N	558	N
2 Rampur M.B. (Rampur)	Urban	124	377	38	10	91	N	359	1
3 Bareilly M.B. and Northern Railway Colony (Bareilly)	Urban	175	202	33	N	66	N	523	1
4 Shahjahanpur M.B. (Shahjahanpur)	Urban	338	300	25	0	4	7	324	2
5 Dehra Dun M.B. and Forest Research Institute and College Area (Dehra Dun)	Urban	14	5	348	12	67	0	553	1
6 Saharanpur M. B. (Saharanpur)	Urban	211	13	33	7	294	2	439	1
7 Muzaffarnagar M.B. (Muzaffarnagar)	Urban	386	2	29	6	114	1	461	1
8 Meerut M.B. (Meerut)	Urban	277	37	36	4	134	8	503	1

SUBSIDIARY TABLE H-II.2

H-II.2 DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 CENSUS HOUSES BY PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—*concld.*

State/District/City	Rural/ Urban	PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF							
		Grass, leaves, reeds, thatch, wood, mud, unburnt bricks or bamboo	Tiles, slate, shingle	Corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets	Asbestos cement sheets	Brick and lime	Stone	Concrete R.B.C./ R.C.C.	All other materials and materials not stated
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
9 Ghaziabad M.B. (Meerut)	Urban	473	1	71	12	63	11	369	N
10 Aligarh M.B. (Aligarh)	Urban	383	4	27	3	120	15	447	1
11 Mathura M.B. (Mathura)	Urban	55	67	14	2	18	649	195	0
12 Agra M.C. (Agra)	Urban	147	102	32	7	48	429	230	5
13 Firozabad M.B. (Agra)	Urban	197	3	40	32	104	15	609	N
14 Farrukhabad-*cum*-Fatehgarh M.B. (Farrukhabad)	Urban	573	24	66	2	22	1	310	2
15 Kanpur M.C., Rawatpur Station Yard and Central Railway Colony (Kanpur)	Urban	117	182	27	9	42	N	619	4
16 Allahabad M.C. and Subedarganj Railway Colony (Allahabad)	Urban	8	431	21	6	1	56	477	0
17 Jhansi M.B. (Jhansi)	Urban	16	543	17	6	17	250	150	1
18 Lucknow M.C. (Lucknow)	Urban	241	63	47	3	36	N	609	1
19 Faizabad-*cum*-Ayodhya M.B. (Faizabad)	Urban	57	228	27	14	61	1	612	0
20 Gorakhpur M.B. (Gorakhpur)	Urban	38	339	58	6	N	0	558	1
21 Varanasi M.C. and Varanasi Railway Colony (Varanasi)	Urban	8	215	33	14	45	337	347	1
22 Mirzapur-*cum*-Vindhyachal M.B. (Mirzapur)	Urban	4	473	40	N	2	126	355	0

Note : 'N' Stands for 'Negligible'.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE H-II.2 (A)

H-II.2 (A) DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 RESIDENTIAL CENSUS HOUSES BY PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARTELY

State/District/City	Rural/Urban	*PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF*		
		Grass, leaves, reeds, bamboo, thatch, mud, unbrunt bricks or wood	Tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc, or other metal sheets, asbestos, cement sheets, brick, lime, stone, and R B.C /R.C.C.	All other materials and material not stated
1	2	3	4	5
UTTAR PRADESH	**Rural**	**540**	**459**	**1**
	Urban	**246**	**753**	**1**
DISTRICTS				
1 Uttarkashi	Rural	137	863	N
	Urban	67	929	4
2 Chamoli	Rural	131	868	1
	Urban	144	849	7
3 Tehri-Garhwal	Rural	80	920	N
	Urban	17	983	0
4 Garhwal	Rural	53	946	1
	Urban	101	898	1
5 Pithoragarh	Rural	132	867	1
	Urban	31	969	0
6 Almora	Rural	47	951	2
	Urban	293	706	1
7 Naini Tal	Rural	536	463	1
	Urban	290	709	1
8 Bijnor	Rural	818	181	1
	Urban	570	430	N
9 Moradabad	Rural	876	124	N
	Urban	425	575	N
10 Budaun	Rural	890	109	1
	Urban	624	375	1
11 Rampur	Rural	727	272	1
	Urban	116	883	1
12 Bareilly	Rural	556	444	N
	Urban	237	762	1
13 Pilibhit	Rural	583	412	5
	Urban	396	604	N
14 Shahjahanpur	Rural	891	108	1
	Urban	413	586	1
15 Dehra Dun	Rural	373	624	3
	Urban	34	965	1
16 Saharanpur	Rural	796	204	N
	Urban	333	666	1
17 Muzaffarnagar	Rural	859	140	1
	Urban	630	370	N
18 Meerut	Rural	878	122	N
	Urban	431	569	N
19 Bulandshahr	Rural	854	146	N
	Urban	577	423	N

SUBSIDIARY TABLE H-II.2 (A)

H-II.2 (A) DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 RESIDENTIAL CENSUS HOUSES BY PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—*contd.*

	State/District/City	Rural/Urban	*PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF*		
			Grass, leaves, reeds, bamboo, thatch, mud, unbrunt bricks or wood	Tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc, or other metal sheets, asbestos, cement sheets, brick, lime, stone, and R.B.C./R.C.C.	All other materials and material not stated
	1	2	3	4	5
20	Aligarh	Rural	835	165	N
		Urban	448	551	1
21	Mathura	Rural	735	264	1
		Urban	108	890	2
22	Agra	Rural	768	231	1
		Urban	177	810	13
23	Etah	Rural	856	143	1
		Urban	579	420	1
24	Mainpuri	Rural	912	88	N
		Urban	552	448	0
25	Farrukhabad	Rural	935	65	N
		Urban	647	351	2
26	Etawah	Rural	889	109	2
		Urban	383	616	1
27	Kanpur	Rural	926	73	1
		Urban	114	883	3
28	Fatehpur	Rural	888	112	N
		Urban	713	287	N
29	Allahabad	Rural	127	873	N
		Urban	10	990	0
30	Jhansi	Rural	14	983	3
		Urban	8	991	1
31	Jalaun	Rural	55	944	1
		Urban	7	992	1
32	Hamirpur	Rural	8	992	N
		Urban	2	998	0
33	Banda	Rural	16	984	N
		Urban	21	979	N
34	Kheri	Rural	882	117	1
		Urban	349	649	2
35	Sitapur	Rural	924	75	1
		Urban	502	498	0
36	Hardoi	Rural	948	51	1
		Urban	567	433	N
37	Unnao	Rural	954	44	2
		Urban	357	643	0
38	Lucknow	Rural	919	81	N
		Urban	238	761	1
39	Rae Bareli	Rural	951	49	N
		Urban	491	508	1
40	Bahraich	Rural	547	453	N
		Urban	53	947	0

SUBSIDIARY TABLE H-II.2 (A)

H-II.2 (A) DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 RESIDENTIAL CENSUS HOUSES BY PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—*contd.*

State/District/City	Rural/Urban	*PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF*		
		Grass, leaves, reeds, bamboo, thatch, mud, unburnt bricks or wood	Tiles, slate shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets, asbestos, cement sheets, brick, lime, stone, and R.B.C./R.C.C.	All other materials and material not stated
1	2	3	4	5
41 Gonda	Rural	493	507	N
	Urban	158	842	0
42 Bara Banki	Rural	931	68	1
	Urban	650	349	1
43 Faizabad	Rural	149	851	N
	Urban	46	954	0
44 Sultanpur	Rural	318	682	N
	Urban	31	969	0
45 Pratapgarh	Rural	119	881	N
	Urban	20	979	1
46 Basti	Rural	304	696	N
	Urban	117	883	0
47 Gorakhpur	Rural	252	748	N
	Urban	33	966	1
48 Deoria	Rural	472	528	N
	Urban	148	852	N
49 Azamgarh	Rural	55	945	N
	Urban	23	977	N
50 Jaunpur	Rural	54	946	N
	Urban	39	961	0
51 Ballia	Rural	112	888	N
	Urban	85	915	0
52 Ghazipur	Rural	42	958	N
	Urban	22	977	1
53 Varanasi	Rural	44	956	N
	Urban	8	991	1
54 Mirzapur	Rural	153	847	N
	Urban	62	938	N
CITIES				
1 Moradabad M.B. (Moradabad)	Urban	183	817	N
2 Rampur M.B. (Rampur)	Urban	97	902	1
3 Bareilly M.B. and Northern Railway Colony (Bareilly)	Urban	182	818	N
4 Shahjahanpur M.B. (Shahjahanpur)	Urban	342	656	2
5 Dehra Dun M.B. and Forest Research Institute and College Area (Dehra Dun)	Urban	16	983	1
6 Saharanpur M.B. (Saharanpur)	Urban	232	767	1

SUBSIDIARY TABLE H-II.2 (A)

H-II.2 (A) DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 RESIDENTIAL CENSUS HOUSES BY PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY—*concld.*

	State/District/City	Rural/Urban	*PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF*		
			Grass, leaves, reeds, bamboo, thatch, mud, unburnt bricks or wood	Tiles, slate, shingle, corrugated iron, zinc or other metal sheets, asbestos, cement sheets, brick, lime, stone, and R B C./R.C.C.	All others materials and material not stated
	1	2	3	4	5
7	Muzaffarnagar M.B. (Muzaffarnagar)	Urban	430	569	1
8	Meerut M.B. (Meerut)	Urban	296	703	1
9	Ghaziabad M.B. (Meerut)	Urban	509	491	0
10	Aligarh M.B. (Aligarh)	Urban	410	590	N
11	Mathura M.B. (Mathura)	Urban	66	934	0
12	Agra M.C. (Agra)	Urban	163	832	5
13	Firozabad M.B. (Agra)	Urban	204	796	N
14	Farrukhabad-*cum*-Fatehgarh M.B. (Farrukhabad)	Urban	628	370	2
15	Kanpur M.C., Rawatpur Station Yard and Central Railway Colony (Kanpur)	Urban	119	879	2
16	Allahabad M.C. and Subedarganj Railway Colony (Allahabad)	Urban	6	994	0
17	Jhansi M.B. (Jhansi)	Urban	10	989	1
18	Lucknow M.C. (Lucknow)	Urban	256	744	N
19	Faizabad-*cum*-Ayodhya M.B. (Faizabad)	Urban	51	949	0
20	Gorakhpur M.B. (Gorakhpur)	Urban	33	967	N
21	Varanasi M.C. and Varanasi Railway Colony (Varanasi)	Urban	8	991	1
22	Mirzapur-*cum*-Vindhyachal M.B. (Mirzapur)	Urban	4	996	0

Note : 'N' Stands for 'Negligible'.

SUBSIDIARY TABLE H-III.1

H-III.1 DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 CENSUS HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED

State/District/City	One Room	Two Rooms	Three Rooms	Four Rooms	Five Rooms and above	Unspecified number of Rooms	Households with details unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
UTTAR PRADESH	**314**	**297**	**169**	**100**	**119**	N	**1**
DISTRICTS							
1 Uttarkashi	386	332	112	84	68	1	17
2 Chamoli	188	429	92	207	83	1	N
3 Tehri-Garhwal	196	408	99	183	114	N	N
4 Garhwal	171	422	84	223	95	2	3
5 Pithoragarh	471	369	66	57	26	2	9
6 Almora	290	402	88	149	63	1	7
7 Naini Tal	508	270	105	58	43	1	15
8 Bijnor	512	283	113	49	42	1	N
9 Moradabad	458	316	129	55	41	1	N
10 Budaun	455	333	126	50	36	N	N
11 Rampur	430	321	138	64	47	N	N
12 Bareilly	429	340	129	59	43	N	0
13 Pilibhit	335	348	164	84	69	N	N
14 Shahjahanpur	344	346	169	79	62	N	N
15 Dehra Dun	473	292	114	61	59	1	0
16 Saharanpur	541	278	99	41	40	1	N
17 Muzaffarnagar	403	300	139	70	88	N	N
18 Meerut	380	313	149	73	82	3	N
19 Bulandshahr	424	334	131	57	53	1	N
20 Aligarh	414	313	144	65	64	N	N
21 Mathura	429	297	139	67	68	N	N
22 Agra	475	284	123	60	57	N	1
23 Etah	521	286	110	44	39	N	0
24 Mainpuri	364	317	158	80	81	N	0
25 Farrukhabad	353	311	165	85	85	N	1
26 Etawah	314	286	182	105	113	N	0
27 Kanpur	410	263	132	86	108	N	1
28 Fatehpur	158	243	210	156	233	N	N
29 Allahabad	212	300	204	130	153	0	1

SUBSIDIARY TABLE H-III.1

H-III.1 DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 CENSUS HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED

State/District/City	One Room	Two Rooms	Three Rooms	Four Rooms	Five Rooms and above	Unspecified number of Rooms	Households with details unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
30 Jhansi	321	290	189	104	95	N	1
31 Jalaun	137	245	260	172	186	N	0
32 Hamirpur	206	276	251	147	120	N	0
33 Banda	222	289	215	127	147	0	0
34 Kheri	309	349	185	83	74	0	0
35 Sitapur	245	314	208	112	121	N	N
36 Hardoi	317	330	184	89	80	N	N
37 Unnao	277	282	199	124	117	1	N
38 Lucknow	344	282	172	104	98	N	N
39 Rae Bareli	211	241	224	180	144	N	0
40 Bahraich	342	355	187	69	47	0	N
41 Gonda	277	317	210	110	86	N	0
42 Bara Banki	205	252	218	150	175	N	0
43 Faizabad	137	224	215	182	242	0	N
44 Sultanpur	170	249	196	156	229	N	N
45 Pratapgarh	163	275	210	162	190	N	N
46 Basti	244	306	190	112	148	N	0
47 Gorakhpur	321	324	160	79	116	N	N
48 Deoria	204	297	219	103	177	N	N
49 Azamgarh	134	225	204	143	294	N	N
50 Jaunpur	224	301	166	79	229	N	1
51 Ballia	191	248	197	125	239	N	N
52 Ghazipur	154	215	201	148	282	N	N
53 Varanasi	276	283	169	84	188	N	N
54 Mirzapur	330	295	162	91	121	0	1

SUBSIDIARY TABLE H-III.1

H-III.1 DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 CENSUS HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED

State/District/City	One Room	Two Rooms	Three Rooms	Four Rooms	Five Rooms and above	Unspecified number of Rooms	Household with details unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CITIES							
Moradabad M.B. (Moradabad)	620	230	78	41	31	N	N
2 Rampur M.B. (Rampur)	638	232	76	26	27	1	0
3 Bareilly M.B. and Northern Railway Colony (Bareilly)	478	295	113	61	53	0	0
4 Shahjahanpur M.B. (Shahjahanpur)	501	308	113	45	33	0	0
5 Dehra Dun M.B. and Forest Research Institute and College Area (Dehra Dun)	475	272	121	59	73	0	0
6 Saharanpur M.B. (Saharanpur)	541	271	90	50	48	N	0
7 Muzaffarnagar M.B. (Muzaffarnagar)	446	285	135	69	65	0	0
8 Meerut M.B. (Meerut)	521	243	116	62	53	5	0
9 Ghaziabad M.B. (Meerut)	481	269	123	68	55	0	4
10 Aligarh M.B. (Aligarh)	440	314	136	61	48	1	0
11 Mathura M.B. (Mathura)	416	301	129	72	82	0	N
12 Agra M.C. (Agra)	500	284	110	55	50	N	1
13 Firozabad M.B. (Agra)	597	248	83	38	33	0	1
14 Farrukhabad-*cum*-Fatehgarh M.B. (Farrukhabad)	391	303	152	79	72	1	2
15 Kanpur M.C., Rawatpur Station Yard and Central Railway Colony (Kanpur)	596	270	71	33	30	N	N
16 Allahabad M.C. and Subedarganj Railway Colony (Allahabad)	380	314	139	85	82	0	N

SUBSIDIARY TABLE H-III.1

H-III.1 DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 CENSUS HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED

State/District/City	One Room	Two Rooms	Three Rooms	Four Rooms	Five Rooms and above	Unspecified number of Rooms	Household with details unspecified
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
17 Jhansi M.B. (Jhansi)	320	337	155	100	87	0	1
18 Lucknow M.C. (Lucknow)	450	285	129	75	61	N	0
19 Faizabad-*cum*-Ayodhya M.B. (Faizabad)	343	288	163	91	115	0	0
20 Gorakhpur M.B. (Gorakhpur)	472	274	128	61	65	0	0
21 Varanasi M.C. and Varanasi Railway Colony (Varanasi)	364	260	143	97	136	0	0
22 Mirzapur-*cum*-Vindhyachal M.B. (Mirzapur)	250	335	175	114	121	0	5

Note : 'N' Stands for 'Negligible

H-III.2 NUMBER OF PERSONS, MALES AND FEMALES PER ROOM AND PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD—

State/District/City	Total Rural Urban	Total		One Room				Two Rooms			
		No. of persons per room	No. of persons per household	Persons	Males	Famales	Avrage No. of persons per household	Persons	Males	Fema'es	Average No. of persons per household
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
UTTAR PRADESH	T	2.24	5.73	4.36	2.36	2.00	4.36	2.68	1.42	1.26	5.35
	R	2.18	5.75	4.35	2.33	2 02	4.35	2.64	1.40	1.24	5 29
	U	2.66	5.62	4.41	2.45	1.96	4.41	2.89	1.55	1.34	5.78
DISTRICTS											
1 Uttarkashi	T	2.20	4.81	4.06	2.18	1.88	4.06	2.38	1.25	1.13	4.76
	R	2.22	4.85	4.13	2.20	1.93	4.13	2.39	1.24	1.15	4.79
	U	1.76	3.93	2.51	1.81	0.70	2.51	2.03	1.33	0.70	4.05
2 Chamoli	T	1.70	4.67	3.62	1.89	1.73	3.62	2.20	1.07	1.13	4.39
	R	1.70	4.69	3.66	1.87	1.79	3.66	2.21	1.06	1.15	4.42
	U	1.73	4.16	3.13	2.14	0.99	3.13	1.96	1.13	0.83	3.92
3 Tehri-Garhwal	T	1.81	5.03	3.76	1.89	1.87	3.76	2.28	1.10	1.18	4.56
	R	1.82	5.07	3.83	1.89	1.94	3.83	2.29	1.10	1.19	4.58
	U	1.63	3.84	2.69	1.93	0.76	2.69	1.84	1.12	0.72	3.67
4 Garhwal	T	1.64	4.63	3.72	2.01	1.71	3.72	2.15	1.00	1.15	4.31
	R	1.62	4.63	3.78	2.00	1.78	3.78	2.15	0.99	1.16	4.30
	U	1.93	4.62	3.27	2.07	1.20	3.27	2.27	1.28	0.99	4.53
5 Pithoragarh	T	2.70	4.93	4.39	2.16	2.23	4.39	2.58	1.23	1.35	5.15
	R	2.73	4.96	4.44	2.17	2.27	4.44	2.60	1.24	1.36	5.19
	U	2.07	4.31	3.16	1.98	1.18	3.16	2.12	1.15	0.97	4.24
6 Almora	T	2.08	5.00	4.29	2.16	2.13	4.29	2.44	1.19	1.25	4.88
	R	2.10	5.03	4.36	2.18	2.18	4.36	2.45	1.19	1.26	4.91
	U	1.65	4.44	2.92	1.89	1.03	2.92	2.04	1.18	0.86	4.09
7 Naini Tal	T	2.84	5.41	4.53	2.61	1.92	4.53	2.87	1.55	1.32	5.75
	R	2.90	5.48	4.62	2.67	1.95	4.62	2.90	1.56	1.34	5.81
	U	2.64	5.19	4.19	2.38	1.81	4.19	2.77	1.54	1.23	5.54
8 Bijnor	T	3.01	5.65	4.79	2.59	2.20	4.79	2.93	1.58	1.35	5.85
	R	2.95	5.60	4.71	2.55	2.16	4.71	2.89	1.56	1.33	5.77
	U	3.28	5.88	5.11	2.72	2.39	5.11	3.14	1.66	1.48	6.28

H-III.2 NUMBER OF PERSONS, MALES AND FEMALES PER ROOM AND PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD

Three Room				Four Rooms				Five Rooms or above				Unspecified No. of rooms
Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household	Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household	Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household	Average No. of persons per household
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
2.06	1.09	0.97	6.19	1.72	0.91	0.81	6.89	1.39	0.73	0.66	8.64	1.59
2.04	1.08	0.96	6.12	1.71	0.90	0.81	6.84	1.39	0.73	0.66	8.60	1.62
2.25	1.20	1.05	6.76	1.87	0.99	0.88	7.47	1.38	0.75	0.63	9.12	1.49
1.83	0.96	0.87	5.48	1.49	0.75	0.74	5.95	1.09	0.55	0.54	6.82	0.25
1.83	0.96	0.87	5.50	1.49	0.75	0.74	5.95	1.09	0.55	0.54	6.82	0.25
1.70	0.92	0.78	5.09	1.49	0.83	0.66	5.95	1.07	0.55	0.52	6.86	..
1.68	0.82	0.86	5.03	1.31	0.61	0.70	5.24	0.93	0.43	0.50	6.63	1.33
1.68	0.81	0.87	5.03	1.31	0.61	0.70	5.23	0.93	0.43	0.50	6.65	1.33
1.66	0.97	0.69	4.97	1.36	0.81	0.55	5.44	0.91	0.56	0.35	6.34	..
1.78	0.85	0.93	5.35	1.43	0.68	0.75	5.71	1.17	0.55	0.62	7.54	2.00
1.79	0.85	0.94	5.39	1.43	0.68	0.75	5.72	1.17	0.55	0.62	7.58	2.00
1.56	0.87	0.69	4.68	1.31	0.73	0.58	5.22	1.00	0.57	0.43	6.33	.
1.67	0.79	0.88	5.02	1.28	0.57	0.71	5.13	0.90	0.41	0.49	6.20	1.00
1.66	0.77	0.89	4.97	1.28	0.57	0.71	5.10	0.89	0.40	0.49	6.15	1.00
1.84	1.05	0.79	5.51	1.56	0.86	0.70	6.26	1.02	0.59	0.43	7.15	..
2.01	0.98	1.03	6.03	1.48	0.69	0.79	5.91	1.01	0.49	0.52	6.73	1.38
2.01	0.97	1.04	6.04	1.48	0.69	0.79	5.91	0.99	0.47	0.52	6.60	1.38
1.98	1.03	0.95	5.95	1.49	0.75	0.74	5.95	1.21	0.66	0.55	7.97	..
1.87	0.91	0.96	5.60	1.39	0.65	0.74	5.55	1.01	0.48	0.53	6.91	0.24
1.88	0.91	0.97	5.65	1.38	0.65	0.73	5.53	1.01	0.47	0.54	6.88	0.24
1.66	0.91	0.75	4.99	1.52	0.83	0.69	7.07	0.99	0.53	0.46	7.18	..
2.17	1.16	1.01	6.52	1.78	0.95	0.83	7.12	1.36	0.77	0.59	8.79	4.35
2.19	1.17	1.02	6.56	1.77	0.94	0.83	7.08	1.41	0.80	0.61	9.01	4.35
2.13	1.17	0.96	6.38	1.82	0.99	0.83	7.27	1.25	0.68	0.57	8.19	..
2.27	1.22	1.05	6.80	1.93	1.04	0.89	7.72	1.47	0.81	0.66	9.19	3.36
2.24	1.21	1.03	6.71	1.93	1.05	0.88	7.72	1.50	0.83	0.67	9.24	3.91
2.45	1.30	1.15	7.35	1.93	1.02	0.91	7.70	1.36	0.72	0.64	8.92	3.12

H-III.2 NUMBER OF PERSONS, MALES AND FEMALES PER ROOM AND PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD—

State/District/City	Total Rural Urban	Total		One Room				Two Rooms			
		No. of persons per room	No. of persons per household	Persons	Males	Famales	Average No. of persons per household	Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
9 Moradabad	T	2.99	5.83	4.78	2.60	2.18	4.78	2.97	1.60	1.37	5.94
	R	2.88	5.77	4.63	2.52	2.11	4.63	2.89	1.57	1.32	5.79
	U	3.40	6.01	5.17	2.80	2.37	5.17	3.27	1.73	1.54	6.54
10 Budaun	T	2.87	5.50	4.49	2.48	2.01	4.49	2.82	1.56	1.26	5.65
	R	2.84	5.47	4.44	2.46	1.98	4.44	2.80	1.55	1.25	5.59
	U	3.22	5.85	4.89	2.65	2.24	4.89	3.15	1.69	1.46	6.30
11 Rampur	T	2.85	5.78	4.83	2.60	2.23	4.83	2.90	1.57	1.33	5.79
	R	2.66	5.64	4.52	2.46	2.06	4.52	2.79	1.53	1.26	5.58
	U	4.01	6.42	5.71	2.98	2.73	5.71	3.56	1.86	1.70	7.13
12 Bareilly	T	2.83	5.64	4.60	2.51	2.09	4.60	2.85	1.55	1.30	5.69
	R	2.77	5.55	4.54	2.49	2.05	4.54	2.78	1.52	1.26	5.57
	U	3.03	5.95	4.77	2.59	2.18	4.77	3.11	1.64	1.47	6.22
13 Pilibhit	T	2.35	5.37	4.31	2.35	1.96	4.31	2.62	1.42	1.20	5.24
	R	2.29	5.32	4.23	2.31	1.92	4.23	2.58	1.40	1.18	5.16
	U	2.77	5.72	4.66	2.52	2.14	4.66	2.89	1.54	1.35	5.78
14 Shahjahanpur	T	2.41	5.39	4.20	2.32	1.88	4.20	2.60	1.43	1.17	5.21
	R	2.33	5.37	4.11	2.29	1.82	4.11	2.56	1.42	1.14	5.11
	U	2.94	5.53	4.54	2.43	2.11	4.54	2.92	1.55	1.37	5.84
15 Dehra Dun	T	2.50	5.09	4.00	2.31	1.69	4.00	2.70	1.46	1.24	5.40
	R	2.61	5.38	4.33	2.48	1.85	4.33	2.76	1.49	1.27	5.53
	U	2.37	4.75	3.66	2.13	1.53	3.66	2.61	1.41	1.20	5.22
16 Saharanpur	T	3.00	5.49	4.60	2.50	2.10	4.60	2.91	1.58	1.33	5.83
	R	3.05	5.54	4.64	2.52	2.12	4.64	2.91	1.58	1.33	5.83
	U	2.84	5.36	4.49	2.47	2.02	4.49	2.92	1.57	1.35	5.84
17 Muzaffarnagar	T	2.67	6.14	4.87	2.65	2.22	4.87	3.00	1.63	1.37	6.01
	R	2.63	6.14	4.86	2.65	2.21	4.86	2.93	1.63	1.35	5.97
	U	2.90	6.13	4.90	2.66	2.24	4.90	3.14	1.67	1.47	6.29

H-III.2 NUMBER OF PERSONS, MALES AND FEMALES PER ROOM AND PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD

Three Room				Four Rooms				Five Rooms or above				Unspecified No. of rooms
Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household	Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household	Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household	Average No. of persons per household
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
2.34	1.28	1.06	7.03	2.04	1.11	0.93	8.15	1.63	0.90	0.73	9.90	0.84
2.32	1.27	1.05	6.95	2.04	1.11	0.93	8.16	1.65	0.91	0.74	10.00	0.95
2.47	1.32	1.15	7.41	2.03	1.08	0.95	8.12	1.46	0.80	0.66	9.51	0.64
2.24	1.24	1.00	6.72	1.97	1.09	0.88	7.89	1.51	0.83	0.68	9.46	3.40
2.23	1.24	0.99	6.69	1.96	1.09	0.87	7.83	1.57	0.86	0.71	9.47	3.40
2.38	1.23	1.15	7.14	2.14	1.14	1.00	8.58	1.46	0.80	0.66	9.43	..
2.23	1.21	1.02	6.68	1.89	1.03	0.86	7.56	1.54	0.85	0.69	9.33	3.29
2.18	1.19	0.99	6.54	1.86	1.02	0.84	7.45	1.53	0.84	0.69	9.24	1.67
2.67	1.39	1.28	8.01	2.24	1.23	1.01	8.97	1.62	0.94	0.68	10.12	4.50
2.25	1.23	1.02	6.76	1.91	1.03	0.88	7.64	1.54	0.84	0.70	9.44	4.78
2.20	1.21	0.99	6.59	1.86	1.01	0.85	7.45	1.56	0.85	0.71	9.46	4.78
2.51	1.31	1.20	7.53	2.09	1.12	0.97	8.37	1.47	0.78	0.69	9.41	..
2.00	1.09	0.91	6.01	1.67	0.92	0.75	6.69	1.31	0.72	0.59	8.07	2.00
1.97	1.08	0.89	5.92	1.65	0.91	0.74	6.62	1.29	0.71	0.58	7.91	2.00
2.23	1.17	1.06	6.68	1.86	1.00	0.86	7.43	1.46	0.81	0.65	9.42	..
2.07	1.14	0.93	6.20	1.76	0.97	0.79	7.06	1.42	0.79	0.63	8.78	4.67
2.04	1.13	0.91	6.13	1.75	0.97	0.78	7.01	1.42	0.79	0.63	8.74	4.67
2.30	1.23	1.07	6.89	1.88	0.99	0.89	7.50	1.43	0.79	0.64	9.30	..
2.07	1.11	0.96	6.22	1.67	0.89	0.78	6.69	1.28	0.68	0.60	8.48	1.54
2.14	1.16	0.98	6.42	1.73	0.93	0.80	6.93	1.37	0.74	0.63	8.88	1.54
1.99	1.05	0.94	5.98	1.59	0.84	0.75	6.35	1.19	0.63	0.56	8.05	..
2.30	1.25	1.05	6.89	1.92	1.05	0.87	7.69	1.42	0.78	0.64	9.52	2.23
2.32	1.27	1.05	6.96	2.00	1.10	0.90	7.99	1.49	0.81	0.68	9.91	2.65
2.22	1.19	1.03	6.67	1.70	0.90	0.80	6.81	1.23	0.69	0.54	8.55	1.96
2.37	1.29	1.08	7.10	1.97	1.07	0.90	7.88	1.39	0.76	0.63	9.52	3.09
2.36	1.30	1.06	7.08	1.96	1.07	0.89	7.83	1.38	0.76	0.62	9.51	3.40
2.43	1.29	1.14	7.29	2.06	1.08	0.98	8.25	1.43	0.76	0.67	9.64	2.50

H-III.2 NUMBER OF PERSONS, MALES AND FEMALES PER ROOM AND PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD

State/District/City	Total Rural Urban	Total		One Room				Two Rooms			
		No. of persons per room	No. of persons per household	Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household	Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
18 Meerut	T	2.63	6.01	4.66	2.56	2.10	4.66	2.96	1.61	1.35	5.93
	R	2.55	6.06	4.64	2.54	2.10	4.64	2.93	1.60	1.33	5.86
	U	2.91	5.83	4.69	2.61	2.08	4.69	3.09	1.66	1.43	6.18
19 Bulandshahr	T	2.95	6.06	4.92	2.65	2.27	4.92	3.06	1.66	1.40	6.11
	R	2.96	6.07	4.94	2.66	2.28	4.94	3.05	1.66	1.39	6.10
	U	2.89	6.02	4.82	2.61	2.21	4.82	3.10	1.66	1.44	6.19
20 Aligarh	T	2.76	5.92	4.69	2.56	2.13	4.69	2.96	1.61	1.35	5.92
	R	2.75	5.93	4.71	2.57	2.14	4.71	2.95	1.61	1.34	5.90
	U	2.82	5.85	4.58	2.50	2.08	4.58	3.02	1.61	1.41	6.05
21 Mathura	T	2.76	5.93	4.77	2.62	2.15	4.77	2.98	1.63	1.35	5.97
	R	2.83	6.02	4.89	2.69	2.20	4.89	3.00	1.65	1.35	6.01
	U	2.43	5.49	4.18	2.27	1.91	4.18	2.89	1.54	1.35	5.78
22 Agra	T	3.00	6.05	4.96	2.72	2.24	4.96	3.14	1.71	1.43	6.27
	R	2.92	6.07	5.02	2.76	2.26	5.02	3.08	1.69	1.39	6.16
	U	3.15	5.95	4.88	2.67	2.21	4.88	3.24	1.73	1.51	6.48
23 Etah	T	3.12	5.76	4.81	2.62	2.19	4.81	3.02	1.64	1.38	6.03
	R	3.14	5.74	4.81	2.62	2.19	4.81	3.00	1.63	1.37	6.00
	U	2.96	5.94	4.79	2.61	2.18	4.79	3.16	1.69	1.47	6.31
24 Mainpuri	T	2.54	5.87	4.57	2.49	2.08	4.57	2.87	1.56	1.31	5.74
	R	2.55	5.88	4.60	2.50	2.10	4.60	2.87	1.56	1.31	5.74
	U	2.44	5.71	4.30	2.39	1.91	4.30	2.90	1.58	1.32	5.79
25 Farrukhabad	T	2.46	5.77	4.52	2.49	2.03	4.52	2.79	1.52	1.27	5.58
	R	2.44	5.76	4.52	2.49	2.03	4.52	2.77	1.52	1.25	5.54
	U	2.60	5.89	4.56	2.49	2.07	4.56	2.96	1.57	1.39	5.93
26 Etawah	T	2.33	5.99	4.50	2.50	2.00	4.50	2.82	1.54	1.28	5.65
	R	2.34	6.02	4.52	2.52	2.00	4.52	2.83	1.55	1.28	5.66
	U	2.29	5.68	4.36	2.41	1.95	4.36	2.76	1.49	1.27	5.52

H-III.2 NUMBER OF PERSONS, MALES AND FEMALES PER ROOM AND PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD

Three Rooms				Four Rooms				Five Rooms or above				Unspecified No. of rooms
Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household	Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household	Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household	Average No. of persons per household
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
2.30	1.25	1.05	6.91	1.97	1.07	0.90	7.89	1.43	0.78	0.65	9.40	0.16
2.29	1.25	1.04	6.86	1.97	1.08	0.89	7.87	1.44	0.79	0.65	9.42	0.19
2.37	1.26	1.11	7.10	2.00	1.05	0.95	7.98	1.41	0.74	0.67	9.31	0.06
2.41	1.30	1.11	7.24	2.07	1.12	0.95	8.26	1.50	0.81	0.69	9.66	0.29
2.41	1.30	1.11	7.22	2.08	1.13	0.95	8.34	1.52	0.82	0.70	9.75	0.29
2.45	1.29	1.16	7.34	1.96	1.04	0.92	7.82	1.41	0.75	0.66	9.15	..
2.34	1.27	1.07	7.03	2.00	1.08	0.92	8.00	1.44	0.77	0.65	9.28	1.36
2.34	1.28	1.06	7.02	1.99	1.08	0.91	7.94	1.45	0.80	0.65	9.32	1.25
2.35	1.25	1.10	7.05	2.08	1.10	0.98	5.30	1.39	0.76	0.63	9.06	1.67
2.33	1.28	1.05	6.99	1.93	1.06	0.87	7.72	1.41	0.77	0.64	9.18	4.50
2.36	1.30	1.06	7.09	1.97	1.09	0.88	7.88	1.46	0.79	0.67	9.37	4.50
2.14	1.15	0.99	6.41	1.74	0.93	0.81	6.97	1.24	0.69	0.55	8.50	..
2.41	1.31	1.10	7.22	2.01	1.09	0.92	8.05	1.47	0.80	0.67	9.42	0.75
2.37	1.30	1.07	7.12	1.97	1.09	0.88	7.88	1.45	0.79	0.66	9.22	1.00
2.48	1.33	1.15	7.44	2.10	1.11	0.99	8.42	1.53	0.83	0.70	9.84	0.20
2.40	1.30	1.10	7.20	2.03	1.10	0.93	8.12	1.55	0.84	0.71	9.71	7.50
2.41	1.31	1.10	7.23	2.04	1.10	0.94	8.16	1.57	0.85	0.72	9.75	7.50
2.34	1.24	1.10	7.01	1.97	1.04	0.93	7.89	1.47	0.80	0.67	9.42	..
2.22	1.20	1.02	6.66	1.88	1.02	0.86	7.50	1.42	0.77	0.65	9.02	2.00
2.22	1.21	1.01	6.65	1.88	1.02	0.86	7.54	1.43	0.78	0.65	9.06	2.00
2.23	1.16	1.07	6.70	1.78	0.96	0.82	7.10	1.29	0.69	0.60	8.62	..
2.15	1.18	0.97	6.46	1.83	1.00	0.83	7.32	1.38	0.75	0.63	8.79	2.31
2.14	1.18	0.96	6.43	1.83	1.00	0.83	7.31	1.38	0.75	0.63	8.74	1.90
2.26	1.19	1.07	6.77	1.84	0.98	0.86	7.38	1.41	0.76	0.65	9.25	3.67
2.18	1.19	0.99	6.55	1.84	1.01	0.83	7.36	1.39	0.75	0.64	8.76	8.13
2.18	1.20	0.98	6.55	1.85	1.02	0.83	7.41	1.41	0.77	0.64	8.83	3.20
2.18	1.15	1.03	6.53	1.75	0.94	0.81	7.01	1.21	0.63	0.58	8.08	3.00

H-III.2 NUMBER OF PERSONS, MALES AND FEMALES PER ROOM AND PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD

State/District/City	Total Rural Urban	Total		One Room				Two Rooms			
		No. of persons per room	No. of persons per household	Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household	Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
27 Kanpur	T	2.27	5.36	4.17	2.37	1.80	4.17	2.66	1.45	1.21	5.32
	R	1.94	5.72	4.22	2.31	1.91	4.22	2.58	1.40	1.18	5.16
	U	2.96	4.94	4.15	2.39	1.76	4.15	2.75	1.52	1.23	5.49
28 Fatehpur	T	1.65	5.50	3.96	2.11	1.85	3.96	2.41	1.26	1.15	4.82
	R	1.63	5.50	3.98	2.11	1.87	3.98	2.40	1.26	1.14	4.80
	U	1.96	5.67	3.80	2.13	1.67	3.80	2.60	1.36	1.24	5.20
29 Allahabad	T	1.95	5.67	3.92	2.09	1.83	3.92	2.50	1.31	1.19	5.01
	R	1.87	5.69	3.88	2.00	1.88	3.88	2.44	1.26	1.18	4.88
	U	2.39	5.60	3.99	2.29	1.70	3.99	2.78	1.51	1.27	5.57
30 Jhansi	T	2.18	5.43	4.10	2.20	1.90	4.10	2.59	1.38	1.21	5.17
	R	2.15	5.39	4.11	2.20	1.91	4.11	2.54	1.35	1.19	5.09
	U	2.27	5.57	4.07	2.20	1.87	4.07	2.71	1.43	1.28	5.42
31 Jalaun	T	1.83	6.01	3.76	2.12	1.64	3.76	2.53	1.36	1.17	5.06
	R	1.79	6.03	3.81	2.12	1.69	3.81	2.51	1.35	1.16	5.02
	U	2.13	5.89	3.62	2.12	1.50	3.62	2.65	1.42	1.23	5.30
32 Hamirpur	T	1.93	5.48	3.80	2.04	1.76	3.80	2.46	1.30	1.16	4.91
	R	1.91	5.48	3.81	2.02	1.79	3.81	2.44	1.29	1.15	4.88
	U	2.14	5.52	3.77	2.13	1.64	3.77	2.59	1.37	1.22	5.19
33 Banda	T	1.98	5.70	4.01	2.13	1.88	4.01	2.54	1.35	1.19	5.08
	R	1.97	5.72	4.05	2.14	1.91	4.05	2.54	1.34	1.20	5.08
	U	2.20	5.45	3.72	2.10	1.62	3.72	2.58	1.41	1.17	5.15
34 Kheri	T	2.23	5.24	3.88	2.12	1.76	3.88	2.48	1.34	1.14	4.95
	R	2.21	5.22	3.86	2.10	1.76	3.86	2.46	1.33	1.13	4.92
	U	2.51	5.45	4.03	2.30	1.73	4.03	2.76	1.48	1.28	5.52
35 Sitapur	T	1.96	5.30	3.82	2.07	1.75	3.82	2.40	1.31	1.09	4.79
	R	1.93	5.27	3.78	2.04	1.74	3.78	2.36	1.29	1.07	4.72
	U	2.49	5.78	4.17	2.35	1.82	4.17	2.92	1.56	1.36	5.84

H-III.2 NUMBER OF PERSONS, MALES AND FEMALES PER ROOM AND PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD

Three Rooms				Four Rooms				Five Rooms or above				Unspecified No. of rooms
Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household	Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household	Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household	Average No. of persons per household
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
2.04	1.10	0.94	6.12	1.69	0.91	0.78	6.78	1.26	0.68	0.58	7 92	2.06
1.98	1.07	0.91	5.93	1.66	0.90	0.76	6.64	1.24	0.67	0.57	7 75	1.45
2.23	1.19	1.04	6.69	1.86	0.99	0.87	7.44	1.41	0.76	0.65	9.10	3.40
1.82	0.96	0.86	5.45	1.48	0.78	0.70	5.93	1.14	0.61	0.53	7.03	1.00
1.81	0.95	0.86	5.43	1.48	0.78	0.70	5.90	1.13	0.60	0.53	6 98	1.00
1.97	1.02	0.95	5.92	1.65	0.87	0.78	6.61	1.30	0.65	0.65	8.39	..
1.94	1.01	0.93	5.81	1.65	0.86	0.79	6.61	1.34	0.70	0.64	8.44	..
1.89	0.98	0.91	5.69	1.63	0.85	0.78	6.50	1.34	0.70	0.64	8 36	..
2.21	1.19	1.02	6.64	1.85	0.98	0.87	7.41	1.37	0.75	0.62	9.10	..
1.99	1.06	0.93	5.98	1.68	0.90	0.78	6.72	1.29	0.69	0.60	8.21	0.53
1.97	1.05	0.92	5.90	1.67	0.89	0.78	6.68	1.27	0.68	0.59	8. 2	0.33
2.09	1.10	0.99	6.27	1.72	0.92	0.80	6.89	1.33	0.71	0.62	8.84	2.00
1.99	1.07	0.92	5.97	1.69	0.90	0.79	6.78	1.30	0.70	0.60	8 25	2.00
1.96	1.05	0.91	5.88	1.68	0.90	0.78	6.73	1.29	0.69	0.60	8 16	2.00
2.24	1.20	1.04	6.71	1.81	0.95	0.86	7.24	1.43	0.77	0.66	9.11	..
1.91	1.01	0.90	5.72	1.66	0.89	0.77	6.65	1.26	0.67	0.59	7.75	2.50
1.90	1.01	0.89	5.69	1.66	0.89	0.77	6.62	1.25	0.66	0.59	7 66	2.50
2.03	1.05	0.98	6.09	1.73	0.91	0.82	6.93	1.36	0.73	0.63	8.86	..
2.01	1.07	0.94	6.02	1.67	0.90	0.77	6.70	1.30	0.69	0.61	8 12	..
2.00	1.06	0.94	5.99	1.67	0.90	0.77	6.69	1.30	0.69	0.61	8.06	..
2.15	1.13	1.02	6.45	1.69	0.92	0.77	6.76	1.34	0.74	0.60	9.27	..
1.99	1.08	0.91	5.96	1.73	0.94	0.79	6.92	1.38	0.75	0.63	8 58	..
1.97	1.07	0.90	5.92	1.72	0.94	0.78	6.88	1.38	0.75	0.63	8 58	..
2.29	1.22	1.07	6.88	1.95	1.03	0.92	7.82	1.33	0.72	0.61	8.50	..
1.88	1.02	0.86	5.63	1.62	0.88	0.74	6.48	1.27	0.69	0.58	7.96	5.00
1.86	1.01	0.85	5.57	1.61	0.88	0.73	6.43	1.27	0.69	0.58	7.88	5.00
2.27	1.20	1.07	6.80	1.87	0.98	0.89	7.48	1.39	0.75	0.64	9.76	..

H-III.2 NUMBER OF PERSONS, MALES AND FEMALES PER ROOM AND PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD

State/District/City	Total Rural Urban	Total		One Room				Two Rooms			
		No. of persons per room	No. of persons per household	Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household	Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
36 Hardoi	T	2.32	5.52	4.22	2.30	1.92	4.22	2.61	1.42	1.19	5.22
	R	2.31	5.52	4.20	2.29	1.91	4.20	2.60	1.42	1.18	5.19
	U	2.43	5.57	4.42	2.41	2.01	4.42	2.78	1.47	1.31	5.56
37 Unnao	T	2.05	5.42	4.06	2.18	1.88	4.06	2.51	1.34	1.17	5.02
	R	2.04	5.41	4.05	2.17	1.88	4.05	2.50	1.33	1.17	5.00
	U	2.79	5.55	4.36	2.40	1.96	4.36	2.88	1.56	1.32	5.77
38 Lucknow	T	2.19	5.35	4.12	2.25	1.87	4.12	2.59	1.38	1.21	5.19
	R	1.86	5.17	3.77	2.03	1.74	3.77	2.32	1.25	1.07	4.64
	U	2.71	5.55	4.33	2.39	1.94	4.33	2.90	1.53	1.37	5.79
39 Rae Bareli	T	1.74	5.13	3.68	1.91	1.77	3.68	2.30	1.20	1.10	4.61
	R	1.72	5.11	3.67	1.89	1.78	3.67	2.29	1.19	1.10	4.57
	U	2.26	5.59	3.96	2.20	1.76	3.96	2.77	1.46	1.31	5.55
40 Bahraich	T	2.32	5.04	3.84	2.07	1.77	3.84	2.41	1.29	1.12	4.81
	R	2.30	5.00	3.80	2.05	1.75	3.80	2.38	1.28	1.10	4.76
	U	2.83	5.72	4.49	2.44	2.05	4.49	2.98	1.57	1.41	5.96
41 Gonda	T	2.18	5.44	3.88	2.08	1.80	3.88	2.45	1.30	1.15	4.90
	R	2.18	5.44	3.89	2.08	1.81	3.89	2.44	1.29	1.15	4.89
	U	2.15	5.38	3.72	2.09	1.63	3.72	2.54	1.36	1.18	5.07
42 Bara Banki	T	1.66	5.10	3.62	1.94	1.68	3.62	2.22	1.19	1.03	4.45
	R	1.64	5.08	3.61	1.92	1.69	3.61	2.20	1.17	1.03	4.41
	U	2.09	5.61	3.79	2.24	1.55	3.79	2.56	1.36	1.20	5.13
43 Faizabad	T	1.67	5.78	3.61	1.90	1.71	3.61	2.32	1.20	1.12	4.64
	R	1.64	5.80	3.55	1.83	1.72	3.55	2.27	1.17	1.10	4.53
	U	2.10	5.57	3.81	2.13	1.68	3.81	2.67	1.43	1.24	5.34
44 Sultanpur	T	1.71	5.56	3.50	1.79	1.71	3.50	2.31	1.17	1.14	4.61
	R	1.70	5.57	3.51	1.79	1.72	3.51	2.30	1.16	1.14	4.59
	U	2.03	5.33	3.25	1.90	1.35	3.25	2.69	1.48	1.21	5.38

H-III.2 NUMBER OF PERSONS, MALES AND FEMALES PER ROOM AND PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD

Three Rooms				Four Rooms				Five Rooms or above				Unspecified No. of rooms
Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household	Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household	Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household	Average No. of persons per household
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
2.04	1.11	0.93	6.12	1.77	0.96	0.81	7.06	1.43	0.77	0.66	8.84	3.00
2.03	1.11	0.92	6.10	1.77	0.96	0.81	7.07	1.45	0.79	0.66	8.90	3.00
2.12	1.11	1.01	6.36	1.76	0.94	0.82	7.03	1.25	0.65	0.60	8.18	..
1.92	1.02	0.90	5.75	1.61	0.86	0.75	6.45	1.33	0.70	0.63	7.93	4.51
1.91	1.02	0.89	5.72	1.61	0.86	0.75	6.44	1.31	0.69	0.62	7.92	4.38
2.56	1.42	1.14	7.68	1.81	1.01	0.80	7.24	1.35	0.75	0.60	8.76	6.67
1.96	1.04	0.92	5.87	1.64	0.87	0.77	6.55	1.30	0.70	0.60	7.93	3.50
1.81	0.97	0.84	5.42	1.53	0.82	0.71	6.11	1.23	0.66	0.57	7.48	..
2.26	1.19	1.07	6.78	1.87	0.98	0.89	7.49	1.46	0.79	0.67	9.14	3.50
1.73	0.90	0.83	5.18	1.45	0.76	0.69	5.81	1.20	0.63	0.57	7.20	5.40
1.72	0.89	0.83	5.15	1.44	0.75	0.69	5.77	1.20	0.62	0.58	7.16	5.40
2.09	1.06	1.03	6.26	1.75	0.93	0.82	6.99	1.31	0.71	0.60	9.04	..
1.96	1.06	0.90	5.89	1.77	0.95	0.82	7.09	1.52	0.82	0.70	9.06	..
1.95	1.05	0.90	5.85	1.76	0.94	0.82	7.05	1.52	0.82	0.70	9.02	..
2.32	1.21	1.11	6.95	1.95	1.03	0.92	7.80	1.50	0.80	0.70	9.80	..
1.98	1.06	0.92	5.95	1.78	0.95	0.83	7.12	1.51	0.81	0.70	9.08	2.00
1.98	1.06	0.92	5.93	1.78	0.95	0.83	7.14	1.52	0.81	0.71	9.10	2.00
2.06	1.10	0.96	6.17	1.71	0.93	0.78	6.83	1.35	0.73	0.62	8.73	..
1.71	0.92	0.79	5.14	1.45	0.77	0.68	5.80	1.13	0.61	0.52	7.12	5.86
1.70	0.91	0.79	5.09	1.44	0.77	0.67	5.77	1.12	0.60	0.52	7.06	5.86
2.06	1.08	0.98	6.18	1.67	0.88	0.79	6.67	1.41	0.76	0.65	8.63	..
1.82	0.94	0.88	5.45	1.55	0.80	0.75	6.18	1.30	0.68	0.62	8.06	..
1.79	0.93	0.86	5.38	1.54	0.80	0.74	6.14	1.31	0.68	0.63	8.02	..
2.09	1.11	0.98	6.28	1.74	0.93	0.81	6.96	1.21	0.70	0.51	8.79	..
1.77	0.91	0.86	5.31	1.54	0.79	0.75	6.16	1.32	0.68	0.64	7.94	0.64
1.77	0.91	0.86	5.30	1.54	0.79	0.75	6.15	1.32	0.68	0.64	7.93	0.64
1.95	0.97	0.98	5.86	1.68	0.91	0.77	6.70	1.31	0.71	0.60	8.85	..

H-III.2 NUMBER OF PERSONS, MALES AND FEMALES PER ROOM AND PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD

State/District/City	Total Rural Urban	Total		One Room				Two Rooms			
		No. of persons per room	No. of persons per household	Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household	Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
45 Pratapgarh	T	1.77	5.49	3.61	1.81	1.80	3.61	2.31	1.16	1.15	4.62
	R	1.76	5.49	3.62	1.80	1.82	3.62	2.31	1.16	1.15	4.61
	U	2.03	5.45	3.36	2.10	1.26	3.36	2.57	1.38	1.19	5.13
46 Basti	T	2.09	5.70	4.04	2.12	1.92	4.04	2.53	1.33	1.20	5.06
	R	2.09	5.71	4.05	2.12	1.93	4.05	2.53	1.33	1.20	5.05
	U	2.25	5.44	3.81	2.22	1.59	3.81	2.66	1.46	1.20	5.31
47 Gorakhpur	T	2.37	5.86	4.39	2.30	2.09	4.39	2.75	1.43	1.32	5.50
	R	2.34	5.87	4.41	2.29	2.12	4.41	2.73	1.41	1.32	5.46
	U	2.72	5.67	4.29	2.41	1.88	4.29	3.00	1.63	1.37	6.00
48 Deoria	T	2.15	6.30	4.36	2.27	2.09	4.36	2.71	1.39	1.32	5.41
	R	2.15	6.32	4.39	2.27	2.12	4.39	2.70	1.38	1.32	5.41
	U	2.31	5.80	3.93	2.34	1.59	3.93	2.79	1.52	1.27	5.57
49 Azamgarh	T	1.86	6.66	4.29	2.18	2.11	4.29	2.68	1.35	1.33	5.36
	R	1.85	6.67	4.32	2.17	2.15	4.32	2.67	1.34	1.33	5.34
	U	2.15	6.32	4.07	2.33	1.74	4.07	2.82	1.52	1.30	5.65
50 Jaunpur	T	2.08	6.36	4.36	2.19	2.17	4.36	2.73	1.37	1.36	5.47
	R	2.07	6.36	4.38	2.19	2.19	4.38	2.73	1.37	1.36	5.46
	U	2.30	6.30	4.19	2.36	1.83	4.19	2.83	1.48	1.35	5.66
51 Ballia	T	2.12	7.06	4.68	2.41	2.27	4.68	2.90	1.48	1.42	5.81
	R	2.12	7.10	4.73	2.42	2.31	4.73	2.91	1.48	1.43	5.81
	U	2.15	6.32	4.00	2.31	1.69	4.00	2.87	1.54	1.33	5.74
52 Ghazipur	T	1.96	7.01	4.48	2.30	2.18	4.48	2.77	1.41	1.36	5.54
	R	1.95	7.03	4.50	2.30	2.20	4.50	2.77	1.41	1.36	5.53
	U	2.09	6.64	4.13	2.30	1.83	4.13	2.84	1.53	1.31	5.69
53 Varanasi	T	2.26	6.53	4.46	2.37	2.09	4.46	2.86	1.48	1.38	5.72
	R	2.26	6.75	4.61	2.39	2.22	4.61	2.90	1.49	1.41	5.80
	U	2.26	5.88	4.15	2.33	1.82	4.15	2.75	1.47	1.28	5.50
54 Mirzapur	T	2.17	5.56	3.97	2.11	1.86	3.97	2.56	1.34	1.22	5.12
	R	2.19	5.66	4.12	2.15	1.97	4.12	2.62	1.36	1.26	5.23
	U	2.03	4.92	3.08	1.93	1.15	3.08	2.22	1.23	0.99	4.44

H-III.2 NUMBER OF PERSONS, MALES AND FEMALES PER ROOM AND PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD

Three Rooms				Four Rooms				Five Rooms or above				Unspecified No. of rooms
Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household	Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household	Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household	Average No. of persons per household
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1.81	0.91	0.90	5.44	1.55	0.79	0.76	6.21	1.33	0.67	0.66	7.80	2.00
1.81	0.91	0.90	5.43	1.55	0.79	0.76	6.20	1.33	0.67	0.66	7.79	2.00
2.02	1.08	0.94	6.05	1.78	0.94	0.84	7.10	1.34	0.70	0.64	8.48	..
2.00	1.05	0.95	5.99	1.76	0.93	0.83	7.04	1.46	0.77	0.69	8.41	20.50
1.99	1.05	0.94	5.98	1.76	0.93	0.83	7.04	1.46	0.77	0.69	8.41	20.50
2.13	1.17	0.96	6.38	1.76	0.97	0.79	7.03	1.35	0.75	0.60	8.65	..
2.15	1.12	1.03	6.46	1.88	0.97	0.91	7.52	1.47	0.76	0.71	8.96	0.91
2.14	1.11	1.03	6.42	1.88	0.97	0.91	7.52	1.47	0.76	0.71	8.92	0.91
2.32	1.26	1.06	6.97	1.91	1.01	0.90	7.63	1.49	0.82	0.67	9.77	..
2.11	1.09	1.02	6.32	1.84	0.95	0.89	7.38	1.57	0.81	0.76	9.39	66.00
2.10	1.08	1.02	6.31	1.84	0.95	0.89	7.38	1.57	0.81	0.76	9.38	66.00
2.22	1.20	1.02	6.65	1.85	1.03	0.82	7.40	1.44	0.79	0.65	9.99	..
2.07	1.05	1.02	6.22	1.77	0.89	0.88	7.07	1.43	0.73	0.70	8.83	2.33
2.07	1.04	1.03	6.21	1.76	0.89	0.87	7.04	1.43	0.73	0.70	8.81	2.33
2.14	1.12	1.02	6.43	1.93	1.00	0.93	7.73	1.46	0.79	0.67	9.63	..
2.12	1.07	1.05	6.36	1.81	0.92	0.89	7.25	1.49	0.76	0.73	9.17	4.00
2.10	1.06	1.04	6.31	1.80	0.91	0.89	7.21	1.49	0.75	0.74	9.14	4.00
2.32	1.23	1.09	6.97	1.95	1.01	0.94	7.81	1.47	0.79	0.68	10.12	..
2.29	1.17	1.12	6.86	1.96	1.00	0.96	7.86	1.54	0.79	0.75	10.00	9.00
2.29	1.16	1.13	6.86	1.97	1.00	0.97	7.87	1.55	0.79	0.76	10.01	9.00
2.26	1.18	1.08	6.78	1.88	1.01	0.87	7.54	1.41	0.78	0.63	9.94	..
2.16	1.10	1.06	6.47	1.87	0.95	0.92	7.49	1.51	0.77	0.74	9.66	16.00
2.15	1.09	1.06	6.45	1.87	0.95	0.92	7.49	1.51	0.77	0.74	9.66	16.00
2.30	1.24	1.06	6.91	1.88	1.02	0.86	7.54	1.44	0.77	0.67	9.77	..
2.26	1.17	1.09	6.78	1.92	1.01	0.91	7.69	1.57	0.82	0.75	10.06	0.50
2.28	1.18	1.10	6.83	1.94	1.01	0.93	7.76	1.61	0.83	0.78	10.18	0.50
2.20	1.16	1.04	6.60	1.88	1.00	0.88	7.50	1.38	0.75	0.63	9.48	..
2.04	1.07	0.97	6.13	1.76	0.92	0.84	7.03	1.39	0.73	0.66	9.09	..
2.04	1.06	0.98	6.11	1.76	0.92	0.84	7.05	1.39	0.72	0.67	9.10	..
2.08	1.11	0.97	6.25	1.73	0.93	0.80	6.92	1.39	0.75	0.64	9.06	..

H-III.2 NUMBER OF PERSONS, MALES AND FEMALES PER ROOM AND PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD

State/District/City	Total Rural Urban	Total		One Room				Two Rooms			
		No. of persons per room	No. of persons per household	Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household	Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
CITIES											
1 Moradabad M.B. (Moradabad)	U	3.62	6.10	5.37	2.93	2.44	5.37	3.39	1.79	1.60	6.78
2 Rampur M.B. (Rampur)	U	4.06	6.50	5.79	3.02	2.77	5.79	3.62	1.89	1.73	7.24
3 Bareilly M.B. and Northern Railway Colony (Bareilly)	U	3.08	6.13	4.90	2.64	2.26	4.90	3.18	1.67	1.51	6.36
4 Shahjahanpur M.B. (Shahjahanpur)	U	3.00	5.57	4.56	2.43	2.13	4.56	2.96	1.57	1.39	5.92
5 Dehra Dun M.B. and Forest Research Institute and College Area (Dehra Dun)	U	2.33	4.88	3.76	2.16	1.60	3.76	2.66	1.40	1.26	5.32
6 Saharanpur M.B. (Saharanpur)	U	3.02	5.61	4.76	2.62	2.14	4.76	3.02	1.61	1.41	6.04
7 Muzaffarnagar M.B. (Muzaffarnagar)	U	2.87	6.12	4.83	2.60	2.23	4.83	3.18	1.66	1.52	6.37
8 Meerut M.B. (Meerut)	U	3.18	6.17	5.16	2.81	2.35	5.16	3.33	1.77	1.56	6.67
9 Ghaziabad M.B. (Meerut)	U	2.65	5.38	4.03	2.37	1.66	4.03	2.93	1.58	1.35	5.86
10 Aligarh M.B. (Aligarh)	U	2.86	5.80	4.58	2.49	2.09	4.58	3.02	1.61	1.41	6.05
11 Mathura M.B. (Mathura)	U	2.53	5.64	4.43	2.43	2.00	4.43	2.93	1.57	1.36	5.85
12 Agra M.C. (Agra)	U	3.12	6.04	4.89	2.66	2.23	4.89	3.25	1.74	1.51	6.51
13 Faizabad M.B. (Agra)	U	3.56	6.08	4.99	2.79	2.20	4.99	3.32	1.77	1.55	6.64
14 Farrukhabad-*cum*-Fatehgarh M.B. (Farrukhabad)	U	2.63	5.89	4.59	2.52	2.07	4.59	2.94	1.56	1.38	5.88
15 Kanpur M.C., Rawatpur Station Yard and Central Railway Colony (Kanpur)	U	2.94	4.94	4.14	2.38	1.76	4.14	2.73	1.50	1.23	5.46

H-III.2 NUMBER OF PERSONS, MALES AND FEMALES PER ROOM AND PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD

Three Rooms				Four Rooms				Five Rooms or above				Unspecified No. of rooms
Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household	Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household	Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household	Average No. of persons per household
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
2.49	1.32	1.17	7.47	2.05	1.10	0.95	8.18	1.41	0.79	0.62	9.53	1.00
2.70	1.40	1.30	8.10	2.26	1.24	1.02	9.02	1.66	0.97	0.69	10.29	4.50
2.60	1.36	1.24	7.80	2.12	1.13	0.99	8.49	1.51	0.79	0.72	9.69	..
2.32	1.25	1.07	6.95	1.96	1.03	0.93	7.83	1.48	0.80	0.60	9.81	..
1.97	1.04	0.93	5.91	1.57	0.84	0.73	6.30	1.19	0.62	0.57	7.67	..
2.31	1.24	1.07	6.92	1.79	0.95	0.84	7.15	1.36	0.72	0.64	8.61	4.25
2.39	1.26	1.13	7.17	2.11	1.08	1.03	8.45	1.39	0.73	0.66	9.24	..
2.42	1.28	2.14	7.27	2.06	1.07	0.99	8.24	1.49	0.78	0.71	9.51	0.02
2.27	1.23	1.04	6.81	1.82	0.94	0.88	7.26	1.45	0.79	0.66	9.68	..
2.34	1.23	1.11	7.02	2.05	1.08	0.97	8.20	1.40	0.76	0.64	9.03	1.67
2.16	1.17	0.99	6.48	1.72	0.91	0.81	6.88	1.31	0.71	0.60	8.65	..
2.44	1.31	1.13	7.32	2.11	1.10	1.01	8.44	1.49	0.80	0.69	9.55	0.20
2.82	1.48	1.34	8.45	2.34	1.26	1.08	9.36	1.87	1.03	0.84	11.97	..
2.26	1.20	1.06	6.79	1.79	0.97	0.82	7.15	1.49	0.82	0.67	9.70	3.67
2.24	1.20	1.04	6.72	1.85	0.98	0.87	7.40	1.40	0.75	0.65	9.05	3.40

H-III.2 NUMBER OF PERSONS, MALES AND FEMALES PER ROOM AND PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD

State/District/City	Total Rural Urban	Total		One Room				Two Rooms			
		No. of persons per room	No. of persons per household	Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household	Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
16 Allahabad M.C. and Subedarganj Railway Colony (Allahabad)	U	2.42	5.60	4.01	2.30	1.71	4.01	2.80	1.52	1.28	5.61
17 Jhansi M.B. (Jhansi)	U	2.33	5.64	4.16	2.22	1.94	4.16	2.74	1.44	1.30	5.48
18 Lucknow M.C. (Lucknow)	U	2.70	5.64	4.38	2.42	1.96	4.38	2.91	1.54	1.37	5.83
19 Faizabad-cum-Ayodhya M.B. (Faizabad)	U	1.93	5.10	3.52	1.97	1.55	3.52	2.50	1.34	1.16	4.99
20 Gorakhpur M.B. (Gorakhpur)	U	2.71	5.62	4.26	2.40	1.86	4.26	2.97	1.61	1.36	5.95
21 Varanasi M.C. and Varanasi Railway Colony (Varanasi)	U	2.26	5.98	4.19	2.33	1.86	4.19	2.85	1.51	1.34	5.70
22 Mirzapur-cum-Vindhyachal M.B. (Mirzapur)	U	2.08	5.61	3.37	1.83	1.54	3.37	2.45	1.31	1.14	4.91

H-III.2 NUMBER OF PERSONS, MALES AND FEMALES PER ROOM AND PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD

Three Rooms				Four Rooms				Five Rooms or above				Unspecified No. of rooms
Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household	Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household	Persons	Males	Females	Average No. of persons per household	Average No. of persons per household
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
2.24	1.20	1.04	6.72	1.85	0.98	0.87	7.40	1.37	0.75	0.62	9.13	..
2.14	1.13	1.01	6.42	1.74	0.94	0.80	6.96	1.36	0.71	0.65	8.75	..
2.27	1.20	1.07	6.82	1.88	0.98	0.90	7.53	1.48	0.80	0.68	9.27	3.50
1.87	1.00	0.87	5.61	1.59	0.85	0.74	6.38	0.79	0.48	0.31	8.38	..
2.31	1.25	1.06	6.93	1.88	1.00	0.88	7.52	1.49	0.82	0.67	9.76	..
2.23	1.17	1.06	6.68	1.90	1.01	0.89	7.61	1.36	0.74	0.62	9.44	..
2.15	1.14	1.01	6.46	1.86	1.01	0.85	7.43	1.43	0.78	0.65	9.23	..

SUBSIDIARY TABLE H-IV.1

H-IV.1 DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 CENSUS HOUSEHOLDS LIVING IN CENSUS HOUSES

State/District/City	Rural / Urban	Households having Total Persons		One Person		Two Persons	
		Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
UTTAR PRADESH	**R**	**980**	**20**	**51**	**5**	**81**	**8**
	U	**540**	**460**	**26**	**60**	**39**	**58**
1 Uttarkashi	R	896	104	46	32	110	23
	U	282	718	42	202	23	114
2 Chamoli	R	934	66	64	23	93	16
	U	502	498	40	136	40	123
3 Tehri-Garhwal	R	971	29	61	12	98	7
	U	323	677	40	189	38	141
4 Garhwal	R	931	69	76	17	101	13
	U	334	666	23	137	20	120
5 Pithoragarh	R	931	69	50	25	77	13
	U	322	678	29	140	27	134
6 Almora	R	955	45	57	18	83	9
	U	295	705	23	157	23	121
7 Naini Tal	R	748	252	35	41	56	39
	U	441	559	23	83	33	74
8 Bijnor	R	972	28	43	5	79	4
	U	834	166	38	20	56	17
9 Moradabad	R	986	14	42	3	73	2
	U	689	311	30	29	50	31
10 Budaun	R	989	11	57	2	85	2
	U	818	182	43	22	61	20
11 Rampur	R	973	27	47	6	76	3
	U	700	300	16	25	40	24
12 Bareilly	R	985	15	51	3	84	2
	U	619	381	27	46	40	41
13 Pilibhit	R	979	21	56	5	92	3
	U	710	290	29	32	53	37
14 Shahjahanpur	R	992	8	65	2	93	1
	U	700	300	34	32	59	28
15 Dehra Dun	R	773	227	50	51	76	41
	U	308	692	23	113	28	102
16 Saharanpur	R	972	28	43	6	85	4
	U	563	437	31	58	45	55

SUBSIDIARY TABLE H-IV.1

ACCORDING TO SIZE OF THE HOUSEHOLD IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

number of persons

Three Persons		Four Persons		Five Persons		Six Persons or more		No. of Persons unspecified	
Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
105	3	137	8	149	2	456	4	1	N
46	58	61	63	70	61	297	159	1	1
120	11	141	12	129	8	336	15	14	3
8	92	46	92	30	73	133	126	0	19
133	10	155	6	163	5	325	6	1	N
71	84	57	55	65	39	229	59	0	2
127	4	150	2	158	1	377	3	N	0
47	111	28	89	43	38	127	109	0	0
136	10	157	9	151	7	306	13	4	N
36	88	45	79	41	67	169	175	0	0
113	9	152	8	162	6	367	8	10	N
16	115	39	88	47	70	164	119	0	12
118	5	152	4	162	4	374	5	9	N
30	99	37	79	39	70	143	179	0	N
72	36	91	34	105	33	372	69	17	0
42	67	57	72	54	69	231	184	1	10
104	4	133	4	155	3	458	8	N	0
74	20	102	24	114	26	450	59	N	N
102	2	140	2	158	2	470	3	1	N
56	35	80	40	89	43	383	132	1	1
112	1	150	2	160	2	424	2	1	0
71	18	94	25	120	32	429	65	0	N
98	3	135	4	156	4	461	7	N	0
52	32	68	37	87	46	437	136	0	0
110	2	145	2	155	2	440	4	N	0
50	47	64	55	78	56	360	136	0	0
121	3	149	3	152	2	409	5	N	0
65	37	93	38	98	39	371	107	1	N
122	1	151	1	152	1	408	2	1	0
66	38	92	45	107	49	342	108	N	0
73	35	91	31	102	27	381	42	0	0
30	94	35	97	37	89	155	197	N	N
108	4	138	4	153	3	445	7	N	0
51	58	70	65	77	56	289	145	0	N

SUBSIDIARY TABLE H-IV.1

H-IV.1 DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 CENSUS HOUSEHOLDS LIVING IN CENSUS HOUSES

State/District/City	Rural Urban	Households having: Total Persons		One Person		Two Persons	
		Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
17 Muzaffarnagar	R	977	23	34	4	66	3
	U	647	353	24	33	40	42
18 Meerut	R	965	35	52	6	64	5
	U	506	494	21	53	29	58
19 Bulandshahr	R	987	13	37	2	67	1
	U	739	261	32	31	50	28
20 Aligarh	R	983	17	42	3	73	3
	U	615	385	30	36	41	40
21 Mathura	R	980	20	44	4	63	2
	U	587	413	41	82	43	53
22 Agra	R	977	23	42	5	63	3
	U	532	468	17	42	28	47
23 Etah	R	988	12	46	3	75	1
	U	676	324	31	36	48	32
24 Mainpuri	R	985	15	47	3	69	2
	U	642	358	34	45	46	48
25 Farrukhabad	R	983	17	54	3	78	2
	U	713	287	36	32	48	33
26 Etawah	R	976	24	50	6	70	3
	U	648	352	35	45	48	45
27 Kanpur	R	976	24	57	6	79	4
	U	169	831	10	103	13	109
28 Fatehpur	R	984	16	56	4	80	3
	U	738	262	33	41	57	34
29 Allahabad	R	983	17	52	5	89	3
	U	451	549	25	77	32	70
30 Jhansi	R	967	33	56	9	86	4
	U	557	443	31	54	42	51
31 Jalaun	R	980	20	46	5	71	3
	U	741	259	35	49	49	41
32 Hamirpur	R	979	21	68	6	89	3
	U	784	216	51	44	70	33
33 Banda	R	973	27	58	6	83	4
	U	697	303	50	50	61	49

SUBSIDIARY TABLE H-IV.1

ACCORDING TO SIZE OF THE HOUSEHOLD IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

number of persons

Three Persons		Four Persons		Five Persons		Six Persons or more		No. of Persons unspecified	
Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
89	3	120	3	146	3	522	7	N	0
48	37	66	52	81	46	388	143	0	N
82	5	115	5	136	5	511	9	5	N
37	63	51	67	64	66	303	184	1	3
94	2	131	2	150	2	507	4	1	0
62	31	83	41	98	34	414	96	0	0
96	2	136	2	151	2	484	5	1	0
54	47	71	55	87	57	332	150	N	N
89	3	123	3	154	3	505	5	2	0
47	39	65	54	71	50	318	135	2	N
87	3	127	3	148	3	509	6	1	N
40	55	58	65	67	63	321	195	1	1
104	1	145	2	157	2	461	3	N	0
64	38	75	42	87	45	371	131	0	0
98	2	138	2	152	2	481	4	N	0
56	41	69	55	85	50	352	119	0	0
102	3	137	3	151	2	460	4	1	N
60	38	85	43	98	39	385	102	1	0
91	3	125	3	145	3	495	6	N	0
56	44	75	46	87	47	347	125	0	0
95	3	126	3	148	3	470	5	1	0
14	113	18	115	22	112	92	279	N	N
106	2	141	2	161	2	440	3	N	0
75	36	88	36	110	33	375	82	0	0
107	2	138	2	148	2	448	3	1	N
37	68	49	73	58	70	250	191	N	N
104	4	146	5	156	4	417	7	2	N
44	56	59	63	77	60	300	157	4	2
89	3	126	2	146	2	502	5	0	N
60	33	80	38	103	31	414	67	0	0
99	3	136	3	150	2	437	4	N	0
76	32	88	26	111	28	388	53	0	0
95	4	127	4	147	3	463	6	N	0
66	42	82	41	93	45	345	76	0	0

SUBSIDIARY TABLE H-IV.1

H-IV.1 DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 CENSUS HOUSEHOLDS LIVING IN CENSUS HOUSES

State/District/City	Rural Urban	Households having: Total Persons		One Persons		Two Persons	
		Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
34 Kheri	R	983	17	61	4	102	3
	U	609	391	30	52	49	61
35 Sitapur	R	988	12	62	3	101	2
	U	658	342	32	47	47	49
36 Hardoi	R	994	6	59	1	89	1
	U	800	200	41	26	66	28
37 Unnao	R	985	15	62	4	89	2
	U	490	510	22	69	36	72
38 Lucknow	R	979	21	61	5	101	4
	U	403	597	19	67	30	68
39 Rae Bareli	R	991	9	68	3	103	2
	U	671	329	35	60	55	47
40 Bahraich	R	988	12	65	3	117	2
	U	784	216	45	37	73	29
41 Gonda	R	989	11	60	3	101	2
	U	692	308	45	61	66	39
42 Bara Banki	R	990	10	70	3	106	2
	U	715	285	30	55	50	34
43 Faizabad	R	990	10	56	4	85	2
	U	670	330	37	72	60	49
44 Sultanpur	R	991	9	64	3	95	1
	U	548	452	39	95	48	57
45 Pratapgarh	R	991	9	63	3	95	1
	U	541	459	19	96	44	67
46 Basti	R	991	9	48	2	89	2
	U	644	356	35	57	51	51
47 Gorakhpur	R	981	19	43	4	82	3
	U	445	555	19	75	27	64
48 Deoria	R	985	15	36	4	62	2
	U	641	359	26	60	46	60
49 Azamgarh	R	990	10	33	3	54	2
	U	755	245	24	38	46	35
50 Jaunpur	R	990	10	45	3	70	2
	U	796	204	38	42	60	26

SUBSIDIARY TABLE H-IV.1

ACCORDING TO SIZE OF THE HOUSEHOLD IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

number of persons

Three Persons		Four Persons		Five Persons		Six Persons or more		No. of Persons unspecified	
Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
128	2	155	2	154	2	383	4	M	0
62	58	80	58	76	48	312	114	0	0
123	1	155	2	155	1	392	3	N	N
57	47	72	51	86	45	363	103	1	0
114	1	146	1	157	1	429	1	N	0
82	25	106	26	118	30	387	65	0	0
112	2	147	2	154	2	420	3	1	N
34	64	55	78	62	63	281	163	0	1
123	2	156	3	157	3	381	4	N	0
38	74	44	83	49	83	223	222	N	0
131	1	154	1	155	1	380	1	N	N
65	39	84	41	78	45	354	97	0	0
144	2	160	2	149	1	353	2	N	N
74	31	87	34	103	22	402	63	0	0
124	2	151	1	144	1	409	2	N	N
69	42	89	42	94	39	329	85	0	0
134	1	160	1	156	1	363	2	1	N
71	38	92	39	102	35	370	84	0	0
106	1	138	1	143	1	462	1	N	N
64	43	75	40	86	38	348	88	N	0
115	1	143	1	148	1	425	2	1	N
63	54	67	58	55	50	276	138	0	0
114	1	144	1	150	1	425	2	N	0
59	53	50	56	75	56	294	131	0	0
113	1	145	1	150	1	446	2	N	N
72	52	76	53	82	48	328	95	0	0
106	3	136	2	147	3	467	4	N	N
36	67	43	75	54	72	266	202	0	0
92	2	128	3	144	1	523	3	N	N
54	51	73	45	78	42	362	101	2	0
79	1	117	1	137	1	569	2	1	N
58	27	82	35	94	28	451	81	N	1
94	1	125	1	140	1	516	1	N	1
68	26	88	26	89	21	452	60	1	3

SUBSIDIARY TABLE H-IV.1

H-IV.1 DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 CENSUS HOUSEHOLDS LIVING IN CENSUS HOUSES

State/District/City		Rural Urban	Households having Total Persons		One Person		Two Persons	
			Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
51	Ballia	R	993	7	36	2	55	1
		U	719	281	40	38	48	44
52	Ghazipur	R	990	10	31	3	51	2
		U	773	227	41	39	51	30
53	Varanasi	R	986	14	35	4	65	2
		U	567	433	21	59	41	60
54	Mirzapur	R	972	28	51	7	93	5
		U	594	406	52	113	63	68
	CITIES							
1	Moradabad M. B. (Moradabad)	U	578	422	24	31	41	42
2	Rampur M. B. (Rampur)	U	676	324	13	27	37	26
3	Bareilly M. B. and Northern Rly. Colony (Bareilly)	U	631	369	26	38	41	37
4	Shahjahanpur M. B. (Shahjahanpur)	U	721	279	30	29	59	28
5	Dehra Dun M. B. and Forest Research Institute and College Area (Dehra Dun)	U	321	679	19	95	29	95
6	Saharanpur M. B. (Saharanpur)	U	551	449	28	46	39	48
7	Muzaffarnagar M. B. (Muzaffarnagar)	U	540	460	21	42	28	57
8	Meerut M. B. (Meerut)	U	494	506	19	43	25	53
9	Ghaziabad M. B. (Meerut)	U	451	549	21	55	30	78
10	Aligarh M. B. (Aligarh)	U	575	425	26	37	37	44
11	Mathura M. B. (Matura)	U	569	431	34	58	41	48
12	Agra M. C. (Agra)	U	551	449	18	37	27	45
13	Firozabad M. B. (Agra)	U	466	534	10	34	29	55
14	Farrukhabad-*cum*-Fatehgarh M.B. (Farrukhabad)	U	696	304	33	30	50	39
15	Kanpur M.C. Rawatpur Station yard and Central Railway Colony (Kanpur)	U	167	833	10	103	12	111

SUBSIDIARY TABLE H-IV.1

ACCORDING TO SIZE OF THE HOUSEHOLD IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARATELY

number of persons

Three Persons		Four Persons		Five Persons		Six Persons or more		No. of Persons unspecified	
Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
70	1	103	1	129	1	599	1	1	N
56	40	74	38	87	31	412	89	2	1
71	1	109	1	133	1	594	2	1	N
49	28	73	26	92	26	467	78	0	0
84	2	119	2	135	1	548	3	N	N
48	53	63	61	71	56	323	144	N	0
110	4	136	4	143	3	437	5	2	N
57	57	69	46	74	41	275	79	4	2
44	48	63	53	71	58	335	189	N	1
49	34	61	40	82	50	434	147	0	0
51	44	62	53	77	53	374	144	0	0
69	38	100	44	111	47	352	93	N	0
31	96	37	99	40	91	165	203	N	N
47	56	63	66	74	60	300	173	0	N
39	49	51	65	62	55	339	192	0	0
29	56	48	67	59	67	313	215	1	5
37	82	48	84	58	75	252	172	5	3
49	53	68	59	87	65	308	167	N	N
45	39	66	63	68	62	312	161	3	N
41	52	61	63	71	61	332	189	1	2
30	67	52	75	55	76	289	226	1	1
59	39	82	45	96	41	374	110	2	0
14	112	18	117	21	112	92	278	N	N

SUBSIDIARY TABLE H-IV.1

H-IV.1 DISTRIBUTION OF 1,000 CENSUS HOUSEHOLDS LIVING IN CENSUS HOUSES

State/District/City	Rural Urban	Households having Total Persons		One Persons		Two Persons	
		Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
16 Allahabad M.C. and Subedarganj Railway Colony (Allahabad)	U	430	570	23	78	29	72
17 Jhansi M. B. (Jhansi)	U	501	499	24	53	35	53
18 Lucknow M. C. (Lucknow)	U	428	572	19	62	31	64
19 Faizabad-*cum*-Ayodhya M. B. (Faizabad)	U	576	424	43	92	58	64
20 Gorakhpur M. B. (Gorakhpur)	U	430	570	18	76	27	65
21 Varanasi M. C. and Varanasi Railway Colony (Varanasi)	U	588	412	23	54	43	55
22 Mirzapur-*cum*-Vindhyachal M. B. (Mirzapur)	U	709	291	39	57	68	43

'N' Stands for 'Negligible'

SUBSIDIARY TABLE H-IV.1

ACCORDING TO SIZE OF THE HOUSEHOLD IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS SEPARTELY

number of persons									
Three Persons		Four Persons		Five Persons		Six Persons or more		No. of Persons unspecified	
Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
35	71	46	75	55	74	241	200	1	N
39	62	49	69	67	72	284	188	3	2
40	70	47	79	52	80	239	217	N	N
63	55	72	53	73	47	267	113	N	0
36	69	42	78	54	74	253	208	0	0
49	50	65	56	72	53	336	144	N	0
71	42	81	39	91	33	355	76	4	1

APPENDICES

APPENDIX I

INSTRUCTIONS TO ENUMERATORS FOR FILLING UP THE HOUSELIST AND ESTABLISHMENT SCHEDULE

INSTRUCTIONS—PART I

HOUSELIST

General

Census is a national undertaking of great importance, indispensable to intelligent and efficient public administration apart from the other multifarious ways it serves the scholar, the businessman, industrialist, the country's planners, the electoral authorities etc. Census has become a regular feature in every progressive country, whatever be its size and political set-up and they are conducted at regular intervals to fulfil well-defined objectives.

2. The job entrusted to you, *viz.*, the house-numbering and houselisting is an essential preliminary step to the population census. Apart from mere listing of houses, you will be collecting some essential data on housing, as also separately on manufacturing, trading and service establishments which will be useful to the country's planners. You have, therefore, an important role to play. The quality and quantity of your contribution depends on how well you apply yourself to this task, understand the instructions thoroughly and carry out your responsibilities with the care that it demands.

3. You will be required to prepare lay-out sketches showing the location of houses within the area allotted to you and number all the houses, residential or otherwise and list them and fill up some essential particulars in the schedules given to you. The house-numbering sketches prepared by you may form the basis for a permanent system of house-numbering that may be introduced and maintained by the local bodies concerned in future.

House-numbering and preparation of notional maps

4. *Rural areas*: The first operation will be allotment of distinguishing numbers to each building, house and household.

5. Before the actual affixing of house numbers on doors an essential step to be taken is to prepare a rough notional map of the entire village and decide on whether the village should be sub-divided into blocks and if so, how? Normally a small village of less than 125 houses need not be sub-divided into blocks. But if a village has one or more hamlets, irrespective of the size, it is desirable to divide the area of the village into blocks so that each hamlet with the adjoining area is recognised as a separate house-numbering block of the village. It is important that the dividing lines between one block and another should be clearly demarcated. Such dividing lines, besides following some natural boundaries wherever possible should also be indicated by the Survey number that fall on either side of the dividing line in cadastrally surveyed villages. In villages which are not cadastrally surveyed, the line can be indicated by the name of the owners of the fields on either side of the line or by the name of the field, if any. A notional map showing the general topographical details of a whole revenue village particularly if a survey map is already available with the village revenue officials, will greatly help. This notional map should indicate the prominent features and land marks such as the village site, roads, cart tracks, hills, rivers, *nallahs*, etc. Clear demarcation lines of blocks are important so that any to define at the foot of the map the boundaries of a particular block is covered by a specific block without giving scope for any doubt. It may be desirable to define at the foot of the map the boundaries of each block clearly.

6. Having thus prepared the village map, each block of the village as demarcated on the village map should be taken up for a detailed sketching of the lay-out. In this detailed sketch the emphasis is mainly on the lay-out of the houses on the village site. The sketch should show all the roads, streets and cart tracks. The names of the streets, if any, should be shown on these sketches. All topographical details, important features and public buildings should be prominently shown. Then every single building or house should be located on this sketch. It will be of advantage if the *Pucca* and *Kachha* houses are shown by some

conventional signs like a square □ for a *Pucca* house and a triangle △ for a *Kachha* house, further depicting them as residential or non-residential as follows :

□ *Pucca* residential house ; for *Pucca* non-residential house shade the square.

△ *Kachha* residential house ; for *Kachha* non-residential house shade the triangle.

It is difficult to evolve a comprehensive definition of the terms '*Pucca*' and '*Kachha*' houses to cover different patterns of structures all over the country. The categorisation of the houses as *Pucca* or *Kachha* for the purpose of depicting them on the lay-out sketches is purely to facilitate identification. Also, as *Kachha* houses are not likely to be long-lasting, any one referring to the lay-out sketches a few years later can easily distinguish settlement areas which are likely to have undergone a change. For the purpose of the preparation of lay-out sketches, a *Pucca* house may be treated as one which has its walls and roof made of the following materials :

Wall material : Burnt Bricks, stone (duly packed with lime or cement), cement concrete or timber, etc.

Roof Material : Tiles, GCI* sheets, asbestos cement sheets, RBC*, RCC* and timber, etc.

Houses, the walls and or roof of which are made of materials other than those mentioned above such as unburnt bricks, bamboo, mud, grass, reeds, thatch etc., or loosely packed stone, burnt bricks etc. may be treated as *Kachha* houses.

7. When once the location of every building/house is fixed on the plan, it will be a simple matter to decide on a convenient method of numbering the buildings/houses in one series following certain principles. No hard and fast rule can be laid as to the direction in which the house numbers should run *i.e.*, left to right or in a clockwise order or north-east to south-west and so on. Much depends on the lay-out. So long as some convenient and intelligible order is followed it should be all right. The numbers allotted to each house should be marked on the sketch and with the help of arrow marks at convenient intervals, the direction in which the house numbers run should be indicated. This is particularly important when streets cut across one another and the house-numbering series along a street get interrupted. It will be of advantage if the numbers are roughly marked in pencil on this sketch and later verified with the actual state of things on ground to see if the order of numbering indicated on the sketch would be convenient or if any slight changes are needed, for, after all the sketch is only a rough one and the actual state of buildings on ground may suggest a more intelligible order of numbering at some places.

8. Where villages are not cadastrally surveyed and the village boundaries not fixed by survey, it is essential that the limits of each village are defined by some permanent features so that it may be known that any house falling in any such areas may be reckoned along with a particular village.

9. In the forest areas, all habitations are not on settled pattern. There are forest villages which may be just like other revenue villages or *mauzas*. For such villages procedure for preparing normal lay-out plan sketches may be followed. But apart from such villages, there would be clusters of habitations spread out in the forest. It will be facilitating, if for the purpose of netting such clusters a lay-out plan is prepared of the Forest area comprising the lowest administrative unit (such as, beat of a Forest Guard in some States). Then the clusters should be drawn on the lay-out sketch. Name of the cluster should also be written, if there be one. If there be no name, then it would be necessary to identify it with reference to any known permanent feature such as a hill stream, a range of hills, road and so on. After drawing the boundaries of such clusters on the lay-out, the location of each of the houses should be indicated on it and number assigned to each house. Habitations (clusters) falling within the area of the smallest forest administrative unit should be taken as one village for the purpose of house-numbering and houselisting.

---

*NOTE : G.C.I.—Galvanized Corrugated Iron, R.B.C.—Reinforced Brick Concrete and R.C.C.—Reinforced Cement Concrete.

Since it is likely that some of the tribal habitations may change their locations now and then, it is necessary to define the location of a habitation area with reference to any known permanent feature as indicated above in regard to the clusters in Forest areas.

10. *Urban Areas* : The preparation of notional maps and the house-numbering sketches in urban areas should essentially follow the same procedure as in the rural areas excepting that in most urban units the draughtsman of the Municipal Administration might have already prepared town maps perhaps even to scale and these may come extremely useful. It has been found from experience that the boundaries of towns are often times loosely defined and not properly demarcated giving rise to several doubts regarding the areas lying on the out-skirts of towns. It is important that the map should very clearly indicate the boundaries by means of definite survey numbers and also other permanent features. Sometimes one side of a road falls within the town limits and the other side excluded as it may be outside the defined boundary of the town. All these should be carefully verified on ground before the maps are certified to be correct by the supervising authorities. Cases of sub-urban growth adjoining the limits of a town and such cases as one side of a street falling outside the limits of a town should be brought to the notice of the superior officers who will have to ensure that such built up areas are properly accounted for within the administrative units in which they fall.

11. But what is essential is that very detailed plans showing the location of every building and census house along every road and street in each ward, locality or *mohalla* of a town should be clearly prepared. In view of the very large number and close location of houses in urban areas it may be necessary to have a large number of sketches each covering a limited area. Each town would probably have already been divided into some permanent *mohallas* or localities or wards. A large map of the entire town indicating the boundaries of each of the sub-units into which the town has been divided should be prepared On this map, the main roads and other topographical details and important public buildings etc., may be shown for clear identification of the boundaries of each *mohalla*/locality/ward etc. Next, a skeleton map of each locality/ward or block should be prepared in which all the roads and streets should be clearly indicated and their names also written. Then each building and house should be located on this skeleton map. May be that even a locality/ward may be too large an area to indicate all houses on a single map. In such a case a ward map showing the segments and separate lay-out map for each one of the segments may be prepared and on these segments the buildings and houses should be clearly located and the house-numbers shown. It may be an advantage if the non-residential houses are distinguished from the residential houses as indicated in para 6 of these instructions. Here again the important permanent buildings may be indicated such as say, town-hall, large office building, court building, post office, hospital, school, church, market building etc.

12. As stated earlier most towns may already be having a satisfactory house-numbering system. This need not be disturbed and may be adopted for the purpose of preparation of the house-numbering maps referred to above. The house-numbering can be brought up-to-date with the help of these lay-out maps. If there be no proper system of house-numbering in the town, then you will have to assign numbers to the houses in the lay-out sketch (es) of your jurisdiction in the manner indicated hereafter.

Numbering of Buildings and Census Houses in rural as well as urban areas:

13. You have to give numbers to "Building" and "Census houses" in all areas. The instructions below will guide you to determine what a building and a census house are for the purpose of houselisting. The building is a readily distinguishable structure or group of structures which is taken as the unit for house-numbering. The entire building may be deemed one census house or sometimes parts of it, as will be explained. The objective is to ultimately number and list out all physical units of constructions which are used for different purposes, residential or otherwise.

14. *Building* : A "building" is genrally a single structure but sometimes made up of more than one component unit, which are used or likely to be used as dwellings (residences) or establishments such as shops, workshops, factories, etc., or as godowns, stores, cattle-sheds etc. or in combination with any of these such as, shop-*cum*-residence, or workshop-*cum*-residence, etc.

15. Sometimes a series of different buildings may be found along a street which are joined with one another by common walls on either side looking like a continuous structure. These different units are practically independent of one another and likely to have been built at different times and owned by different persons. In such cases though the whole structure with all the adjoining units apparently appears to be one building, each portion should be treated as separate building and given separate number.

16. If there are more than one structure within an enclosed or open compound (premises) belonging to the same person *e.g.*, the main house, the servant's quarters, the garage etc., only one building number should be given for this group and each of the constituent separate structures assigned a sub-number like 1 (1), 1 (2), 1 (3) and so on provided these structures satisfy the definition of a 'Census House' given hereafter.

17. The buildings should be numbered as follows :

(i) If the locality consists of a number of streets in a village, the buildings in the various streets in a village, should be numbered continuously. Streets should be taken in uniform order from North-east to South-west. It has been observed that the best way of numbering the buildings is to continue with one consecutive serial on one side of the street and complete the numbering on that side before crossing over to the end of the other side of the street and continuing with the serial, stopping finally opposite to where the first number began.

(ii) In a town/city, enumeration block, the numbering will have to respect the axis of the street and not any preconceived geographical direction like North-east etc.

(iii) Arabic numerals *e.g.* (1,2,3,.....) should be used for building numbers.

(iv) A building under construction, the roof of which has been completed should be given a number in the serial.

(v) If a new building either *Pucca* or *Kachha* is found after the house-numbering has been completed or in the midst of buildings already numbered, it should be given a new number which may bear a sub-number of the adjacent building number, *e.g.* 10/1....

Note: These should not be numbered as 10 (1) or 10 (2) etc., as such numbering would apply to census houses within the same building. On the other hand, 10/1 would mean a separate building that has come up after building No. 10.

18. *Census House* : A "Census house" is building or part of a building having a separate main entrance from the road or common court-yard or stair-case etc., used or recognised as a separate unit. It may be inhabited or vacant. It may be used for a residential or non-residential purpose or both.

19. If a building has a number of flats or blocks which *are independent of one another* having separate entrances of their own from the road or a common stair-case or a common court-yard leading to a main gate, they will be considered as separate census houses. If within a large enclosed area there are separate buildings, then each such building will be one or more separate census houses. If all the structures within an enclosed compound are together treated as one building then each structure with a separate entrance should be treated as a separate census house.

20. Each census house should be numbered. If a building by itself is a single census house, then the number of the census house is the same as the building number. But if different parts or constituent units of a building qualify to be treated as separate census houses, each census house should be given a sub-number within brackets to the building number as 10 (1), 10 (2), etc., or 11 (1), 11 (2), 11 (3), etc.

21. The order in which census houses within a building are to be numbered, should be continuous, preferably clockwise or in any convenient manner if it is difficult to do it clockwise.

22. The definition of census house may sometimes be difficult of application in its literal sense in the context of varying patterns of structures and their usage. For example, in cities

and towns, one does come across a situation when a flat in the occupation of one household as residence may be made up of four rooms or so and all the rooms may have direct entrance from a common court-yard, or a stair-case. In terms of the definition of a census house each of these rooms having entrances from the common stair-case etc.; may qualify to be treated as census houses. But it does not realistically reflect the situation of the number of houses. In such case, 'singleness' of use of these rooms alongwith the main house by the household should be taken into account and the entire flat comprising four rooms should be treated as one census house only assigned one number. If on the other hand each one of these rooms had been separately occupied by independent households and if each portion had separate main entrance then each will be justified to be treated as a separate census house. In a hostel building even if the door of each room in which an inmate lives opens on to a common verandah or stair-case as it happens almost invariably, the entire hostel building may have to be treated as one census house only. In some parts of the country in the rural areas, the pattern of habitation is such that a single household occupies a group of huts within an enclosed fence which has one main entrance. Each of the apparently separate structures is an integral part of the housing unit as such. In such cases it may be more realistic to treat the group as one census house. Care should be taken to ascertain if only one household occupies such a unit or shared by more than one household. Thus the definition of a census house will have to be applied having due regard to the actual situation in such exceptional cases.

23. It is usual to find in municipal towns/cities that every site whether built upon or not is numbered by the municipal authorities on property basis. Such open sites even if they are enclosed by a compound wall should not be listed for census purposes. Only where a structure with four walls and a roof has come up, should it be treated as a census house and listed. But in some areas the very nature of construction of houses is such that, for example, a conical roof almost touches the ground and an entrance is also provided, and there may not be any wall as such. Such structures should of course be treated as buildings and houses and numbered and listed.

24. *Household* : A household is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so. There may be 'one-member household, two-member household or multi-member household'. For census purposes each one of these types is regarded as a "Household". Again, there may be a household of persons related by blood or household of unrelated persons ; the latter are Boarding Houses, Hostels, Residential Hotels, Orphanages, Rescue Homes, *Ashrams* etc. These are called "Institutional Households".

Each household will be listed according to the instructions that follow (*see* paras 44 & 45) and a distinguishing number allotted to each household. As each household will be related to the physical structure of a census house, the household number as such need not be painted on the door of each census house. Only the building and census house number will be painted.

HOUSELISTING

25. After the preparation of the notional house-numbering maps and the numbering of the houses, the next step is to list them in the prescribed form (Houselist).

26. At the 1971 Census, a houselist schedule and an establishment schedule will be canvassed on universal basis. Specimen forms of the schedules to be so canvassed are given at the end of this book.

The following instructions will guide you in filling the houselist :

27. On the top of the houselist form, provision is made to note the name of District with Code No., name of Taluk/Tehsil/Thana/Anchal/Island/Code No., name of Village/Town/Code No., name or No. of Ward, *Mohalla*, Enumerator's Block Code No. The entries here are to be filled in by you very carefully. The Location Code is the method by which every village or town in any tehsil or police station in every district of a State is identified by a combination of numbers. For this purpose every district, tehsil or police station, village or town/ward/*mohalla*/enumerator's block in your State would have been allotted code numbers. Your charge Superintendent or the Supervisor would have indicated to you the district, tehsil or police station and the village or town ward/*mohalla*/enumerator's block code numbers pertaining to you. You shall have to enter them in the relevant spaces against the names of the various jurisdictional units. *Please note that the town number is to be given in Roman figures to distinguish it from the village number which will be indicated by Arabic numerals.*

NOTE—Please do not write anything in spaces enclosed by dotted lines in column Nos. 4, 5, 6, 10 and 12. These are meant for writing code numbers in the tabulation offices.

Col. 1 : Line Number

28. Every line in the Houselist is to be numbered serially. The line numbers should be continuous for your block. Arabic numerals should be used for this purpose, *e.g.*, 1, 2, 3, 4 etc.....

Col. 2 : Building No. (Municipal or local authority or Census No.)

29. Before you start houselisting, every building will bear a number. Some Municipal towns may have satisfactory system of numbering the buildings and after preparation of the lay-out sketch of your area, you would have given the same number to the building located on the sketch.

30. There would be cases where the Municipal numbers or local authority numbers are not found satisfactory and therefore you would have given numbers to various buildings by way of updating the numbering or revising it. In any case you would have assigned a number to every building in the lay-out sketch. The third contingency is that numbering did not exist earlier and you have numbered the buildings and assigned them the number on the lay-out sketch and marked them on the building itself.

31. The number which has been assigned in the lay-out sketch in any of the three modes described above and marked or put on the building should be written in this column.

32. If the building has a well-known name then the name of the building should also be recorded in this column in addition to the number of the building.

The purpose of this column is to readily identify every building by the number found on it and by local name if any the building may bear.

Col. 3 : Census House Number

33. The attributes of a census house have been described earlier and in accordance with those instructions you would have allotted census house number to a building or to a part of a building.

34. If there is only one census house in the building, then the number of the census house will be the same as the building number, which will be repeated in this column.

35. If there be more than one census house in a building (as mentioned in paras 19 and 20) *e.g.*, in building No. 10, there are three census houses—then against the first census house, you will record "10 (1) ", for the second "10(2)" and for the third "10(3)" in this column. Column 2, Building number, will be entered in the first line only against which census house No. 10 (1) would have been mentioned in column 3. Column 2 will remain blank against census house No. 10(2) and 10 (3).

NOTE : You should *not* indicate them as 10/1 or 10/2 etc. as that would be followed in the allotment of a number to a new building not previously numbered that has come up after building No. 10.

Columns 4-5 : Predominant construction material of census house.

36. In these columns you will have to note the materials of wall and roof.

Col. 4 : Material of Wall

37. Under this column, the material out of which the major portion of the walls of the house are made, as for example, grass, leaves, reeds, bamboo, unburnt bricks, mud, burnt bricks, stone, cement concrete, timber etc., should be written. Where a house consists of separate structures each having walls made out of different materials, the material out of which the walls of the main portion of the house mostly used for living or sleeping are made, are to be recorded.

Col. 5 : Material of Roof

38. The material out of which most of the outer roofs, exposed to the weather and *not the ceiling* is made *i.e.*, tiles, thatch, corrugated iron, zinc or asbestos cement sheets or concrete, slate, tiles, etc., should be written. In the case of a multi-storeyed building the intermediate floor or floors will be the roof of the lower floor. If the roof is mainly made of bricks, stone etc., and has a mud plaster, cement plaster or lime plaster exposed to the sky, the material of roof in such cases will *not* be "mud", "cement", or "lime" respectively but it will be "bricks", "stone" etc., which constitute the fabric of the roof.

Col 6: Purpose for which Census House is used *e.g.* residence, shop, shop-*cum*-residence, business, factory, workshop, workshop-*cum*-residence, school, bank, commercial house, office, hospital, hotel, etc., or Vacant

39. The actual use to which a census house is put is to be recorded here keeping in mind the broad categorisation such as : (these are purely illustrative) ;

(1) Residence, shop-*cum*-residence, workshop-*cum*-residence.

(2) Factory/workshop and workshed etc. Factory should be written if it is registered under Indian Factories Act. A 'workshop' is a place where any kind of production, repair or servicing goes on or where goods and articles are made and sold, but is not large enough to be a factory. It is not necessary that some machinery should exist. Even a place where some household industry (as defined in Para 78) such as say, handloom weaving, *biri* rolling, *papad* making, toy making etc., is carried on, it should be noted as a workshop here. If it is also used as a residence it should be noted as workshop-*cum*-residence. Make searching enquiry if a house is used for the purpose of production of any goods or engaged in some processing or repairing even on a Household Industry basis as these are not likely to be apparent to a casual observer.

Shop :

(3) Shop : A shop is a place where articles are bought and/or sold or cash or for credit.

(4) Office, business house, bank, etc. Business house is that where transactions in money or other articles take place.

(5) Hospital, dispensary, Health centre, Doctor's clinic, etc.

(6) School and other educational institution.

(7) Hotel, *sarai*, *dharamshala*, tourist house, inspection house, etc.

(8) Restaurant, sweetmeat shop and eating place. (A sweetmeat shop where sweetmeat is being made and sold should be recorded as a Workshop) .

(9) Place of entertainment such as cinema house, theatre, community-gathering (Panchayatghar) etc.

(10) Place of worship *e.g.*, temple, church, mosque, gurudwara, etc.

(11) Institution such as orphanage, rescue home, jail, reformatory, children home, etc.

(12) Others *e.g.*, cattle-shed, garage, godown, laundry, petrol bunk, passenger shelter, etc., the exact use to be fully described.

(13) If the census house is found vacant, *i.e.* if no person is living in it at the time of enumeration and it is not being used for any of the purposes listed above, write 'vacant' in this column. If the census house is locked because the occupants have gone on journey or pilgrimage, then it may *not* be treated as "vacant", but the use to which it is put recorded here and the fact that he occupants have gone on a journey/pilgrimage, noted in the 'Remarks' column as "House locked, occupants on journey/pilgrimage etc. "

NOTE : The reason for vacany such as 'dilapidated' 'under repair', 'incomplete construction' 'want of tenant', etc., may be recorded in the "Remarks" column.

Col. 7: Is it used wholly or partly as an Establishment? Yes or No. If yes, enter further details in the Establishment Schedule and indicate the Serial No. of that entry here

Definiton of an Establishment

40. An "Establishment" is a place where goods are produced or manufactured not solely for domestic consumption or where servicing and/or repairing is done such as factory, workshop or household industry or servicing and/or repair workshop or a place where retail or wholesale business is carried on or commercial services are rendered or an office, public or private or a place of entertainment or where educational, religious, social or entertainment services are rendered. It is necessary that in all these places one or more persons should be actually working. Thus an establishment will cover manufacturing, trade and other establishments where people work.

Examples :

A factory or a workshop or workshop-*cum*-residence or a trading or other establishment, *i.e.* where some kind of production processing repair or servicing is undertaken or where goods or articles are made and sold, or some business is being carried on such as a grocery shop, a *pan* shop, restaurant, bank, hotel, or an office is functioning such as Government office, commercial office, or an institution is being run such as school, college, hospital, dispensary, etc., and where one or more persons are working.

An Establishment may occupy a census house or a group of census houses or a part of a census house.

41. This column applies only in cases where the census house is used as an Establishment as defined above. Sometimes the act of production, processing or servicing may not be apparent especially if carried on as a household industry *e.g.*, when a handloom is located inside a house and is not in operation at the time of enumerator's visit or if some other type of household industry such as *papad* making or toy manufacturing or *bidi* rolling etc., is done, say in some interior portion of the house. You should make searching enquiries to see if any production, processing or servicing is done or any business is carried on or any institution is being run in any part of the house not readily seen from outside.

If 'Yes' is recorded here, go to the Establishment Schedule, and fill up further particulars in that Schedule. Please fill in the Serial No. of the entry as given in the Establishment Schedule in this column after 'Yes'.

42. It is possible that some kind of production or processing is undertaken in the house by the members of the household for *purely domestic consumption*. For example, hand pounding of rice, preparation of spices like, *haldi* (turmeric), chillies, etc., or say, knitting of woollen garments, embroidery work, loinloom weaving and so on, meant for household use only and not for sale. In such cases, the house should not be treated as an 'establishment'.

COLUMNS 8 to 16

43. These columns will relate to census houses which are used wholly or partly as a residence. If, therefore, a particular census house is not being used for residential purposes at all even partly, as will be evident from entry in column 6, put 'X' in each of the columns 8 to 16.

Col. 8 : Household No.

44. A 'household' is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so. It may be made up of related or un-related persons. A cook or a servant living in the house of his employer and taking his food there is part of that household. A hostel where a number of un-related persons live together is an institutional household. So also a Jail.

45. There may be more than one household in a census house. Each household should be given a separate number. This can be done by using the alphabets as (a), (b), (c), etc., as affixes to the census house number. For example, if building No. 2 is also a census house and has three households, the household numbers will be 2 (a), 2 (b) and 2 (c). If building No. 4 has two census houses, the houses will be numbered as 4 (1) and 4(2). If within these houses there are respectively 3 and 2 households then they will be numbered as 4(1) (a), 4 (1) (b), 4 (1) (c) and 4(2) (a) and 4 (2) (b) respectively. If, however, building No. 3 is also a census house and has only one household, the household number to be entered in this column will be No. 3 only.

46. In the above cases of households Nos. 2(b), 2(c), 4 (1) (b), 4(1) (c) and 4(2) (b), there will be no entries against them in Cols. 3 to 7. Cols. 3 to 7 will be filled for the entire census houses, 2, 4(1) or 4(2) as the case may be, once. There is no need to repeat Cols. 3 to 7 in each line for which entries are made for more than one household against that census house in Cols. 8 to 16.

Col. 9 : Name of the head of household

47. The name of the Head of each household should be written. The Head of the household for census purposes is a person who is recognised as such in the household. He is generally the person who bears the chief responsibility for the maintenance of the household and takes decisions on behalf of the household. The Head of the household need not necessarily be the eldest male member, but may even be a female or a younger member of either sex. You

need not enter into any long argument about it but record the name of the person who is recognised by the Household as its Head. In the case of institutions like boarding houses, messes, chummeries which should be regarded as households of un-related persons living together and which may be called Institutional Households, the manager or Superintendent or the person who has administrative responsibility or who by common consent is regarded as the Head should be recorded as the Head of the household. In the case of an absentee *dejure* 'Head', the person on whom the responsibility of managing the affairs of the household falls at the time of enumeration, should be regarded as the Head.

Col. 10 : If S.C. or S.T., write name of caste/tribe

48. You will have been furnished with a list of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes notified for your area. Ascertain if the head of the household belongs to a Scheduled Caste or a Scheduled Tribe and check whether the Caste/Tribe is scheduled as per your list. If so,

for Scheduled Caste wirte "S. C." and record name of caste,

for Scheduled Tribe write "S.T." and record name of tribe,

for others write "X"

For a household belonging to Scheduled Caste, check religion of the head of the household. He or she should be either a Hindu or a Sikh. There cannot be a S. C. in any other religion. Scheduled Tribes may belong to any religion.

49. In a case where the Head of the household belongs to Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe even if any other member of the household (except institutional households) does not belong to SC/ST then write SC/ST as the case may be and mention the Caste/Tribe to which he belongs. On the other hand if the Head does not belong to SC/ST but any other member of the household does belong to SC/ST; write 'X' in this column.

In the case of all 'Institutional Households' write 'X' in this column irrespective of whether the Head belongs to a S.C./S.T. or not.

Col. 11 : No. of living rooms in the occupation of Census Household

51. A room should have four walls with a door way with a roof over head and should be wide and long enough for a person to sleep in *i.e.*, it should have a length of not less than 2 metres and a breadth of at least 1½ metres, and 2 meters in height. An enclosed room, however, which is used in common for sleeping, sitting, dining, storing and cooking etc., should be regarded as a room. An unenclosed verandah, kitchen, store, garage, cattle-shed and latrine and rooms in which a household industry such as a handloom is located which are not normally usable for living or sleeping etc., are excluded from the definition of a room for the purpose of this column.

52. If there is only one household in a census house the counting of rooms will not be difficult. But if a census house consists of a number of households, the number of rooms occupied by each household has to be entered against the name of each Head of household. In cases where a room is occupied by more than one household or they share more than one room, the number of rooms should be given together against a bracket as common to such households.

53. One is likely to come across conical shaped hut or tent in which human-beings reside. In such improvised accommodation, there will be no four walls to a room and, therefore, the above definition would not strictly apply to such types of accommodation. In such cases, the tent or conical hut etc., may in itself be construed to be a room.

Col. 12 : Does the household live in owned or rented house: (i) Owned (O), (ii) Rented (R)

54. If a household is occupying a census house owned by itself and is not paying anything to anybody in the form of rent then the household may be considered as living in own house. This should be recorded by 'O'. A household living in a flat or a house taken on 'ownership' basis on payment of instalments, should be regarded as living in its own house, not withstanding that all instalments have not been paid.

55. If the house-hold lives in rented house write 'R'. A housing unit is rented if rent is paid or contracted for, by the occupants in cash or in kind. Where an owner permits a household to live in a house, rent free even then the household should be treated as living in a rented house. For example, rent free accommodation provided to employees by Government

Institutions, Companies etc. In such cases, you should treat the house as rented and write 'R'.

Cols. 13 to 15 : No. of persons normally residing in census household on day of the visit of the enumerator

56. Enter the number of males normally residing in the household in column 13; females in col. 14 and total number of persons in column 15 (Col. 13 + Col. 14).

57. In these columns normal residents are to be recorded even though some of them may be absent on the day of enumerator's visit. Casual visitors should be excluded as they will be considered at their respective places of normal residence. But a person who has stayed with the household for a period of 3 months or more should, however, be included. Correspondingly, normal residents absent for over 3 months or more should be excluded from the household in which they normally reside.

Total of these columns should be struck at the end of each page and after completion of houselisting grand total of the block should be struck at the bottom of the last form.

Cal. 16 : Does the household cultivate land ? (Yes or No)

58. If the household is cultivating any land then you have to record the answer 'Yes' otherwise 'No'. For determining whether a household is cultivating or not, it should be necessary to ascertain if one or more persons in the household are engaged in cultivation of land or supervision or direction of cultivation of land owned or held from Government or from private persons or Institutions for payment in money, kind or share. Enchroachers who cultivate land encroached upon will be regarded as cultivating households for the purposes of this column. If the household has a visitor who cultivates land elsewhere, it cannot be deemed that the household as such is a cultivating household, unless the Head/or other members of the household are engaged in cultivation of their own, the household should not be reckoned as a cultivating household. A household whose members merely work on somebody else's land for wages should not be treated as a cultivating household.

Col. 17 : Remarks

59. If there is an entry in Col. 6 as "Vacant", you have to record the reason such as "dilapidated", "under repair", "incomplete construction", "want of tenant" etc., in this column.

60. After you have completed filling up of the houselist for your block, you will prepare a duplicate copy of the houselist, for which you would be given adequate number of blank forms.

INSTRUCTIONS—PART II

ESTABLISHMENT SCHEDULE

61. Instead of loading the main Houselist form itself with questions pertaining to Establishments, it has been decided to have a separate schedule in which particulars of each establishment are to be recorded. (*See* the Establishment Schedule given at the end of this book)

62. The term "Establishment" has been defined in para 40 of this booklet. You are requested to study it carefully, before filling the 'Establishment Schedule'.

63. *The respondents should be fully assured that the information collected in these schedules will be treated as completely confidential and is meant for statistical purposes and will not be used as evidence against any individual or establishment for any purpose. The respondents should be encouraged to furnish truthful replies without any reservation.*

64. At the top of the schedule provision is made for noting the Location Code No. and name of the areas concerned. This should be the same as those noted on the top of the Houselist which you will be canvassing simultaneously. You should fill the Location Code Nos. etc., correctly.

65. The columns of the Establishment Schedule can be classified into four broad groups :

(i) Columns 1 to 5 are of uniform applicability and entries have to be made in respect of all the establishments ;

(ii) Columns 6 to 8 pertain to manufacturing, processing, etc.—establishments ;

(iii) Columns 9 to 10 relate to trading establishments ; and

(iv) Column 11 refers to "other" Establishments which are not covered in columns 6 to 10.

Thus, it will be seen that the columns falling within groups (ii) to (iv) are mutually exclusive, while those in group (i) are common to all.

Col. 1 : Sl. No.

66. In this column the establishments are to be entered one after another serially. Arabic numerals should be used for this purpose, *i.e.*, 1, 2, 3 etc.

Col. 2 : Census House No.

67. The Census house number to be noted is the same as that in column 3 of the Houselist and against which 'Yes' is written 7 of the Houselist indicating that the Census house is used as an establishment.

68 A point to be noted here is that it is likely that a single factory or workshop may be spread over more than one Census house adjoining one another. Therefore, while in Col. 2 of this schedule a number of Census houses may be noted in respect of that particular unit of production, processing or repairing, trade or business etc., the entries in Col. 3 onwards will be one only for that group of houses covered by a single unit of production or business etc. establishment. For example, if a single tea factory in Assam or business establishment in Calcutta should be spread over two or three adjacent buildings, each of the buildings should not be shown as a separate factory or establishment but the House Nos. of all these buildings shown in Col. 2 should be bracketted together and the particulars of the single tea factory or establishment entered in the subsequent columns against this group of houses. If on the other hand the activities of a large firm or an office are carried on in buildings located far away in different localities, each of the Census houses in the different localities will have to be treated as a sepearate establishment and the particulars of the establishment relating to that particular Census house should be listed in this schedule.

Col. 3 : Name of the Establishment or of the proprietor

69. In this column write the name of the establishment in the case of factories, large manufacturing concerns, a shop or business establishment, banks, office etc., which usually bear a distinct name. Where an establishment has no separate name as in the case of small workshops and establishments like confectionaries, small tea shops, Dhobi's establishment. Household industries etc. write the name of the owner as "So and so's Halwai shop" etc. This is to help easy identification.

Col. 4 : Is the Establishment— (a) Govt./ *Quasi* Govt. (b) Private (c) Co-operative institution

70. Enter here whether establishment enumerated belongs to public sector *i.e.*, Govt./ *Quasi* Govt. managed, including establishments run by local authorities, or to private sector, or a co-operative enterprise. Please do not write in the column only (a) or (b) or (c) but write

(1) "Govt.—Public Sector, or *Quasi* Govt.—Public Sector, or Local Authority—Public Sector

(2) Private

or

(3) Co-operative.

There may be many schools or libraries etc., which are not owned by any particular individual or group of individuals. These may be owned by people in general and managed by Managing Committees. Such establishments should be treated as "private" as distinguished from Govt./ *Quasi* Govt. or run by local authorities or co-operative enterprises.

71. An establishment will be treated as a Govt./*Quasi* Govt. institution if the Central or State Govt. or a Local Authority such as the Zilla Parishad, City Corporation or Municipality etc. completely owns or has a majority of shares as to control the management of the establishment.

72. Private establishments are those owned and managed by private individuals or corporate bodies not being co-operative institution or Govt. or *Quasi* Govt. Institutions.

73. Establishments registered under the co-operative Societies Registration Law of the State. alone fall in the category of "Co-operative".

Col. 5: Average number of persons working daily last week or in the last working season, including proprietors and/or family workers

74. In this column, the information has to be entered relating to the total number of workers including the apprentices, paid or unpaid and also including owner (s) or proprietor (s) of the establishment and any of their family members if they also work in the establishment and also the hired workers, if any. It is not necessary that an establishment should necessarily have paid workers. A small shop run in the same house where the owner lives and the business is attended to by just one person of the household is also an establishment. The average number of persons working per day in the establishment during the week preceding the day of your visit should be recorded. For computing the average nnmber of persons working per day, if the establishment remained closed owing to holiday etc., such day (s) should be ignored and only the 'days' on which the establishment worked should be taken into account. If during the week preceding your visit, the establishment remained closed either due to strike or lock-out, the week during which the establishment worked preceding such strike or lock-out should be taken into account for reckoning the average number of persons working. The hired workers should normally be in full time employment.

75. Some establishments such as a sugar factory, rice mill etc. may be seasonal in character and may not be actually working at the time of the present listing. You should then ascertain the particulars of such establishments with reference to the last working season.

76. In case more than one product is produced, or more than one item of business is conducted or several types of services are rendered, it is not necessary to enquire the number of persons employed in the production/business/servicing of each type of product, business or service that is covered against that serial number. For example in a large textile mill there may be the weaving section, dyeing section, laboratory. repairing section, sales section etc. It is not necessary to ascertain the employment in each section. The total employment has to be ascertained. The major activity of the establishment will be described in subsequent columns.

"*Columns* 6, 7 *and* 8 ;—*If any manufacturing, processing or servicing is done*".

77. These columns relate only to such establishments in which goods are manufactured or some kind of processing or servicing is done and/or repairs are carried on.

78. *Household Industry* ; *Definition.*

Col. 6: Is it (a) Household Industry (b) Registered Factory (c) Unregistered workshop

A 'Household Industry' is defined as an industry conducted by the Head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas, and only within the premises of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory.

79. Thus, there are four ingredients of a household industry :—

(i) nature of activity

(ii) participation

(iii) location

(iv) size

80. (i) *Nature of activity*:—A Household industry should relate to production, processing servicing, repairing, or making and selling (but not merely selling) of goods. It *does not* include professions such as a pleader or doctor or barber, musician, dancer, washerman (Dhobi), astrologer etc. or merely trade or business even if such professions trade or services are conducted at home by members of household.

81. (ii) *Participation*:—The Head of the household and/or one or more members of the household must participate in such an industry. If it is run primarily by hired labourers, the 'participation' ingredient of the household members will not be satisfied and it will not be a 'Household Industry'. The industry may run with the help of hired workers but the head and or members of the household must be mainly participating in the industry and not solely dependent on hired workers. Besides "actual work", participation also includes "supervision and direction".

82. (iii) *Location*:—The industry should be located within the premises of the house where the household lives in urban areas ; if it is situated at a place other than at home, it will not be termed as household industry in urban areas. In rural areas, however, the industry may be either at home or anywhere within the village limits. In rural areas, even though, the industry is not siuated at home, there is a greater possibility of the members of the household participating in it if it is located within the village limits.

83. (iv) *Size*:—The industry should not be on the scale of a registered factory. Irrespective of the location and participation by the members of the household, if the industry or workshop is registered under the Factories Act, then it will not be a household industry.

84. Thus it will be clear that any industry which can be termed as 'Household Industry' must satisfy all the four ingredients mentioned above.

85. (*b*) *Registered Factory*:—A factory which is registered under the Indian Factories Act should be treated as a "Registered Factory". Any other workshop merely licenced by the Municipal or any other authority or registered for any other purpose should not be treated as a registered factory unless it is registered under the Indian Factories Act.

86. (*c*) *Unregistered Workshop*:—Workshop is a place where some kind of 'production, processing, servicing, repairing or making of goods for sale' is going on. A workshop which is registered under the Indian Factory Act should be treated as a registered factory and others as unregistered workshops. Workshops which are run as household industry should be treated as household industry and entered as such.

87. When you come across an establishment where some kind of manufacturing processing or servicing etc., is done, you should ascertain whether it is a Household Industry or a registered factory or a workshop not registered under the Factories Act and write whatever it actually is in this column. Please note that workshops merely licenced or entered in the registers of a local authority are not to be considered as registered factories unless registered under the Indian Factories Act. All workshops other than household industries and not registered under the Indian Factories Act should be treated as unregistered workshops even if they are merely licenced as workshops by the local authorities. Please do not write (a) or (b) or (c) in the column but write "Household Industry", or "Registered Factory" or "Unregistered Workshop", as the case may be.

Col. 7 : Description of the products, processing or servicing done

88. The description of the actual work relating to product, processing and servicing which is done in the Household Industry, factory or workshop that is being listed is to be recorded here, *e.g.*, handloom weaving, lace knitting, *oil ghani*, etc., manufacturing of G. I. pipes, electroplating, motor or cycle repairing, iron foundary, paper making or book binding, printing and dyeing, shoe making, sweetmeat making etc. If in any establishment more than one article is produced or more than one kind of processing or servicing or repairing is done, indicate only the major kind of products or processing or repairing or servicing etc.

Col. 8: Type of fuel or power used

89. Enter here the description of the power or fuel used for the running of the factory, workshop (or household industry if it is run on power or fuel). The fuels can be kerosene, soft coke, petrol, diesel, gas, coal, wood, etc., Electricity and steam etc. are some of the sources of power. Some units may be run by animal power such as *oil ghani*. Some may be run by merely human energy such as carpet-making, pottery making etc. Enter the description of fuel or power used for the production, processing, servicing etc. that is carried on in the establishment. There may be instances where more than one fuel or power is used, in such cases, only the fuel or power which is used in running the primary unit of the industry will be noted in this column.

90. *Columns* 9 *and* 10 *are to be filled in respect of trading establishments or establishments which render commercial services only.*

91. Trading or business establishments are those where some trading *i.e.*, transactions involving sale and/or purchase of goods go on.

Establishments rendering commercial services are the banks, money lending firms, Pawn shops, etc.

Col. 9 : Discription of goods bought/sold

92. If it is a trading establishment, you should ascertain what are the goods bought and/or sold and write the description in this column. If there are more than one type of goods ought/sold by the establishment, you should give description of the main item of goods bought/sold y the establishment.

93. In the case of establishments rendering commercial services such as in the case of Banks etc., you should write the description of the services rendered, as in the case of a bank, you should write "banking services".

Col. 10 : Whether (a) wholesale or (b) retail

94. For all trading establishments, you should ascertain in respect of the goods mentioned in column 9, whether they are sold/bought in wholesale or in retail and write as the case may be.

95. You may come across certain establishments wherein both types of trade *i.e.* wholesale and retail go on. In such cases, you should ascertain in which category (*i.e.* wholesale or retail) the volume of trade is greater and record the category accordingly.

96. In the case of establishments rendering commercial services, *e.g.*, bank etc. please do not write any of the two categories *i.e.*, 'wholesale' or 'retail' but put an 'X' in this column.

Col. 11 : If used as any other establishment, describe *e.g.*, Govt. office, School, Hospital, Railway Station, Barber's Saloon, Cinema Theatre, Hotel, Tea shop, etc.

97. Two specific types of establishments have been covered in columns 6 to 10. Column 11 relates to the remaining types of establishments not covered by columns 6 to 10. You have to describe such establishments in this column, *e.g.*, Govt. Office, school, hospital, Railway Station, orphanage, Rescue Home, Barber's saloon, cinema, theatre, hotel, teashop, lawyer's office, doctor's clinic, laundry, etc.

General :

98. It is possible that in a particular establishment, more than one activity is being undertaken within the same premises. For example, say in a betel shop, *bidi* rolling is also being undertaken or in a grocery shop a flour mill is also located, or in the doctor's clinic medicines are sold. In such cases, the establishment should be identified having regard to the major activity and recorded as such in the relevant columns pertaining to the major activity.

99. But if different activities are undertaken in different census houses quite cut off from one another though under the same title or ownership, each such census house should be treated as a separate establishment and recorded as such against that census house in this schedule. It may, howeve, be noted that where processing for the production of an article is carried on, in separate adjoining census houses, all the census houses should be treated as a single establishment and recorded as such. If on the other hand the activities of a large firm or an office are carried on in buildings located far away in different localities, each of the census houses in the different localities will have to be treated as a separate establishment and the particulars of the establishment relating to that particular census house should be listed in this schedule.

100. After you have completed filling up of the Establishment Schedule for your block, you will prepare a duplicate copy of the Establishment Schedule, for which you would be given adequate number of blank forms.

CENSUS OF INDIA 1971

HOUSELIST

ENGLISH

Name of District ..... Code No. ..... Name of Village or Town ..... Code No. .....

Name of Tahsil/Taluk/Thana/Anchal/Island ..... Code No ..... Name of number of Ward/Mohalla/Enumerator's Block ..... Code No .....

Line No.	Building No. (Municipal or Local Authority or Census No.)	Census House No	Predominant construction material of Census House		Purpose for which Census House is used, i.e. residence, shop, shop-cum-residence, business, factory, workshop, workshop-cum-residence, school, hotel, commercial house, office, hospital, hotel etc. or vacant	Is it used wholly or partly as an establishment / Yes or No If yes, enter further details in the Establishment Schedule and indicate the serial No. of that entry here	If used wholly or partly as a residence									
			Material of Wall	Material of Roof			Household No	Name of the Head of Household	If S.C. or S.T., write name of Caste/Tribe	No. of living rooms in the occupied portion of Census House hold	Does the household live in owned or rented house ? (o) Owned (O) (R) Rented (R)	No. of persons normally resident in Census Household on day of visit of the enumerator			Does the household cultivate land? (Yes or No)	Remarks
												Males	Females	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
											Total					

Note: Please do not write in the spaces enclosed by dotted lines in Cols. 4, 5, 6, 10 & 12. These are meant for use in the Tabulation offices for coding.

Signature of Enumerator ..... Date .....

Signature of Supervisor ..... Dated .....

CENSUS OF INDIA 1971 ENGLISH

ESTABLISHMENT SCHEDULE

Name of District ..... Code No. ..... Name of Village or Town ..... Code No. .....

Name of Taluk/Tehsil/Thana/Anchal/Island ..... Code No ..... Name or No. of Ward/Mohalla/Enumerator's Block ..... Code No .....

Serial No.	Census House No.	Name of the Establishment or of the proprietor	Is the establishment (a) Govt /Quasi Govt. (b) Private (c) Co-operative *Institution*	Average number of *persons* working daily last week or in the last working season, including proprietors and/or family workers	If any manufacturing, processing or servicing is done			If used as a trading establishment		If used as any other establishment, describe *eg* Govt Office, School, Hospital, Railway station, Barber's saloon, Cinema theatre, Hotel, Tea shop, etc
					Is it (a) Household Industry (b) Registered Factory (c) Unregistered Workshop	Description of the products, processing or servicing done	Type of fuel or power used	Description of goods bought/ sold	Whether (a) Wholesale or (b) Retail	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

NOTE —Please do not write in the spaces enclosed by dotted lines in cols 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 These are meant for use in the Tabulation Offices for coding

Signature of Enumerator ..... Date .....

Signature of Supervisor ..... Date .....

APPENDIX II

संख्या 5011 एन/9 व 50 जी/68

प्रेषक

श्री श्याम चरण खन्ना

अनु सचिव

उत्तर प्रदेश शासन

सेवा में

समस्त जिलाधीश

उत्तर प्रदेश

स्वायत्त शासन

(क)

विभाग

दिनांक, लखनऊ 5 अक्टूबर 1968

विषय : उत्तर प्रदेश के नागर क्षेत्रों में मकानों पर स्थायी नम्बर दिए जाने की योजना को कार्यान्वित करना।

महोदय,

मुझे आपको यह सूचित करने का निदेश हुआ है कि इस प्रदेश के जनगणना संस्थान की सहायता से भारत सरकार के रजिस्ट्रार जनरल के अधीन नागर क्षेत्रों में मकानों पर स्थायी नम्बर छोड़ने की एक योजना को कार्यान्वित करने का विचार है। प्रशासकीय तथा नागरिकों दोनों के दृष्टिकोण से इसकी परम आवश्यकता है। इस समय अधिकांश स्थानों में मकानों पर नम्बर डालने की प्रथा त्रुटि पूर्ण है और उससे किसी मकान का सही पता लगाना कठिन है। बहुधा ऐसा देखा गया है कि विभिन्न योजनाओं व पर्यवेक्षणों के अधीन घरों पर विभिन्न प्रकार के नम्बर या चिन्ह अंकित किए जाते हैं जो न केवल दीवारों व दरवाजों को गन्दा बना देते हैं अपितु मकानों को सही सही ढूंढ़ने में कठिनाई भी उपस्थित करते हैं।

2. लगभग सब स्थानीय निकायों में किसी न किसी प्रकार की मकानों पर नम्बर डालने की विधि अपनाई जा रही है परन्तु उनमें एकरूपता नहीं है। इस नई योजना का उद्देश्य मकानों के नम्बरों में एकरूपता लाने का है। इसके अनुसार निम्नलिखित बातों की ओर कदम उठना है :—

(1) प्रत्येक वार्ड व मुहल्ला के नक्शा तैयार करना, जिनमें प्रत्येक मकान व उसकी स्थिति का सही-सही अंकन हो

(2) प्रत्येक मकान को उचित नम्बर देना व उस पर नम्बर प्लेट लगाना, तथा

(3) मकान की एक साधारण सूची तैयार करना जिससे हर समय कोई भी मकान आसानी से पहचाना जा सके।

3. जिन स्थानों पर स्थानीय निकायों द्वारा मकानों पर नम्बर डालने की कोई न कोई विधि अपनायी जा रही है वहाँ केवल यह करना है कि मकानों के नम्बरों का निरीक्षण करके उन्हें ठीक किया जावे और आवश्यक सूचियाँ व नक्शे बनाए जायँ। जिन नागर क्षेत्र स्थानीय निकायों में कोई ऐसी विधि नहीं है वहाँ पर इस योजना को लागू करने का प्रयत्न करना चाहिए।

4. मकानों पर स्थायी नम्बर डालने की नई योजना के आवश्यक विवरणों एवं आदेशों को रजिस्ट्रार जनरल द्वारा एक मैनुअल में संकलित कर लिया गया है। जिसकी प्रतियाँ उत्तर प्रदेश के अधीक्षक, जनगणना द्वारा आपको सीधे भेजी जायेंगी। उस मैनुअल में दिए गये निर्देशों के अनुसार इस योजना को कार्यान्वित करने का कार्य शीघ्र प्रारम्भ कर देना चाहिये। यदि इस सम्बन्ध में स्थानीय निकायों को कोई कठिनाई जान पड़ती है तो वह सीधे अधीक्षक, जनगणना उत्तर प्रदेश से उसका स्पष्टीकरण करा सकते हैं। वह आप को पूर्ण सहयोग देंगे। इस ओर जो प्रगति हो उसकी समय-समय पर सूचना शासन को भी भेजी जाय।

भवदीय

श्याम चरण खन्ना

अनु सचिव

संख्या 5011 एन (1)/9 व 50 जी/68

प्रतिलिपि निम्नलिखित को सूचनार्थ एवं आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु प्रेषित :—

(1) उत्तर प्रदेश की समस्त नगर महापालिकाओं के प्रशासकों को।
(2) उत्तर प्रदेश की समस्त नगर पालिकाओं के प्रेसीडेन्टों को जिनमें अतिक्रान्त नगर पालिकाओं के प्रशासक भी सम्मिलित हैं।
(3) उत्तर प्रदेश की समस्त नोटिफाइडेरिया कमेटियों के प्रेसीडेन्टों को जिनमें अतिक्रान्त नोटिफाइडेरिया कमेटियों के प्रशासक भी सम्मिलित हैं।
(4) उत्तर प्रदेश की समस्त टाउन एरिया कमेटियों के चेयरमैनों को जिनमें अतिक्रान्त टाउन एरिया कमेटियों के अफसर इंचार्ज भी सम्मिलित हैं।

संख्या 5011 (2)/9 व 50 जी/68

प्रतिलिपि निम्नलिखित को सूचनार्थ एवं आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु प्रेषित :—

(1) उत्तर प्रदेश के समस्त मण्डलों के आयुक्तों को।
(2) सामान्य प्रशासन विभाग को।
(3) उप अधीक्षक, जनगणना, उत्तर प्रदेश, कैपिटल बिल्डिंग, हजरतगंज, लखनऊ को इस अनुरोध के साथ कि वह कृपया योजना की प्रतियाँ उपरोक्त स्थानीय निकायों व अधिकारियों को तुरन्त भेज दें।

आज्ञा से

श्याम चरण खन्ना

अनु सचिव

APPENDIX III

List of Local Bodies where Permanent Housenumbering Scheme was Implemented

District	*Local Body*	
1. Tehri-Garhwal	1. Narendra Nagar	N. A.
2. Garhwal	2. Muni-ki-Reti	N. A.
	3. Lansdowne Cantonment	
	4. Dogadda	M.B.
	5. Srinagar	M.B.
3. Budaun	6. Budaun	M.B.
	7. Ujhani	M.B.
	8. Bilsi	M.B.
	9. Mundia	T.A.
	10. Dataganj	T.A.
	11. Alapur	T.A.
4. Bareilly	12. Ushet	T.A.
	13. Bareilly Cantonment	
	14. Richha	T.A.
	15. Nawabganj	T.A.
	16. Senthal	T.A.
5. Muzaffarnagar	17. Shamli	M.B.
	18. Kairana	M.B.
	19. Sirauli	T.A.
6. Fatehpur	20. Bindki	M.B.
7. Jalaun	21. Kadaura	T.A.
	22. Madhogarh	T.A.
8. Rae Bareli	23. Dalmau	T.A
	24. Lalganj	T.A.
	25. Bachhrawan	T.A.
	26. Mahrajganj	T.A.
	27. Jais	T.A.
9. Gonda	28. Gonda	M.B.
	29. Colonelganj	M.B.
	30. Nawabganj	M.B.
	31. Utraula	N.A.
10. Azamgarh	32. Tulsipur	N.A.
	33. Atraulia	T.A.
	34. Phulpur	T.A.
	35. Amila	T.A.
	36. Kopaganj	T.A.
	37. Nizamabad	T.A.
11. Ghazipur	38. Mohammadabad	N.A.
	39. Zamania	T.A.
12. Aligarh	40. Sikandra Rao	M.B.
	41. Chharra	T.A.
13. Unnao	42. Bhagwantnagar	T.A.

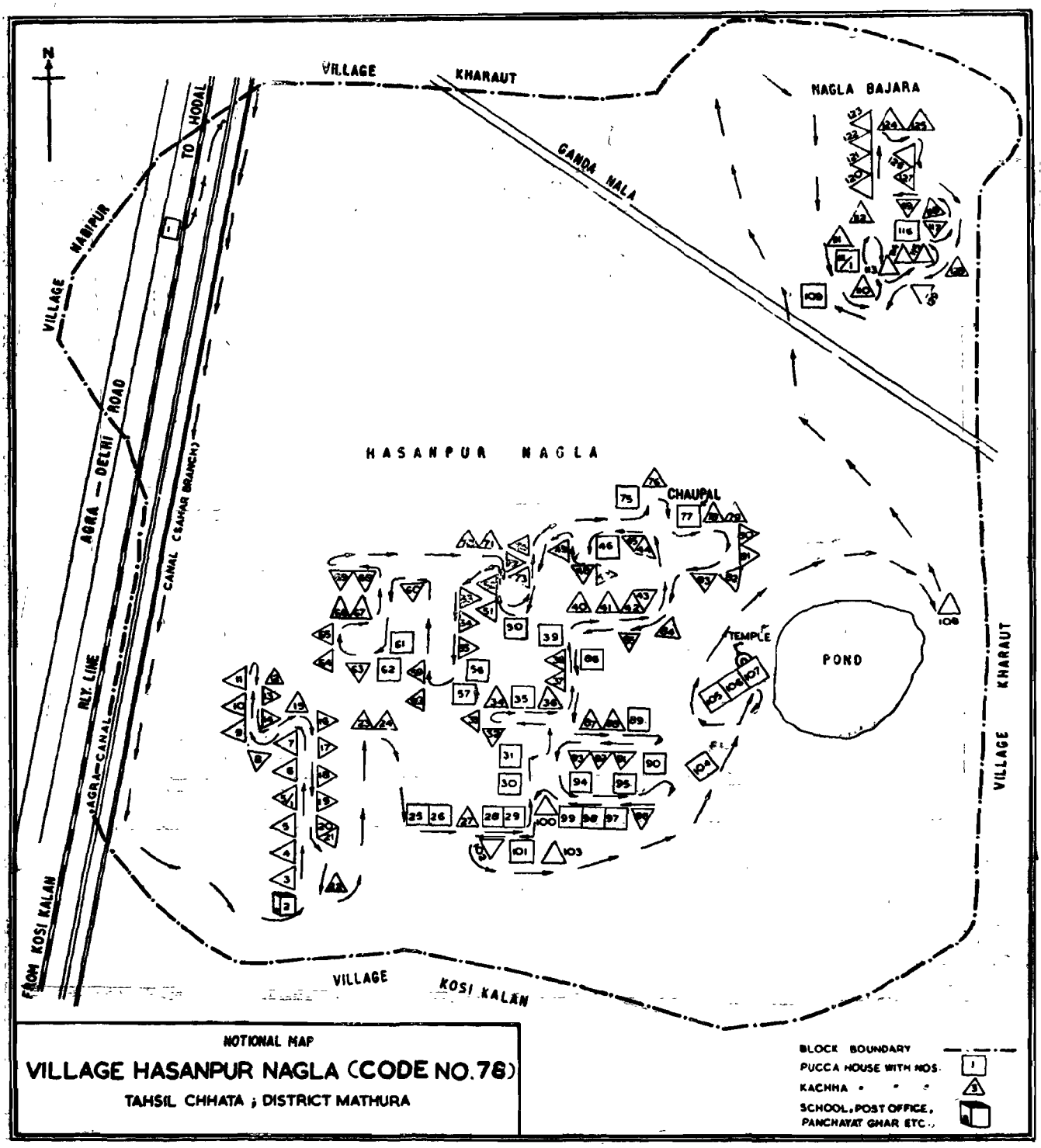
APPENDIX IV

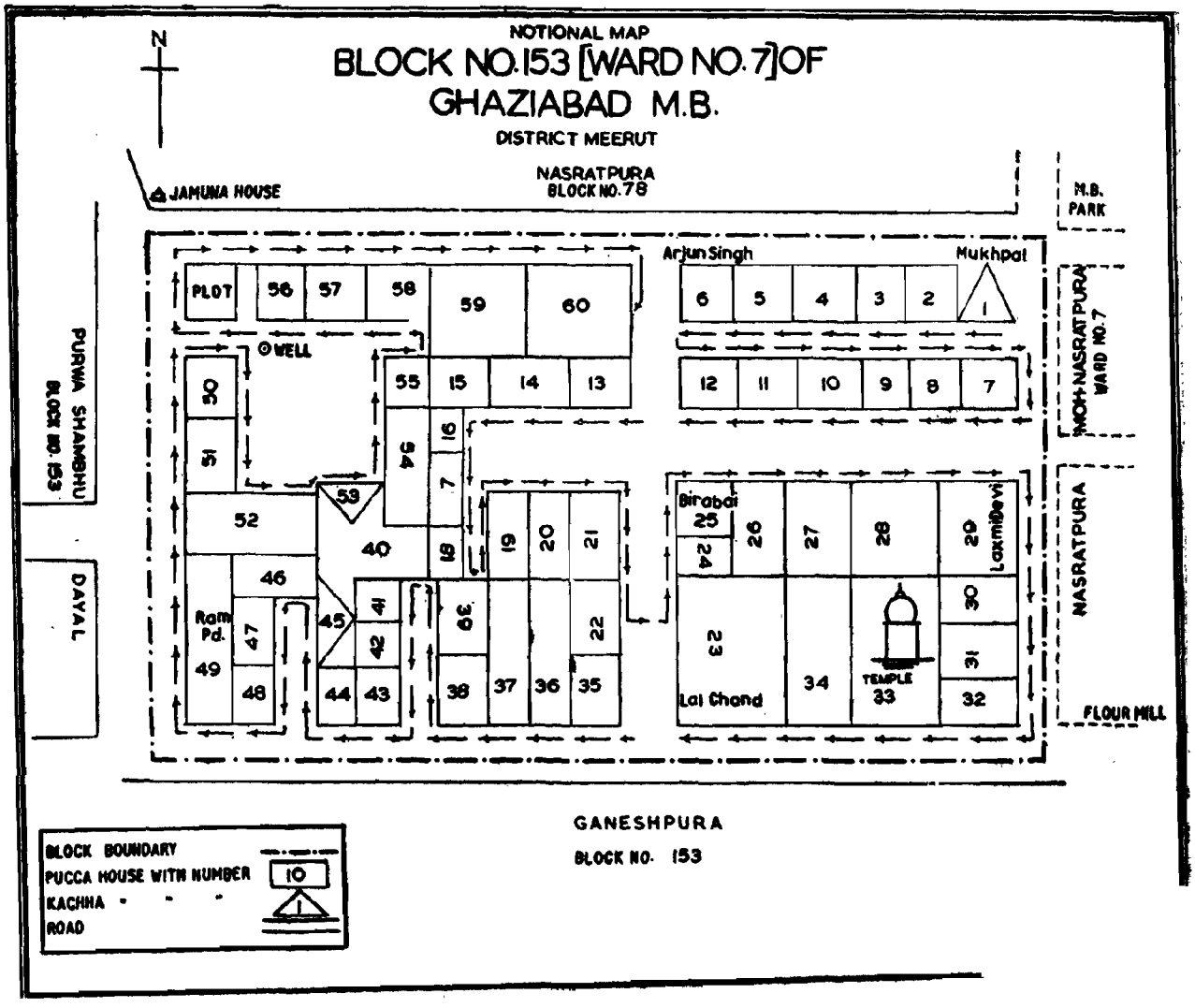
1971 Census Calendar, Uttar Pradesh

Part I—Up-to Houselisting Operations

Serial No.	Items of work	Targetted date
1	2	3
1.	Finalization of Urban Areas	August 30, 1969.
2.	Notification of Census Questionnaires and instructions in the *Gazette* as required by the Census Act	September 15, 1969.
3.	Appointment of District Census Officers and Charge Officers	September 30, 1969.
4.	Collection of up-to-date area figures of Districts, Tahsils and Towns	September 30, 1969.
5.	Delineation of Standard Urban Areas	September 30, 1969.
6.	Collection of Administrative Statistics for Part I of the Town and Village Directory	October 30, 1969.
7.	Preparation of Town/Tahsil/District Maps	October 30, 1969.
8.	Allotment of location codes and preparation of General Village Registers and Town Registers	October 30, 1969.
9.	Constitution of Blocks hnd Supervisors' Circles for the purpose of Houselisting	November 15, 1969.
10.	Issue of Instructions regarding Houselisting operations	November 15, 1969.
11.	Training of District Census Officers and Charge Officers for Houselisting Operations	November 15, 1969.
12.	Despatch of Houselist, Establishment Schedule, Houselist Abstract and Instructions' Booklets to Districts	November 30, 1969.
13.	Appointment of Enumerators and Supervisors for Houselisting Operations	December 15, 1969.
14.	Finalization of training programme for Enumerators and Supervisors for Houselisting	December 15, 1969.
15.	Publicity for Houselisting	November 1969—January 1970.
16.	Training of Enumerators and Supervisors for Houselisting Operations	January 15, 1970.
17.	Houselisting Operations	February 1 to 28, 1970.
A.	Preparation of Notional Maps showing the layout of houses and the numbers allotted to them and painting of houses numbers	February 1 to 7, 1970.
B.	Canvassing of Houselist and Establishment Schedule	February 8 to 28, 1970.
18.	Preparation of Houselist Abstract by Enumerators	March 1 to 3, 1970.
19.	Arrival of the filled-in Schedules at the District Headquarters	March 4 to 7, 1970
20.	Arrival of the Schedules at the State Headquarters	March 8 to 15, 1970

APPENDIX V


N
VILLAGE KHARAUT
NAGLA BAJARA
GANGA NALA
TO HODAL
VILLAGE NAMPUR
AGRA – DELHI ROAD
RLY. LINE
AGRA CANAL
CANAL (SAHAR BRANCH)
HASANPUR NAGLA
CHAUPAL
TEMPLE
POND
VILLAGE KHARAUT
FROM KOSI KALAN
VILLAGE KOSI KALAN
NOTIONAL MAP
VILLAGE HASANPUR NAGLA (CODE NO. 78)
TAHSIL CHHATA ; DISTRICT MATHURA
BLOCK BOUNDARY
PUCCA HOUSE WITH NOS.
KACHHA " " "
SCHOOL, POST OFFICE, PANCHAYAT GHAR ETC.,


NOTIONAL MAP
BLOCK NO.153 [WARD NO.7]OF
GHAZIABAD M.B.
DISTRICT MEERUT
N
JAMUNA HOUSE
NASRATPURA
BLOCK NO.78
M.B.
PARK
PURWA SHAMBHU
BLOCK NO.153
DAYAL
NASRATPURA
WARD NO.7
NASRATPURA
FLOUR MILL
PLOT
WELL
Arjun Singh
Mukhpal
Birabai
Laxmidevi
Ram Pd.
Lal Chand
TEMPLE
GANESHPURA
BLOCK NO. 153
BLOCK BOUNDARY
PUCCA HOUSE WITH NUMBER
KACHHA " "
ROAD

APPENDIX IV

Instructons on Edit of the Houselist, Sampling Design and Estimation Procedure and Coding Structure

Edit Instructions for the scrutiny of the Houselists

1.1 The tabulation of Housing data (contained in the Houselist) will be limited to 20% of the census houses ; it is, therefore, unnecessary to scrutinise all the lines in the Houselists for all the columns. So, the editing work will be divided into two parts viz., (i) pre-sampling and postsampling. Entries relating to location code and entries in columns 1,2,3,6,7,8 and 9 be scrutinised in all lines contained in the Houselist before the sample is drawn and scrutiny of entries in columns 4,5,10,11,12, 13,14, 15 and 16 will be done only in respect of the sampled census houses and all the households that may be located in such houses. It has been decided that since the census house is the unit for sampling, the information relating to all households (which may be one or more) located in a sampled census house will be coded and punched on cards.

1.2 The tabulation of Establishment Schedules is on full count and so all entries in the Establishement Schedules have to be scrutinised and edited.

1.3 Columns 6 and 7 of the Hoselist are inter-connected with the entries in the Establishment Schedule and, therefore, when the Houselist of a certain Block is taken up for scrutiny for pre-sampling scrutiny, the Establishment Schedules of that Block should also be handy with the official doing the Houselist scrutiny. How the entries in columns 6 and 7 of the Houselist will be scrutinised with the help of the entries in the Establishment Schedules will be dilated upon at the appropriate plaee in this note.

1.4 Since the data on Housing and Establishments will be processed on Electronic Data Processing system (E.D.P) maximum care has to be exercised to ensure that the primary documents (Houselist and Establishment Schedules) are free from mistakes or omission or equivocal entries. The following paragraphs deal with the intructions fcr editing these two primary documents.

2. Pre-sampling scrutiny of the Houselists

2.1 Take one bunch of the Houselists of a Block, check up that every page of the Houselist has a serial number and that they are arranged in that order ; if not, arrange them accordingly. If there is no page number, give page numbers. If the pages are loose, they should be secured together by a twine or strong tread passed through all the sheets on top left hand corner.

2.2 **Location Code** : Invariably, the enuerator should have written the elements of the location at the top of the Houselist. See that all elements are correctly filled in. In the case of a rural Block, the location code will contain number of District, Taluk/Tahsil/Anchal/Police Station and Enumerator's Block. In an urban block the location code elements are numbers representing District, Town, Ward/Mohalla and Enumerator's Block. If entries are found to be missing, supply them from the charge register. The name of the enumerator will be found at the bottom of the Houselist ; the Block should be located in the charge register with reference to the name of the enumerator.

2.3 **Column 1.** Line numbers should be continuous for the Block as a whole. Look for entries struck off and see that no line number is assigned to scored or cancelled line. If necessary, correct subsequent numbers.

2.4 **Columns 2, 3 and 8.** These three columns should be scrutinised together. Check if the building enterd in column 2 has more than one census house and/or more than one household. If so, column 2 will be filled for the first entry and for the successive census house (s)/ household (s), in that building, there will be no entry in column 2.

Check, if in column 3 building number has been repeated. If the building has more than one census house, a sub-number like (1), (2), (3) etc. will be given after the building number depending on whether there are 2,3,4 etc., census houses in the building. If the building has only one census house in it, then the number appearing in column 2 will be repeated in column 3.

If any such census houses has more than one household living in it, then entry in colum 3 will appear in relation to the first household but there will be no entry in this column in relation to successive households in the same census house; *e.g.*, census house number 2 (2) has two households 2 (2) (a) and 2 (2) (b), there will be entry in colum 3 as 2 (2) against the first household 2 (2) (a). Column 3 should be blank for the next line which will have entries in cols. 8 onwards for the next household in the same census house.

Check if column 8 bears the building and census house number *i.e.*, entry in column 3 is repeated. If a building or a census house has more than one households then the household will have sub-numbers like (a), (b), (c), etc. depending on whether the building or house has two or more households.

If the entries in the Houselist are not in accordance with the above instructions, they should be corrected in the process of editing.

Wrong entry				Correct entry			
Line No.	Building No.	Census House No.	Census Household No.	Line No.	Building No.	Census House No.	Census House- hold No.
1	2	3	8	1	2	3	8
15	25	25 (1)	25 (a)	15	25	25	25
17	26	26	26 (a)	16	26	26	26
18	27	27 (1)	27 (1) (a)	17	27	27 (1)	27 (1) (a)
19	27	27 (1)	27 (1) (b)	18			27 (1) (b)
20	27	27 (2)	27 (2)	19		27 (2)	27 (2)
21	28	28	28	20	28	28 (1)	28 (1)
22	28	28 (1)	28 (1)	21		28 (2)	28 (2)
23	28	28 (2)	28 (2)				

If the building or census house has no 'household' in it, and consequently cols. 8-17 are blank, please check that in column 6 'Residence' or 'Residence in combination with other purposes' is not noted. If on the other hand the enumerator had given particulars in cols. 8-17 of a household and in col. 6 he had not noted the Census House to be residential, the entry in col. 6 should be suitably corrected to show that it is wholly or partly residential.

In some towns the house numbering done by the Municipality has been adopted for census purposes, where they might have numbered the 'vacant' plots of land, which in spite of instructions, might have been erroneously listed and entered in the houselist. Such entry should be scored out in the Houselist and subsequent line numbers corrected for the entire block.

The enumerator might have recorded in column 17 as 'vacant plot' or the same entry (vacant plot) may be found in column 6 or there would be no entry in columns 4 and 5. This will help you in determining that it is a 'vacant plot' and not a 'census house'.

It is also likely that a particular building has its front on one road and its rear on another road and it gets a number on both the roads *i.e.*, it gets a duplicate number, and two entries might appear for the same building. The enumerator would have noted this in the remarks column. In that case one of the entries should be scored and subsequent line numbers corrected.

2.5 **Columns 6 and 7 :** These two columns have to be checked with reference to the entries in the Establishment Schedules of the Block concerned. If the entry in column 6 of the Houselist is 'Residence', alone, there will be 'No' in column 7 and consequently there will be no entry in the Establishment Schedule and columns 8-16 of the Houselist should have entries in them except when the Household is away either on pilgrimage or journey and the enumerator could not ascertain the details from the neighbours in the absence of the household (as noted in column 17 of the Houselist). Only when column 6 of the Houselist denotes that the census house is not used as residence partly or wholly, columns 8-16 (of the Houselist) will be blank.

Whenever there is 'yes' in column 7 check up if there is a corresponding entry in the Establishment Schedule. Also check entry in column 6 (of Houselist) when there is 'yes' in column 7 (of Houselist) from the details of the Establishment Schedule. For example, entry in column 6 (of Houselist) is 'shop' and in column 7, it is 'yes' ; but corresponding details in the Establishment Schedule indicate that it is a 'workshop', in such a case the entry in column 6 of the Houselist should be corrected as 'workshop'.

There could be another case of a lapse on the part of the enumerator. There is 'yes' in column 7 of Houselist but the corresponding entry is missed in the Establishment Schedule, the imputation will have to be made in the Establishment Schedule on the basis of entry in column 6 of the Houselist. If the entry in column 6 is 'Govt. office', 'school','railway station', 'cinema', etc. (which would legitimately fall in column 11 of the Establishment Schedule) ; the imputation in the Establishment Schedule will be as follows :

Column 1 — Give the serial number next to the existing serial.
Column 2 — Give the census house number appearing in column 3 of the Houselist.
Column 3 — Leave this blank.
Column 4 — Write 'private' or Govt. Public Sector as the case may be. (It will be deter mined by the entry in column 6. For a railway station, it will be 'Govt.' and for a Panchayatghar, *quasi* Govt., and for a cinema theatre 'private', etc.).
Column 5 — Write 'unspecified'.
Column 11 — Reproduce the entry in column 6 of the Houselist.

In case the entry in column 6 of Houselist is 'shop' or trading establishment like 'Bank' or 'Pawn Shop' etc., which would legitimately fall in columns 9-10 of Establishment Schedule the imputation will be as follows :

Columns 1 to 5 — As above, except in the case of Bank etc., where entry in column 6 will suggest private, *quasi*-govt. or cooperative, write accordingly.
Column 9 — Write 'unspecified' except in cases like Bank etc. where 'banking services' etc. should be recorded.
Column 10 — Write 'retail' except in the case of Bank etc. where no entry need be made in this column.

There will be greater difficulty in imputation if entry in column 6 of Houselist indicates 'Factory', 'Workshop' or 'Household Industry' and it is missed in the Establishment Schedule (columns 6-8). However, the imputation may be made as follows :

Columns 1 to 5 — Same as in the case of imputation made for an establishment falling in column 11 of Establishment Schedule as described above.

Column 6 — Write 'Household Industry' or 'Registered factory' or 'Unregistered Workshop' as reflected in the entry in column 6 of Houselist. If it is not possible to make out from the Houselist as to which category the manufacturing establishment belongs to, treat it as "Unregistered Workshop".

Columns 7-8-9 — Write 'unspecified'.

The converse of the above situation (*i.e.*, 'No' in column 7 of Houselist but an entry made in Establishment Schedule) is difficult to conceive. But in case there be one, column 7 of the Houselist should be corrected as 'yes'.

It may be imagined that there is an entry in the Establishment Schedule but no corresponding entry at all in the Houselist. It is difficult to come across such a situation but supposing, there is one, what treatment could be meted out to such an entry in the houselist ? The following imputation is suggested in the Houselist.

This entry should be made at the end of the Block.

Column 1 — Give the next number of the line.

Columns 2-3 — Write the number as in column 2 of the Establishment Schedule.

Columns 4-5 — Repeat the entries occurring in the Houselist for the preceding house number to the one recorded in column 2 of the Establishment Schedule.

Column 6 — As per column 6 or 9 or 11 of the Establishment Schedule.

Column 7 — Yes, and enter the serial number of the line from the establishment schedule on which the establishment entered.

Columns 8-17 — Nil.

2.6 After inter-connected scrutiny of columns 6-7 of Houselist and Establishment Schedule, the bunch of the Establishment Schedule of that block (duly stitched on the right hand top corner) should be released for editing of the Establishment Schedules to the official entrusted to do that work with a label pinned on the first page of the Establishment Schedule with the following written on the label,

"Location Code No.———— ————
Scrutinised with reference to entries in columns
6 and 7 of the concerning Houselist".

2.7 **Column 9**—Check up that total of Institutional households tallies with column 9 of the Houselist Abstract.

2.8 After all the lines of the Houselist have been edited for the entire Block according to the above instructions, *number the census houses serially, the sequence running through the entire Block. Such serial numbers should be recorded in red pencil between columns 2 and 3 along the line.*

"Check whether the serial number of the last Census house in the block tallies with the total number of houses recorded in column 7 of the Houselist Abstract of that block. In case of any discrepancy, you should reconcile it and incorporate the necessary corrections in either the Houselist or the Abstract as appropriate." On the basis of this serial numbering, sampling of houses will be done (after a random start every fifth, 'census house' will be ticked, hence this is very important and the serial numbering of the census houses has to be done with great care).

2.9 This completes pre-sampling scrutiny. The Houselist of the 'Block' should now be passed on to the Sampler for drawing the 'sample' of census houses.

Post-sampling serutiny of the Houselist

3.1. The following scrutiny should only be made in respect of the sample census houses and the households living in such census houses.

3.2. **Columns 4-5 :** Do not accept entries like *'Kuchha'* or *'Pucca'* in these columns. Specific material of wall and roof ought to be there. If there is an entry as *'Kuchha'* please impute specifiic material which would be commonly found in the relevant blocks like grass, mud, unburnt bricks, etc., similar imputation should be made for *'Pucca'* entry, like stone, bricks, G. I. sheets, R. B. C. etc. *i.e.*, material commonly used for *'Pucca'* houses in that Block. If there is no entry at all in these two columns, imputation may be made on the basis of the entries of the preceding census house when there is only one census house in the building or when these details are not recorded for the other houses also in the building. If the building has more than one census house and these details are not recorded for the succeeding census houses, the entries made for one house, should be repeated for the remaining census in the same building.

If there are more than one household in a census house, entries in columns 4 and 5 should appear only against the first household *i. e.* household whose number in columm 8 is indicated by sub-number (a) ; for subsequent households in that census house, columns 4 and 5 as well as columns 2 and 3 will remain blank.

For Institutional Household there should be no entry of SC or ST. If there be one, strike it off. If there is no entry in column 9 of the houselist to show that the household is an institutional one, it is necessary to record that entry (Institutional) by referring to column 6, the size of the household from column 15 and by entries in the establishment schedules. In the case of a number of institutional households like prisons and hospitals, there will be corresponding entries in the establishment schedule.

The entries in respect of scheduled caste/scheduled tribe should be checked with the lists of scheduled castes/scheduled tribe to ensure that they correspond to the list which is applicable to the area in respect of which the houselists are being scrutinised.

(It is not proposed to tabulate the household characteristics *i. e.*, column 10 to 16 in respect of institutional households. The frame will include houses in which institutional households are located and only the housing characteristics entered in colnmns 4 to 6 will be tabulated in respect of them. All households (excluding institutional households) living in the sample house will be taken on the punch card for tabulation purpopes.

Column 11 : If there is an omission of entry in this column the number of rooms may be imputed from the number of persons recorded in column 15 on the basis of three persons per room (which is the 'person-room' ratio of the 1961 Census).

Column 12 : For Institutional Household the entry in this column has to be 'R'. If there is no entry or there is 'O' entry, put 'R'.

In the case of non-residential Households if the entry is omitted impute 'R' for urban areas and 'O' for rural areas.

Columns 13, 14 and 15 : Check that the figure in column 15 is equal to total of figures in columns 13 and 14. In case of blank, in either column 13 or 14, derive the figure by deducting column 13 or 14, as the case may be, from column 15.

Column 16 : This column is excepted to have a definite answer 'yes' or 'no' for each household according as it cultivates or not. If the enumerator had left the column blank, impute 'yes' if the houselist relates to rural areas and 'no' if it relates to urban areas.

If there be no entry in columns 13 and 14 but only in column 15, distribute the figure in the ratio of 50:50 only in the case of non-institutional households. Do not make any imputation for institutional households but write 'unspecified. If all the three columns are inadvertently left blank by the enumerator and there is entry in column 11 (No. of rooms) derive figures for column 15 on the basis of 'person-room' ratio indicated above in the instruction for column 11, distribute this figure in the ratio of 50 : 50 for columns I3 and 14. In case of odd number in column 15, it has to be devided by 2 and the reminder added to make and entered in column 13.

Annexure I

SAMPLE DESIGN AND PRECISION OF ESTIMATES*

1. Sample Design

1·1 **Sample Size :** A 20 per cent systematic sample of census houses was selected from the houselist with a random start. This sample size was adopted on considerations of required precision, available resources and operational convenience.

1.2 **Selection Procedure :** Though the lowest levels (tabulation areas) for which estimates are presented in these tables are rural district, urban district (including cities, if any) and city, the the sample was actually drawn, from what are called, 'Operational Units'. These Operational Units comprised (a) Tahsil of a district in the rural area, (b) Non-city urban part of district, and (c) City. If any of these Operational Units was unduly large, it was divided into sub-operational units of at least 20,000 houses. Similarly, small sized Operational Units were either combined together or tagged on to a contiguous larger unit size mentioned above. Adoption of these Operational Units ensured accuracy in sample selection maintaining at the same time stability in the sampling fraction within the tabulation areas. For houselisting purposes the Tahsils (Rural), Towns and Cities had been divided into compact smaller area units called 'houselisting blocks'. Within each Operational Unit, the houselisting blocks had been so arranged that it was possible to select the sample from the entire Operational Unit in a continuous fashion. The procedure** adopted had ensured effective control over sample selection within each block as also in the entire Operational Unit.

2. Estimation Procedure

2.1 **Estimates of the characteristics :** Un-biased estimates have been worked out by inflating the sample frequencies in each cell uniformly by 5.

2.2 **Reliability of estimates :** The percentage relative standared error on the basis of a Simple Random Sample is estimated as :

$$100 \times \sqrt{\frac{0.8(1-P)}{NP}} = \sqrt{\frac{4(1-P)}{NP}} \times 100$$

where 'P' is the estimated proportion in any cell, 'N', the total of the table, n, (=N/5) the sample size and 0.8, the finite population correction. Analysis of Table E-1 of 1961 Census for all the districts of India revealed that 82 per cent of the estimated proportions of the various cells had a relative standard error of less than or equal to 20 per cent with a sampling intensity of 20 per cent. Considering the detailed nature of the census tables, a minimum acceptable level of precision lower than 20 per cent may be too difficult to attain for every cell at the district level.

If the relative standard error in a cell is more that 20 per cent it may, therefore, be necessary to combine such cells suitably with others so as to achieve this minimum precision. Further if the size of a district is so small that the relative standard error is greater than 20 per cent for most of the characteristics, the estimates for that district may have to be combined with those of an adjoining district in

---

* This is only a brief description of the sampling design adopted in preparing the Housing Tables. For a detailed discussion on the sampling procedures adpoted in the census reference may be made to the special paper on the subject published by the Registrar General, India.

** See Appendix.

order to achieve the required precision in most of the cells. The size of the universe (*i.e.* district/state) for the various values of the proportion from 0.0001 to 0.9 by percentage relative standard error shown in the statement given below will help in deriving quickly the level of precision of any cell. Procedure for using the statement is indicated as a foot-note to it in the form of an example. A compact statement indicating the size of cell estimate with 20 per cent relative standard error for various district/state size is given in the General Fly-leaf to the Tables for ready reference.

2.3 **Efficiency of the estimates :** Since houses with similar characteristics tend to cluster in space, some stratification with regard to almost all the housing characteristics is built into the Census Houselist. This suggests intuitively that the systematic sample should have achieved a more balanced representation of the universe than a Simple Random Sample. Consequently, the standard error of any estimate of moderate size from the systematic sample of census houses will, in all probability, be less than the one provided by the formula given in para 2.2 above.

Further, since the sample of households, on which Tables H-III and H-IV are based, consists of all the households residing in the sample of census houses (equivalent to cluster sample) and since the characteristics of households residing in a census house are likely to be similar, the sampling error should normally be expected to be greater than that of a systematic sample of households. In practice, however, there is nearly one to one correspondence between a household and a house in most of the areas, particularly in rural, so that the selected systematic sample is almost equivalent to a systematic sample of household. The formula of para 2.2, therefore, apply to the Households Tables also along with Housing Tables.

STATEMENT

Proportion, Percentage Relative Standard Error and the Expected size of Universe for a 20 per cent Simple Random Sample

Proportion	Percentage Relative Standard Error						
	1.0	2.5	5.0	10.0	20.0	30.0	50.0
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
.0001	399960000	63993600	15998400	3999600	999900	444400	159984
.0002	199960000	31993600	7998400	1999600	499900	222178	79984
.0003	133293333	21326933	5331733	1332933	333233	148104	53317
.0004	99960000	15993600	3998400	999600	249900	111067	39984
.0005	79960000	12793600	3198400	799600	199900	88844	31984
.0006	66626666	10660266	2665066	666266	166566	74029	26651
.0007	57102857	9136957	2284114	571028	142757	63448	22841
.0008	49960000	7993600	1998400	499600	124900	55511	19984
.0009	44404444	7104711	1776178	444044	111011	49338	17761
.001	39960000	6393600	1598400	399600	99900	44400	15984
.002	19960000	3193600	798400	199600	49900	22178	7984
.003	13293333	2126938	531733	132933	33233	14770	5317
.004	9960000	1593600	398400	99600	24900	11067	3984
.005	7960000	1273600	318400	79600	19900	8844	3184
.006	6626666	1060266	265067	66267	16567	7363	2651

Proportion	1.0	2.5	5.0	10.0	20.0	30.0	50.0
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
.007	5674285	907886	226971	56743	14186	6305	2270
.008	4960000	793600	198400	49600	12400	5511	1984
.009	4404444	704711	176178	44045	11011	4894	1762
.01	3960000	633600	158400	39600	9900	4400	1584
.02	1960000	313600	78400	19600	4900	2178	784
.03	1293333	206933	51733	12933	3233	1437	517
.04	960000	153600	38400	9600	2400	1067	384
.05	760000	121600	30400	7600	1900	844	304
.06	626667	100267	25067	6267	1567	696	251
.07	531429	85029	21257	5314	1327	591	213
.08	460000	73600	18400	1600	1150	511	184
.09	404444	64711	16178	4044	1010	449	162
.1	360000	57600	14400	3600	900	400	144
.2	160000	25600	6400	1600	400	188	64
.3	93333	14933	3733	933	238	104	37
.4	60000	9600	2400	600	150	67	24
.5	40000	6400	1600	400	100	45	15
.6	26667	4267	1067	267	67	30	11
.7	17143	2743	686	171	43	19	7
.8	10000	1600	400	100	25	11	4
.9	4444	711	178	44	11	5	2

Note : *Given district size 'N' (i.e. total of table) and the percentage relative standard error (p. r. s. e.) to determine the size of a cell 'NP' where 'P' is the associated proportion.*

(i) p.r.s.e. = 20%

(ii) $N > 16567$, $NP = 100$

(iii) $4900 < N \leqslant 16567$, $NP = 99$

(iv) $900 \leqslant N \leqslant 4900$, NP corresponds to that of the nearest tabulated district size *e.g.*,

If $N = 2897$, $NP = 2400 \times .04 = 96$

(v) For $N < 900$, let $N_1 P_1$ and $N_2 P_2$ be the cell size for the immediately large (N_1) and immediately smaller (N_2) tabulated district sizes. Then

$$NP = \frac{N_1 P_1 (N - N_2) + N_2 P_2 (N_1 - N)}{(N_1 - N_2)}$$

e.g. let $N = 527$, then $N_1 = 900$, $N_2 = 400$, $N_1 P_1 = 90$ and $N_2 P_2 = 80$. By substitution $NP = 82.54$ *i.e.*, 83 approximately.

(vi) Similar rules may be formulated for any other p.r.s.e. desired.

CODE STRUCTURE-HOUSELIST

Description	Col. No. in Schedule	Code No. Allotted	Where to Code
1	2	3	4
Item State		Assign code as Appendix A	
District	1st top line left	Recode districts 1 to 9 as 01 to 09 rest *i.e.*, 10 onward will remain as it is.	
Tahsil/Town	Second top line left for tahsil and 1st top right for town	In case of towns renumber the Roman numbers into 60 onwards (60-89 Town and 90-99 City) after arranging them in ascending order. Tahsil Codes 01-59 Town Codes 60-89 City Codes 90-99	
Village/Ward	1st top line right for Village and 1st No. on 2nd top line right for ward	for tahsil 51 to 9 recode as 01 to 09. Recode village 1 to 9 as 001 to 009 and No. 10 to 99 as 010 to 099.	
Block No.	2nd top line right in case of village and 2nd No. in 2nd top line right in case of ward	Recode Block No. 1 to 9 as 001 to 009 and No. 10 to 99 as 010 to 099.	
Rural/Urban/ Non-city/ Urban-city		Rural 1 Urban Non-city 2 Urban city 3	Code to be given at top left inside a triangle △
House No.	Col. 3	Recode House No. 1 to 9 as 001 to 009 and 10 to 99 as 010 to 099	

1	2	3		4
				Code Col. 4
Material of Wall	Col. 4	Grass, leaves, reeds or bamboo	0	
		Mud	1	
		Unburnt Bricks	2	
		Timber	3	
		Burnt Bricks	4	
		G. I. Sheets or other metal sheets	5	
		Stone	6	
		Cement Concrete	7	
		Other materials	8	
		Unspecified	9	

Note : The first entry relating to Columns 4, 5 and 6 pertaining to a Census house having more than one household need only be coded.

Material of Roof	Col. 5	Grass, leaves, reeds, thatch bamboo, mud, unburnt bricks, wood,	0	Col. 5
		Concrete *i. e.* R. B. C./R. C. C.	2	
		Tiles, Slate, Shingle	3	
		Burnt Bricks & Lime	4	
		G. I., Zinc or other Metal sheets	5	
		Stone	6	
		Cement Sheets (Asbestos)	7	
		Other materials	8	
		Uespecified (Illustrative list at appendix 'B')	9	
Purpose of Census House	Col. 6	*Vacant—Dilapidated	01	Col. 6
		Vacant—Repair	02	*(Code with reference to entry in Col. 17).
		Vacant—Incomplete construction	03	
		Vacant—Want of tenant/ occupant	04	
		Vacant—other Vacant—unspecified	05	
		Residence only	11	

1	2	3		4
		Residence-*cum*-shop	12	
		Residence-*cum*-workshop	13	
		Residence-*cum* other use (other than shop, workshop)	14	
		Hotel, Sarai, Dharamshala, Tourist home, Inspection house	21	
		Business houses & offices	22	
		Shops excluding eating Houses	23	
		Factories, Workshops, Worksheds	24	
		Restaurants, Sweetmeat shops, eating places	25	
		Places of entertainment and community gathering	26	
		Places of worship	27	
		Other non-residential Census house not elsewhere specified *e.g.*, school and other educational institutions, public health institutions etc.	28	
		Unspecified	29	
		(Illustrative list at appendix 'C')		
S.C./S.T./Others	Col. 10	S.C.	1	Col. 10
		S.T.	2	
		Others	3	
No. of living rooms	Col. 11	No regular room	00	Col. 11
		Number of rooms	No Coding	
		Unspecified	Blank	
Tenure Status	Col. 12	Owned	1	
		Rented	2	
		In case of institutions make cross in Cols. 10-16 of schedule		

1	2	3		4
Population	Col. 13-15	No coding.		
		In case the household is on pilgrimage and the columns for P/M/F are blank code 00 for males and females both		
Household cultivating Land either owned/rented	Col. 16	Yes	1	Col. 16
		No	2	

APPENDIX-A

Sl. No.	Name of State/ Union Territory	Code No.
1	2	3
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1
2.	Assam	2
3.	Bihar	3
4.	Gujarat	4
5.	Haryana	5
6.	Zammu & Kashmir	6
7.	Kerala	7
8.	Madhya Pradesh	8
9.	Maharashtra	9
10.	Mysore	0
11.	Nagaland	XI
12.	Orissa	X2
13.	Punjab	X3
14.	Rajasthan	X4
15.	Tamil Nadu	X5
16.	Uttar Pradesh	X6
17.	West Bengal	X7
18.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	X8
19.	Chandigarh	X9
20.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	X0
21.	Delhi	Y1
22.	Goa, Daman & Diu	Y2
23.	Himachal Pradesh	Y3
24.	L.M. & A. Islands	Y4
25.	Manipur	Y5
26.	N.E.F.A.	Y6
27.	Pondicherri	Y7
28.	Tripura	Y8
29.	Meghalaya	Y9

APPENDIX-B

Material of Wall and Roof (This list is purely illustrative)

Code No.	Material of Wall	Code No.	Material of Roof
0	Thatch, grass, *Khar* (grass) leaves, casing of leaves, *gadjan* leaves, coconut leaves, *tasee* leaves, Palmyra leaves, reeds, ballies of *Jawar* straw, wattle covered with earth, *ekra* reeds, *Sarhanda*, mallet and cotton stalk, cane, *Karvi* stick, twigs, bamoo, *Jhatimati* (twigs with earthen plaster), straw, bamboo matting, jute stalks, *tarja* (bamboo matting)	0	Grass, jungle-grass, sun-grass, *Khadar* thatching grass, chain grass, (*sine*) or *khapda* or *dat* or *dedo*, leaves of *Khar*, twigs, leaves, stalks of *bajra*, thatch, paddy hay, coconut or Palmyra leaves, straw, palm leaves, *gadjan* leaves, screwpine leaves of sago palm, dry stalks of *cumbu* or *cholam*, *chapper*, *bhojpatras*,
1	Mud, clay, mortar, earth, thickmud, mud puddles		pine needles, *jawar* straw, dry leaves of arecanut, weeds and reeds, *tandul* patter ;
2	Unburnt bricks		
3	Timber, wood, boards of wood, wooden planks (crude), hewn planks	1	Mud, clay, thick-mud; unburnt bricks ;
4	Burnt bricks, firebricks, baked bricks, *Kakaiya* bricks		wooden planks, jungle wood, fibre of *kailor*, *deodar*, thin shafts, rafters, bamboo
5	G.I. sheets and other metal sheets, tin		
6	Stone, stone slabs, small stone, laterite stone, red sand stones, coral lime stone	2	Concrete *i.e.*, (i) Reinforced Cement Concrete (RCC), (ii) Reinforced
7	Cement concrete, perforated cement slabs, cement hollow blocks		Brick Concrete (RBC)
		3	Tiles, shingle, Mangalore and country tiles, *kalus*, flat tiles, *khapda*, *khaprala*, slate
		4	Baked bricks, burnt bricks, lime
		5	G.I. sheets, kerosene-oil-tin sheets or other metal sheets
		6	Flat sheet stone, stones, *Patti*
		7	Cement sheets (Asbestos)

APPENDIX-C

USE OF CENSUS HOUSE

(An attempt is made in this appendix to list out various entries which are purely illustrative—but by no means exhaustive—which might appear under various "uses of census houses". The code to be assigned to a particular "use" is noted in the margin in brackets)

Residence (Code—11) : Code 11 will be assigned when the entry indicates the use of the census house for 'Residence' only—(and not in combination with one or more other 'uses').

Illustrations : 'Residence', *dongas*, out-houses, tents, gangmen's hut, houseboats, banglow, kothi, etc.

Shop-cum-Residence (Code—12) : Code 12 will be assigned the entry indicates the use of the census house as 'residence' in combination with running of a shop and the census house has only one access although it is put to twin uses *viz.*, (i) residence and (ii) running of a shop.

Illustrations : Residence-*cum*-grocery shop, residence-*cum*-cloth shop ; residence-*cum*-fruit shop ; residence-*cum*-vegetable shop; residence-*cum-panbiri*-shop and so on.

Workshop-*cum*-Residence (Code—13) : Code 13 will be assigned when the entry indicates the use of the census house as residence in combination with the running of a workshop (*i. e.*, a place where some kind of manufacture, production, processing, repairing or servicing takes place) and the census house has only one access although it is put to twin uses *viz.*, (i) Residence and (ii) running of a workshop.

Illustrations : Toy-making at home, potter-making at home, tailoring at home, gold and silver-smithy workshop at home.

Residence-*cum*-other use (Code—14) : Code numbers 12 and 13 are meant for specific 'uses in combination with 'residence'. This is a residuary category of the use of census house in combination with any other use than running a shop or a workshop at home.

Illustrations : Residence-*cum*-temple, residence-*cum*-dispensary, residence-*cum*-school, residence-cum-Bal Mandir, etc.

Hotels, Sarais, Dharamshalas, Tourist Houses, Inspection Houses, etc. (Code—21) : This code (21) will be assigned to the census houses which are used for temporary stay or stay in transit such as Hotels (with lodging facilities), travellers' bunglows, choultries, etc.

Illustrations : Dak bunglows, Inspection bunglows, Circuit Houses, State Guest Houses, Ashrams, Sarais, Dharamshalas, Musafirkhanas, Vishramgrah, Chhatrawas, Boarding Houses, etc.

Business Houses and Offices (Code—22) : This code will be assigned to the census houses which are used for locating banks, offices of firms, commercial and business houses, Government offices as well as offices of local bodies and private offices, Chamber of Commerce, offices of Insurance Companies, Cooperative Societies, advocates/lawyers etc., stock exchange, Transport Company, railway station, police station, courts, etc.

Shops excluding eating houses (Code—23) : Census house used only as shop (but excluding eating house for which there is a separate code) will be assigned this code.

Illustrations : Cloth shop, general provision store, chemist shop, etc.

Factories, workshops and worksheds (Code—24) : Census house used for locating workshops' or factory or worksheds will be given this code. These are places where manufacture, production, processing, repairing or servicing takes place.

Illustrations : Spinning mills, cotton mills, fertilizer factory, hosiery manufacturing workshop, watch repairing, flour mill, tailoring shop, automobile repair and servicing, station etc.

Restaurants, Sweet-meat shops and eating houses (Code—25) : This code will be assigned to census houses which are used for locating eating places.

Illustrations : Restaurants (without lodging facilities), tea stalls, sweet-meat shops, eating places, coffee houses, *bhojanalaya,* canteen, Dhabas, Halwai shops etc.

Places of entertainment and community gathering excluding places of worship (Code—26) Census houses used as cinemas, clubs, theatres, Kalamandir, Vyayamshala, stadium, Panchayat Ghar, museum, will be assigned this code.

Places of worship (Code—27) Census houses used as temple, church, mosque, gurudwara, prayer hall, etc. fall in this category and will be given code number 27.

Schools and other educational institutions including training classes, public health and medical institution, hospitals, health centres, doctor clinics, dispensaries and to the uses (Code—28) : This code (28) covers some specific of census houses, such as educational and medical institutions as well as a residuary category of uses (not covered by codes 11 to and 21 to 27).

Illustrations : Schools, colleges, other teaching institutions, carpentry, music, dancing schools, agriculture training centre, adult literacy centre, short hand and typing institute, hospitals, doctors' clinics, nursing homes, maternity homes, veterinary hospitals, mental hospital, leper asylum, etc.

Illustrations (residuary category) : Cattle shed, gaushala, pinjrapol, bull-breeding centre, garage (for keeping the automobile), laundry, passengers' shelter or waiting halls, poultry breeding centre, power sub-station, pump house, etc.

APPENDIX VII

Important Circulars issued in connexion with Housenumbering and Houselisting

1971 Census Circular No. 17 **CENSUS IMMEDIATE**

(Housenumbering and Houselisting)

No. T—4178/SCO-UP/157-69

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF CENSUS OPERATIONS AND *EX OFFICIO* SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS OPERATIONS UTTAR PRADESH

Capitol Buildings,

85, Vidhan Sabha Marg,

Dated, Lucknow, December 31, 1969.

To

ALL DISTRICT OFFICERS,

UTTAR PRADESH.

Subject—**Census of India 1971—Housenumbering and Houselisting**

SIR,

The District Census Officer must have by now completed the training of the Charge Officers, etc., and the latter in their turn must have embarked on imparting proper training to the field staff, *i.e.*, Supervisors and Enumerators, in pursuance of Circular No. 12 of November 4, 1969. As soon as training to all categories of Census personnel is over, the stage will be well set for conducting the Houselisting Operation. Housenumbering and Houselisting will be done in February 1970, in accordance with the instructions contained in the booklet 'Instructions to Enumerators for filling up Houselist and Establishment Schedule'. Sufficient number of copies of this booklet for use of all categories of Census workers have been supplied to your district. The salient features of the Houselisting Operations, and elucidation of certain instructions are given in this Circular for the guidance of all concerned.

HOUSENUMBERING

2. *Housenumbering maps*—The first and foremost task of the Enumerators will be to prepare good notional maps of their blocks, both in rural and urban areas. Every Enumerator should show all houses in the map of his block and assign numbers to them in proper order. Since the housenumbers so assigned are proposed to be adopted and maintained on a permanent basis by the local bodies (including Panchayats) concerned, housenumbering should be done with the utmost care. For the sake of facility of the Enumerators and uniformity of presentation, blank Map Sheets are being supplied to them for preparation of these maps. Common legends and relevant instructions have been

given in the margin of these Map Sheets. Houses and all other relevant topographical features in the block should be shown only by using the prescribed symbols. Boundaries of each block must have been explained to the Enumerator by the supervisory authorities in fullest details. These should be adequately described on the maps with reference to permanent featurs or plot numbers falling on either side of the block boundaries and to the names or numbers of surrounding blocks. An illustration of the Housenumbering map of a block is enclosed. This will clearly indicate how a notional map is to be prepared. Copies of this illustration are also being supplied for use and guidance of the Enumerators and Supervisors. It will be advantageous if the maps are first prepared on a separate sheet and transcribed on to the Map Sheets only when the layout is finalised.

3. *System of Housenumbering*—For the purpose of the Census it will be ideal to have blockwise housenumbering, that is, numbers should commence from number one in each block. This will enable every Enumerator to work independently. Since the Census blocks will be numbered and well defined with reference to permanent boundaries every house can easily be identified by a composite number made up of the block number and the house number, in this system. The local bodies should not, therefore, have any objection in introducing this system. But if blockwise housenumbering does not suit the needs of a particular local body, the numbering may be done wardwise in the urban areas and villagewise in the rural areas, that is to say, numbers may run in one serial order throughout the entire ward/village. In that case, all the Enumerators of the ward/village will have to be called at a central place by the Supervisor (s)/Charge Officers, etc., after they have prepared the sketch maps of their blocks and located every house thereon. Date of such a meeting should be fixed in advance, say, on February 3 or 4, 1970. By then the Enumerators concerned will have finalised their maps and, can bring the same to the meeting for entering the housenumbers therein.

4. Numbering of houses, whether blockwise or ward/villagewise, should be done in a continuous, systematic and intelligible order. Starting from a convenient point of the block or ward/village, it should proceed along one side of a street or a lane till its end and only thereafter cross over to the other side culminating at the point opposite to the starting place or thereabouts. Where the houses are situated in the form of clusters having no roads, lanes etc., the numbering may be done clockwise or anti-clockwise, as may be suitable. In ward/villagewise housenumbering, blocks in a ward/village should be taken up in order of their numbers and all houses in a block should be numbered in a constructive order before going over to another block. In such a case, housenumbers in the next block should start from the point at which the numbering in the previous block ends. In this way a rational continuity of numbers can be ensured throughout the entire ward/village.

5. Where urban areas already have a satisfactory housenumbering system, the same may be adopted for the purpose of the Census also. It will, however, have to be updated by assigning sub-numbers(like 25/1, 25/2 etc.,) to new houses or numbered houses in between two numbered houses (say 25 and 26). But in some towns, unbuilt plots are also allotted numbers in the series of existing house numbers, which do not come under the purview of the Census. Care has to be taken in such cases so that the vacant plots are in no case entered in the houselist. This may result in a break in the housenumbering series; but the break may be explained by an appropriate entry in the Remarks Column. For instance, suppose there is a vacant plot No. 25 between house Nos. 24 and 26, a note may be recorded in the Remarks Column against the entries of House No. 26 to explain the missing number 25, thus, "Number 25—a vacant plot". Similar note should be recorded on the map also.

6. Numbers allotted to the house on the maps will ultimately be marked prominently at some convenient place on or near the front doors of all Census houses. *Geru* and oil mixture or

coaltar may be used for writing the numbers on houses. If walls or doors of houses are themselves of such colour, some white material may be used.

7. Where the numbering is done blockwise, it is not necessary to paint block numbers on every house. It will suffice if the block numbers are painted along with the housenumbers on the first and the last houses of a block. As in 1961, the Enumerators will use their own material for painting housenumbers. They will be adequately compensated for this.

8. It has been noticed that in some places, permanent housenumbering has been done twice or even thrice in the past. At the entrances of some houses, two or three old number plates are fixed and it becomes impossible to ascertain the currently applicable number. In such cases, the Enumerator concerned should be asked to mark the correct number by putting it inside a rectangular or circular mark to make it distinguishable from others.

HOUSELISTING

9. After the Enumerator has prepared blockwise Housenumbering maps and marked the numbers on houses, he will collect the required information about every house by door to door visit and enter it in the prescribed schedules. Two schedules, namely Houselist and Establishment Schedules, will be canvassed. Necessary particulars about each and every house will be entered in the Houselist while the Establishment Schedule will be filled up in respect of only such houses which have any establishment. Printed forms of both the schedules are being supplied to the districts in adequate number.

10. *Houselist Abstract*—On completion of the Houselist, an abstract thereof will be prepared by the Enumerator on the prescribed Houselist Abstract form. Adequate number of printed copies of the Abstract and necessary instructions thereon are being supplied to districts. Since the Abstract will form the basis for primary reporting and compilation of figures at higher levels, it should be prepared very carefully by the Enumerators and thoroughly checked by their Supervisors. The Abstracts duly signed by the the Enumerators and Supervisors should be submitted to the Charge Officers concerned who will prepare the abstracts for the respective Charges in the form given hereunder in the size 20.0" × 13.0" and will forward the same to the District Census Officers.

HOUSELIST ABSTRACTS FOR CHARGES

District.....Code No.....Charge.....

Tahsil.....Code No.....Town.....Code No.....

Code No. and name of Village/ Town	Code No. of Enumerator Block	Number of Census Houses					Total of Cols. 4, 5, and 6	Number of Households		Total Population		
		Occupied residential Census Houses			Vacant Census Houses	Census houses put to other uses		Total households including Institutional	Institutional households	Males	Females	Total
		Wholly residential	Partly residential	Total								
1(A)	1(B)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

Blank Registers for Houselist Abstract for Tahsil Charges will be supplied from this office. For other Charges, these may be prepared on the manuscripts form.

The District Census Officers will compile the figures for their Districts Chargewise and transmit the same in duplicate to the Census Directorate in the proforma given below with the utmost promptitude.

CENSUS OF INDIA 1971

CONSOLIDATED HOUSELIST ABSTRACT

UTTAR PRDESH

Name of District.....

Name of Charge	Tahsil (Rural)/ Town	Name of Census Houses						Name of Households		Total Population		
		Occupied residential Census Houses			Vacant Census Houses	Census Houses put to other uses	Total of Cols. 4, 5 and 6	Total House-holds including Institutional	Institutional House holds	Males	Females	Total
		Wholly residential	Partly residential	Total								
1(A)	1(B)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

For Tahsil Charges comprising urban areas or City/Town Charges comprising constituent units, the figures of Towns or constituent units should be given separately below the respective Charge.

11. Each Census house, residential or non-residential, is to be numbered and property listed notwithstanding its legal status, its entry in or omission from the 'Property Register' maintained by the local bodies. Even unauthorised constructions within the definition of a Census house, will have to be numbered and listed. There may be blocks which are uninhabited but have non-residential houses. Map and Houselist, etc., will be prepared in respect of each such block also.

12. It is important to note that separate Housenumbering map, Houselist, Establishment Schedules and Houselist Abstract will be prepared for every Enumerator Block. Where one Enumerator has more blocks than one in his charge, complete sets of the documents mentioned above must be utilized separately for every block. In case there is no house in a block, one sheet of houselist should be earmarked and identification particulars of the block filled in, alongwith the entry "No house exists in the block". Line number in Houselist and Serial number in the Establishment Schedule will start from one in every block and run continuously for the entire block. The records of two or more blocks must on no account be allowed to be mixed up.

13. Housenumbering map, Houselist, Establishment Schedule and Houselist Abstract will be prepared in duplicate. Each set of these documents of a block should be tagged together neatly in such a manner that the Abstract is on the top. One set should be sent to Regional Tabulation Office and the other retained in the district as soon as the field operations are over. The copy retained behind will be of use to the Enumerators at the time of population count. The precise manner and method of the movement of these records will be communicated to you in due course of time.

14. The information collected through the Houselist and Establishment Schedule will be invaluable for the Country's planning and put to many other uses. Every one associated with the Census must, therefore, make his best efforts to collect it accurately by properly following the Census concepts. For this the instructions on the subject should be carefully studied and understood. There should be no room left for any doubt about the various Census concepts. Although, much depends upon the ingenuity and sincerity of the Enumerator, the supervisory authorities also play a very important role in ensuring uniformly accurate performance by giving clear directions to the field staff. The District Census Officer and the other supervisory staff will have to exert themselves to the fullest to achieve the desired goal. Every supervisor must check on the spot at least 10 per cent of the entries in

each block in his jurisdiction. Charge Officers/Additional or Assistant Charge Officers should also check the work randomly in as many blocks as possible in each Supervisor Circle. The District Census Officer too should visit as many blocks as possible in each Charge. Every supervisory authority must put his initials in the last column of the Sohedule against entries which the have checked.

15. It is requested that necessary instructions may please be issued to all concerned. Sufficient number of copies of this circular are being sent to your District Census Officer for use of other officers.

Yours faithfully,
D. M. SINHA,
Director of Census Operations,
Uttar Pradesh.

Encl.—As above.

No. T-4178 (i)/SCO-UP/157-69 of date

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to :

1. All Mukhya Nagar Adhikaris of Nagar Mahapalikas in Uttar Pradesh.
2. The Chief Conservator and all Conservators of Forests, Uttar Pradesh.
3. The Director of Education, U. P., Allahabad.
4. The Director of Medical and Health Services, U. P., Lucknow.
5. The Director of Panchayat Raj, U. P., Lucknow.
6. The Secretary, Board of Revenue, U. P., Lucknow.
7. All Railways operating in Uttar Pradesh.
8. Military Headquarters, U. P. Area, Bareilly.
9. All Deputy Directors/Assistant Director of Census Operations, U. P.
10. All District Census Officers with.....spare copies.

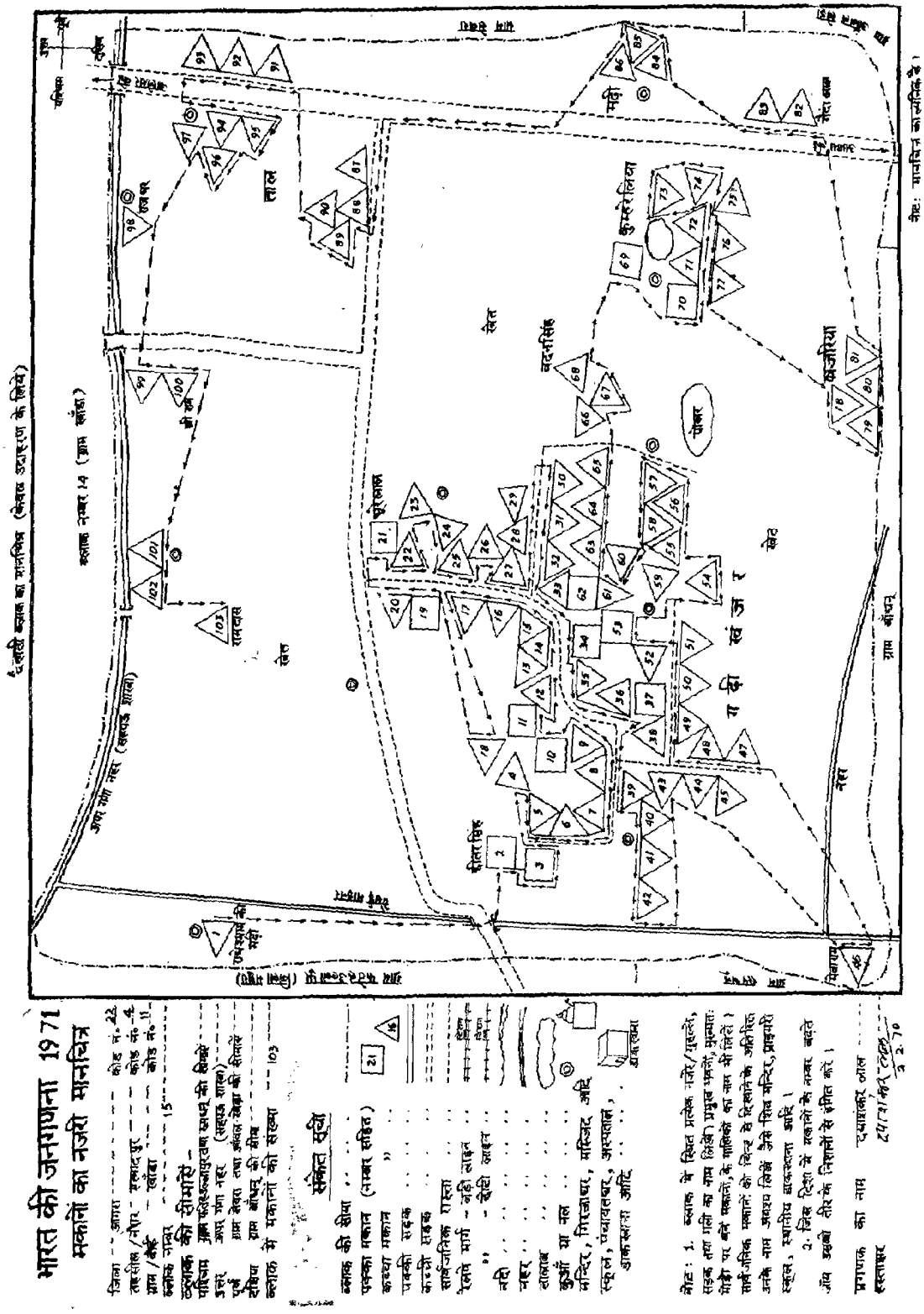
———

No. T-4178 (ii) /SCO-UP/157-69 of date

Copy also forwarded for information to:

1. The Secretary to Government U. P., G. A. D., Lucknow.
2. The Commissioners of Divisions. U. P.
3. All Directors of Census Operations of other States and Union Territories.

D. M. SINHA,
Director of Census Operations,
Uttar Pradesh.


भारत की जनगणना 1971
मकानों का नजरी मानचित्र
जिला — जालंधर — कोड नं. 22
तहसील/नगर — फगवाड़ा — कोड नं. 4
ग्राम/वार्ड — खांडा — कोड नं. 11
ब्लॉक नम्बर — 15
ब्लॉक की सीमाएँ—
पश्चिम ग्रांड ट्रंक रोड/रेलवे स्टेशन फगवाड़ा की ओर
उत्तर अमा नाला नहर (सहायक शाखा)
पूर्व ग्राम खेवरा तथा ब्लॉक नं. 16 की सीमाएं
दक्षिण ग्राम बोपराय की सीमा
ब्लॉक में मकानों की संख्या — 103
संकेत सूची
ब्लॉक की सीमा
पक्का मकान (नम्बर सहित)
कच्चा मकान "
पक्की सड़क
कच्ची सड़क
सार्वजनिक रास्ता
रेलवे लाईन - बड़ी लाईन
" - छोटी लाईन
नदी
नहर
तालाब
कुआँ या नल
मन्दिर, गिरजाघर, मस्जिद आदि
स्कूल, पंचायतघर, अस्पताल,
डाकखाना आदि
नोट: 1. ब्लाक के स्थित प्रत्येक गली/मुहल्ले, सड़क तथा गली का नाम लिखें। प्रमुख भवनों, मुख्यतः सड़कों पर बने मकानों, के मालिकों का नाम भी लिखें।
सार्वजनिक मकानों के लिए वे दिशानिर्देश अतिरिक्त अलग नाम अवश्य लिखें जैसे शिव मन्दिर, प्राइमरी स्कूल, स्थानीय डाकखाना आदि।
2. जिस दिशा में मकानों के नम्बर बढ़ते जाँय उसी तीर के निशानों से इंगित करें।
प्रगणक का नाम
हस्ताक्षर
दर्शाया गया मानचित्र (केवल उदाहरण के लिये)
ब्लाक नम्बर 14 (ग्राम खांडा)
अमा नाला नहर (सहायक शाखा)
ग्रांड ट्रंक रोड
रेलवे स्टेशन
फगवाड़ा
खेत
तालाब
कुम्हारों का मोहल्ला
बढ़ई मोहल्ला
खेत
खेत
खेत
खेत
पीपल
नहर
ग्राम बोपराय
नोट: मानचित्र कार्यालय में।

भारत की जनगणना 1971

मकानों का नजरी मानचित्र

जिला ------ खेरी ---- कोड नं० 34

तहसील/नगर लखीमपुरम्यू० बोर्ड कोड नं० I

पार्ट/वार्ड हाथीपुर ---- कोड नं० 2

ब्लाक नम्बर ------ 15 ------

ब्लाक की सीमाएँ

पश्चिम मकान नं०1 से 10 तक शिवमन्दिर रोड, जनेनाला

उत्तर सार्वजनिक रास्ता रेलवे लाइन ---

पूर्व ---- नाला ------

दक्षिण हाथीपुर-मिसराना सड़क ---

ब्लाक में मकानों की संख्या --- 119 ---

संकेत सूची

ब्लाक की सीमा .. .. ..

1971 Census Circular No. 19 **CENSUS IMMEDIATE**

(Movement and Custody of Census Records)

No. T-1246/SCO—UP/9-70

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR OF CENSUS OPERATIONS AND *EX-OFFICIO* SUPERINTENDENT OF CENSUS OPERATIONS, UTTAR PRADESH

Capitol Buildings,

85, Vidhan Sabha Marg,

Dated Lucknow, January 31, 1970

To

ALL DISTRICT OFFICERS,

UTTAR PRADESH.

Subject—**Movement and Custody of Census Record (Houselisting Operation s)**

SIR,

Following the completion of the houselisting operation on February 28, 1970, the Enumerators will be required to prepare the Houselist Abstract during March 1-3, 1970. *A Record Summary* of every block shall be prepared. The records of one block containing the Houselist Abstract, Notional Map, Houselists and Establishment Schedules, will be tagged together, with the Record Summary placed at the top, and the Establishment Schedule at the bottom. The printed Record Summaries will be supplied by the Census Directorate.

2. The Enumerators will hand over on March 5, 1970, both the sets of records of each of their blocks to the Supervisor concerned along with the unused Houselist and Establishment Schedule forms, etc. at a predetermined place. The Supervisor shall then check all the records of the blocks of his circle on a cent per cent basis. After he is fully satisfied, he will give a receipt of the records received to the Enumerator. Thereafter he will prepare two packets for the two sets of the records in wrapping paper. Within a Supervisor Circle, the records of blocks will be kept in ascending order of their Code Numbers, that is, if a Supervisor Circle contains 5 blocks having code numbers 11 to 15, the record of block number 11 should be kept at the top and that of 15 at the bottom. Copy of the composite map of a village having more than one block—which is also to be prepared in pursuance of paragraph 5 of Circular No. 11—shall also be placed by the Supervisor in the relevant packet intended to be sent to the Tabulation Office. On each packet a label, duly filled in and signed, will be pasted. A similarly filled in duplicate copy of the label will also be kept inside the packet to ensure easy identification is case the label at the top is damaged in transit. The printed labels will be supplied by the Census Directorate.

3. The Supervisor will handover both the packets to his Charge Officer by March 8, 1970. The Charge Officer on receipt of the records, will open the packets to verify their contents in the presence of the Supervisor (s) concerned. Omissions, if any, will be made good by the Supervisor (s) on the spot. Thereafter the Charge Officer will give a receipt to the Supervisor (s) and releive him.

4. The Charge Officer will then place these packets, after arranging them in an ascending order in the manner indicated in para 2 above, that is to say the packet of Supervisor Circle No. 1,

will be at the top and the last number at the bottom. All the packets will be packed in boxes of *chir* wood or in hessian cloth, of a convenient size. On top of each bundle or packing case a label in the prescribed form will be pasted, and a duplicate label also be placed inside. (Labels for packing cases for rural and urban records will be printed in different colours, that is, for rural records labels will be in black and for urban in red.) These labels will be supplied by the Census Directorate.

If a Charge has both rural and urban areas, rural and urban records should be carefully kept in separate boxes or bundles of hessian cloth and labelled accordingly to avoid any mix up.

5. One set of records along with one copy of the Houselist Abstract of the Charge will be forwarded to the District Census Officer by the Charge Officer by March 20, 1970. On receipt of Census records from Charge Officer (s) the District Census Officer will open the bundles/cases to verify and ensure that :

(i) the label on each bundle/case is properly filled up and in a rural-*cum*-urban Charge bundles/cases containing rural and urban records have separate sets of serial number ;

(ii) rural and urban records have not been mixed and packed together ;

(iii) the contents of each packing case/bundle containing Block Records Summary in respect of all blocks tally with the summaries ;

(iv) packet for each Supervisor Circle carries a proper label ;

(v) the label on each packet bears the signatures of the Supervisor in token of verification.

6. The District Census Officer should check some packets at random to ensure that all the records are in order. If there is some doubt, a more comprehensive scrutiny should be made and where necessary the person concerned should be called to rectify omissions or mistakes, if need be.

7. After the checking is over, the records should be arranged neatly in bundles or cases. These records will be sent to Tabulation Offices, the addresses of which will be intimated in due course of time. The District Census Officer will send a consolidated Houselist Abstract, one copy of the Houselist Abstract of each Charge and the Statement of bundles/packing cases in the following proforma along with the records, to the Tabulation Offices concerned through a special messenger by the last week of March, 1970, the exact date to be intimated later on.

STATEMENT OF CASES/BUNDLES (RURAL/URBAN)

(to be prepared by the District Census Officer)

District..... Code No.....

Serial number	Name of Charge	Number of Cases/ Bundles	Remarks
1			
2			
3			
Total			

Dated Signature of the District Census Officer

A copy of the covering letter, along with the aforementioned statement, should also be sent to this Directorate.

However, a copy of the consolidated Houselist Abstract for the District in the proforma prescribed in para 10 of the Circular No. 17, dated December 13, 1969, should invariably be sent to this Directorate by March 25, 1970.

8. After all the remaining entries of the Charge Registers have been filled up, the duplicate set of records shall be kept in safe custody at the following places :

(*a*) *Office of the Tahsil Charge* (*Tahsildar*)—Records relating to the rural area of the tahsil ; records of all urban areas having less than one lakh population lying within the boundary of the tahsil concerned ; records of Forest Charges within the tahsil ; records of all other special charges which do not come within the limits of Class I urban agglomerations.

(*b*) *Office of the Charge Officer of Nagar Mahapalikas and Nagar Palikas having population over one lakh*—All records of Charges including special Charges comprised in Class I urban agglomerations. For instance, records of all Charges of Lucknow Nagar Mahapalika, P. A. C. Battalion, Police Lines, District Jail, Model Prison, Lucknow Cantonment (Civil Area), Lucknow Cantonment (Military Area) and Charbagh Alambagh Notified Area comprised within the limits of Lucknow urban agglomeration shall be kept with the Charge Officer, Lucknow Nagar Mahapalika Charge.

9. The Charge Officers after handing over the duplicate set of records at the places mentioned in the foregoing paragraph shall obtain a receipt from the Officer in whose custody they are placed. The Charge Officers thereafter will intimate the District Census Officer concerned of their having done so. The duplicate records shall be used at the time of individual count in February, 1971. Utmost care is, therefore, to be taken to safeguard them against damage by rats, white ants or rains. The officer having custody shall inspect the records at the close of every month and send a certificate by the fifth of each month of his having done so to the District Census Officer concerned and the Director in the following form :

"Certified that I have personally inspected all the Census Records in my custody and have found them in sound condition. The last monthly certificate was sent by me on....."

Signature.....

Name (in capital letters)

Designation.....

Date.....

10. In case any mistakes or discrepancies are detected subsequently in any records relating to any Charge, they shall be rectified at the earliest in the presence of the Charge Officer concerned at the place of custody.

11. *Unused Houselist Forms and Establishment Schedules, Blank Notional Maps and Houselist Abstracts*—Every Enumerator will deposit the unused Houselist Forms, Establishment Schedules, etc. with the Supervisor of his Circle. The Supervisor in turn will deposit the same with the Charge officer concerned. The Charge Officer will place these unused forms with a list thereof in one bundle and forward it to the District Census Officer concerned for safer custody.

12. The nature and number of printed forms which will be supplied to each district is indicated in the Appendix.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. SINHA,

Director of Census Operations,

Uttar Pradesh.

No. T-1246 (i) /SCO-UP/9-70 of date

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to :

(1) All Mukhya Nagar Adhikaris of Nagar Mahapalikas in Uttar Pradesh.
(2) The Chief Conservator and all Conservators of Forests, Uttar Pradesh.
(3) The Director of Education, U. P., Allahabad.
(4) The Director of Medical and Health Services, U. P., Lucknow.
(5) The Director of Panchayat Raj, U. P., Lucknow.
(6) The Secretary, Board of Revenue, U. P., Lucknow.
(7) All Railways operating in Uttar Pradesh.
(8) Military Headquarters, U. P. Area, Bareilly.
(9) All Deputy Directors/Assistant Director of Census Operations, U. P
(10) All District Census Officers with.....spare copies.

No. T-1246 (ii) /SCO-UP/9-70 of date

Copy also forwarded for information to :

(1) The Secretary to Government U. P., G. A. D., Lucknow.
(2) All Commissioners of Divisions, U. P.
(3) All Directors of Census Operations of other States and Union Territories.

D. M. SINHA,

Director of Census Operations,

Uttar Pradesh.

APPENDIX

Districtwise distribution of various Forms to be used for movement and custody of Houselisting Records, 1971 Census

UTTAR PRADESH

	Record Summary of Enumerator Blok (*see* para 1)	Label for Packets of Census Records of Supervisor Circle (*see* para 2)	Label for Cases/ Bundles of Rural Census Record (*see* para 4)	Label for Cases/ Bundles of Urban Census Record (*see* para 4)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Uttarkashi	1,160	280	60	20
2. Chamoli	3,650	760	80	40
3. Tehri-Garhwal	4,980	700	80	40
4. Garhwal	8,560	980	120	40
5. Pithoragarh	4,390	560	80	20
6. Almora	10,260	1,220	140	40
7. Naini Tal	5,300	1,640	140	60
8. Bijnor	9,600	2,320	120	80
9. Moradabad	11,580	3,800	120	80
10. Budaun	7,640	2,660	100	60
11. Rampur	4,280	1,520	100	40
12. Bareilly	8,480	3,200	120	80
13. Pilibhit	3,580	1,220	60	40
14. Shahjahanpur	7,600	2,180	100	60
15. Dehra Dun	3,220	1,400	120	120
16. Saharanpur	9,200	3,680	120	100
17. Muzaffarnagar	6,940	3,260	80	60
18. Meerut	12,540	5,300	160	160
19. Bulandshahr	7,980	3,300	100	80
20. Aligarh	8,040	4,140	120	60
21. Mathura	5,480	2,040	80	60
22. Agra	9,200	3,820	80	140
23. Etah	6,640	2,800	80	60
24. Mainpuri	6,000	2,460	80	60
25. Farrukhabad	6,990	2,460	100	40

District	Record Summary of Enumerator Block (*see* para 1)	Lable for Packets of Census Record of Supervisor Circle (*see* para 2)	Label for Cases/ Bundles of Rural Census Record (*see* para 4)	Label for Census/ Bundles of Urban Census Record (*see* para 4)
1	2	3	4	5
26. Etawah	6,110	2,240	80	40
27. Kanpur	12,650	4,980	120	140
28. Fatehpur	5,800	2,460	80	20
29. Allahabad	14,675	4,920	180	60
30. Jhansi	6,420	3,300	60	40
31. Jalaun	4,060	1,300	60	40
32. Hamirpur	4,600	1,540	80	40
33. Banda	5,240	2,620	80	40
34. Kheri	6,600	2,320	100	40
35. Sitapur	8,280	3,020	100	40
36. Hardoi	7,420	2,980	100	40
37. Unnao	6,440	2,560	100	20
38. Lucknow	6,980	2,880	60	80
39. Rae Bareli	6,660	2,700	100	20
40. Bahraich	8,240	2,840	100	20
41. Gonda	10,380	5,260	140	40
42. Bara Banki	7,360	3,540	100	40
43. Faizabad	9,660	3,080	120	40
44. Sultanpur	7,990	3,080	100	20
45. Pratapgarh	7,070	2,560	100	20
46. Basti	18,830	4,780	240	20
47. Gorakhpur	15,570	4,780	200	40
48. Deoria	13,020	4,360	140	40
49. Azamgarh	16,812	4,460	200	40
50. Jaunpur	10,620	3,260	140	40
51. Ballia	8,592	2,520	100	20
52. Ghazipur	10,320	2,460	120	20
53. Varanasi	15,580	4,640	160	140
54. Mirzapur	10,300	2,420	120	80

LIST OE AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVT. OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS AS ON 31-3-1970

Station	*Name of the Party*	*Cat. of Agents*
AGRA—		
1	National Book House, Jeoni Mandi.	(Reg.)
2	Wadhwa & Co., 45 Civil Lines.	(Reg.)
3	Banwari Lal Jain, Publishers, Moti Katra.	(Rest.)
4	Asa Ram Baldeo Dass & Sons, Bagh Muzaffarpur.	(Rest.)
AHMADABAD—		
1	Balgovind Booksellers, Gandhi Road.	(Rest.)
2	Chandra Kant Chiman Lal Vora, Gandhi Road.	(Reg.)
3	New Order Book Co., Gandhi Road, Ellis Bridge.	(Reg.)
4	Sastu Kitab Ghar, Near Relief Talkies, Patthar Kuva, Relief Road.	(Reg.)
5	Gujarat Law House, Near Municipal Swimming Bath.	(Rest.)
6	Mahajan Bros., Opp. Khadia Police Gate.	(Rest.)
7	Himanshu Book Co., 10 Mission Market, Nr. Gujarat College.	(Rest.)
AHMADNAGAR—		
1	V.T. Jorkar, Prop. Rama General Stores, Navi Path.	(Rest.)
AJMER—		
1	Book Land, Madar Gate.	(Reg.)
2	Rajputana Book House, Station Road.	(Reg.)
ALIGARH—		
1	Friend's Book House, Muslim University Maket.	(Reg.)
2	New Kitab Ghar, Mill Market.	(Rest.)
ALLAHABAD—		
1	Kitabistan, 17-A, Kamla Nehru Road.	(Reg.)
2	Law Book Co., Sardar Patel Marg, Post Box 4.	(Reg.)
3	Ram Narain Lal Beni Madho, 2-A Katra Road.	(Reg.)
4	Universal Book Co., 20 M. G. Road.	(Reg.)
5	University Book Agency (of Lahore) Elgin Road.	(Reg.)
6	Bharat Law House, 15 Mahatma Gandhi Marg.	(Rest.)
7	Chandralok Prakashan, 73, Darbhanga Colony.	(Rest.)
8	Ram Narain Lal Beni Prasad, 2-A Katra Road.	(Rest.)
AMBALA CANTT.—		
1	English Book Depot, Ambala Cantt.	(Reg.)
AMBALA CITY—		
1	Sethi Law House, 8719, Rly. Road	(Reg.)
AMRITSAR—		
1	Amar Nath & Sons, Near Post Office, Majith Mandi.	(Reg.)
2	Law Book Agency, G. T. Road, Putlighar.	(Reg.)
3	The Booksellers Retreat, Hall Bazar.	(Reg.)
ANAND—		
1	Vijaya Stores, Station Road.	(Rest.)
BANGALORE—		
1	Bangalore Press, Lake View, Mysore Road, P. O. Box 507.	(Reg.)
2	Internationl Book House (P) Ltd., 4-F. M. Road.	(Reg.)
3	Makkala Pustak Press, Balamandir, Gandhinagar.	(Reg.)
4	S. S. Book Emporium, 118, Mount Joy Road, Hanumant Nagar.	(Reg.)
5	Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road.	(Reg.)
6	Vichara Sahitya (P) Ltd., Balepet,	(Reg.)
7	Atma Stores, 5th Cross Malleswaram.	(Rest.)
BAREILLY—		
1	Agrawal Bros., Bara Bazar.	(Reg.)
BARODA—		
1	New Medical Book House, 540, Maden Zampa Road.	(Rest.)
2	Sh. Chandrakant Mohan Lal Shah, Gaini Shankar Bldg, Diwanjsi's Wada Dandia Bazar.	(Rest.)
BHAGALPUR—		
1	Paper Stationery Stores, D.N. Singh Road.	(Reg.)
BHOPAL—		
1	Lyall Book Depot, Mohd. Din Bldg., Sultania Road.	(Reg.)
2	Bhopal Sahitya Sadan, Publishers, Booksellers & Stationers, 37, Lalwani Press Road.	(Rest.)
BHUBANESHWAR—		
1	Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Bhubaneshwar Marg.	(Reg.)
BHAVANAGAR—		
1	Shah Parsotam Dass Gigabhai, M. G. Road.	(Rest.)
BOLAPURA—		
1	Bolapur Pustakalaya, Rabindra Sarai, P. O. Bolpur, Birbhum (W. B.)	(Rest.)

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVT. OF INDIA PUBLCATIONS AS ON 31-3-1970—*contd.*

Station	*Name of the Party*	*Cat. of Agents*
BIJA PUR—		
1	Sh. D. V. Deshpande, Recognised Law Booksellers Prop. Vinod Book Depot, Near Shiralshetti Chowk.	(Rest.)
BELGHARIA—		
1	Granthloka, 5/1, Ambica Mukherji Road, 24 Parganas, West Bengal	(Rest.)
BIKANER—		
1	Bhandari Bros., Goga Gate.	(Rest.)
BOMBAY—		
1	Charles Lambert & Co., 101, M. G. Road.	(Reg.)
2	Co-operator's Book Dopot, 5/32, Ahmed Sailor Bldg., Dadar.	(Reg.)
3	Current Book House, Maruti Lane, Raghunath Dadaji Street.	(Reg.)
4	Current Technical Literature Co., (P) Ltd., India House, 1st Floor.	(Reg.)
5	C. Jamnadas & Co. Booksellars, 146-C, Princess St.	(Reg.)
6	Indo Nath & Co., Office No. 8, 1st Foor, 257 Frase Road.	(Reg.)
7	International Book House Ltd., 9, Ash Lane, M. G. Road.	(Reg.)
8	Kothari Book Depot., King Edward Road.	(Reg.)
9	Lakhani Book Depot, Girgaum.	(Reg.)
10	Minerva Book Shop, 10 Kailash Darsha, 3rd Floor, Nava Chowk.	(Reg.)
11	N. M. Tripathi (P) Ltd., Princess Street.	(Reg.)
12	New Book Co., 188-190 Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road.	(Reg.)
13	P. P. H. Book Stall, 190/B Khetwadi Main Road.	(Reg.)
14	World Literature, Pyare Singh Chug House, Agra Road.	(Rest.)
15	M. & J. Services, 2-A, Bahri Building, P. B. 6007.	(Rest.)
16	Swastik Sales Co., Scientific & Technical Booksellers.	(Rest.)
17	Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road.	(Reg.)
18	Sunder Das Gian Chand, 601, Girgaum Road, Near Princess Street.	(Reg.)
19	Thacker & Co., 342, Kalbedevi Road.	(Rest.)
20	All India Supply Co., 342, Kalbedevi Road.	(Rest.)
21	Amalgamated Press, 41 Hamam Street.	(Rest.)
22	Asian Trading Co., 310, the Miraballe P. B. 1505.	(Rest.)
23	Secretary, Sales Tax Practitioner Association Room No. 8, Palton Road.	(Rest.)
24	Usha Book Depot, 585 Chira Bazar.	(Reg.)
CALCUTTA—		
1	Chatterjee & Co., 3/1 Becharam Chatterjee Lane.	(Reg.)
2	Current Literature Co., 208, M. G. Road.	
	Dass Guptta & Co. Ltd., 54/3, College Street.	(Reg.)
4	Firma K. L. Mukhopadhaya, 6/1A, Banchharam Akrur Lane.	(Reg.)
5	Hindu Library, 69-A, Bolaram De Street.	(Reg.)
6	M. C. Sarkar & Sons (P) Ltd., 14, Bankim Chatterji Lane.	(Reg.)
7	Oxford Book & Stationery Co., 17 Park St.	(Reg.)
8	R. Chambrary & Co. Ltd., Kent House, P. 33 Mission Road Extension.	(Reg.)
9	S. C. Sarkar & Sons (P) Ltd., I. C. College Square.	(Reg.
10	S. K. Lahiri & Co. Ltd., College Street.	(Reg.)
11	Thacker Spink & Co., (1933) (P) Ltd., 3, Esplande East.	(Reg.)
12	W. Newsman & Co, Ltd., 3 Old Court House Street.	(Reg.)
13	Indian Book Dist. Co., C-52 M. G. Road.	(Rest.)
14	K. K. Roy, 55 Gariahat Road, P. Box No. 10210.	(Rest.)
15	Manimala, 123, Bow Bazar Street.	(Reg.)
16	Modern Book Depot, 8 Chowringhee Centre.	(Rest.)
17	New Script, 172/3 Ras Behari Avenue.	(Reg).
18	Gyan Bharti, 171-A, M. G. Road.	(Reg.)
19	Mukherjee Library, I, Gopi Mohan Datta Lane.	(Rest.)
20	S. Bhattacharjee & Co. 49, Dharamatalla Street.	(Rest.)
21	Scientific Book Agency, 103, Netaji Subhas Road.	(Rest.)
22	Smt. P. D. Upadhyaya, 16 Munshi Sardaruddin Lane.	(Rest.)
23	Universal Book Dist. 8/2, Hastings Street.	(Rest.)
24	Manisha Granthalya (P) Ltd., 4/3-B, Bankim Chatterji Sttreet.	(Rest.)
25	N. M. Roy Chowdhury Co. (P) Ltd., 72, M. G. Road.	(Rest.)
CHANDIGARH—		
1	Jain Law Agency, Shop No. 5, Sector 22 D.	(Reg.)
2	Metha Bros., 1933, Sector 22 B.	(Reg.)

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVT. OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS AS ON 31-3-1970—*contd.*

Station	*Name of the Party*	*Cat. of Agents*
3	Rama News Agency, Booksellers, Sector 32	(Reg.)
4	Universal Book Store, Booth No. 25 Sector No. 22 D.	(Reg.)
5	English Book Shop, 34, Sector 22 D.	(Rest)
CALICUT—		
1	Touring Book Stall, Court Road	(Rest.)
CUTTACK—		
1	Cuttak Law Times, Cuttack.	(Reg)
2	D. P. Soor & Sons, Manglabag.	(Rest.)
3	New Students Store.	(Rest.)
DEHRA DUN—		
1	Bishan Singh and Mahendra Pal Singh, 318, Chukkuwala,	(Reg.)
2	Jugal Kishore & Co., Rajpura Road.	(Reg.)
3	National News Agency, Paltan Bazar.	(Reg.)
4	Sant Singh & Sons, 28 Rama Market.	(Rest.)
5	Universal Book House, 39—A, Rajpur Road.	(Rest.)
6	Natraj Publishers, 52, Rajpur Road.	(Reg.)
DELHI—		
1	Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmere Gate	(Reg.)
2	Bahri Bros., 243, Lajpat Rai Market.	(Reg.)
3	Bawa Harkishan Dash Bedi (Vijaya General Agencies Delhi) Ahata Kedara, Chamalian Road.	(Reg.)
4	Book Well, 4 Sant Narankari Colony, P. B. 1565, Delhi—9.	(Reg.)
5	Federal Law Depot, Kashmere Gate.	(Reg.)
6	Dhanwant Medical & Law Book House, 1522, Lajpat Rai Market.	(Reg)
7	Imperial Publishing Co., 3 Faiz Bazar, Daryaganj.	(Reg.)
8	Indian Army Book Depot, 3, Ansari Road, Daryaganj.	(Reg.)
9	J. M. Jaina & Bros., Mori Gate.	(Reg.)
10	Kitab Mahal (Wholesale Division) (P) Ltd. 28, Faiz Bazar.	(Reg.)
11	K. L. Seth, Suppliers of Law, Commercial & Tech. Books, Shantinagar, Ganeshpura.	(Reg.)
12	Metropolitian Book Co., 1, Faiz Bazar.	(Reg.)
13	Publication Centre, Subzi Mandi, Opp. Birla Mills.	(Reg.)
14	Sat Narain & Sons, 3141, Mohd. Ali Bazar, Mori Gate.	(Reg.)
15	Universal Book & Stationery Co., 16, Netaji Subhas Marg.	(Reg.)
16	Universal Book Traders, 80, Gokhle Market.	(Reg.)
17	Youngman & Co., Nai Sarak.	(Reg.)
18	Adarsh Publicity Service, 5A/10 Ansari Road, Daryaganj.	(Rest.)
19	Amar Hind Book House, Nai Sarak.	(Rest.)
20	All India Educational Supply Co., Sri Ram Buildings, Jawahar Nagar.	(Rest.)
21	B. Nath & Bros., 3808, Charkhawalan, (Chowri Bazar).	(Rest.)
22	General Book Depot, 1691, Nai Sarak.	(Rest.)
23	Hindi Sahitya Sansar, 1547, Nai Sarak.	(Rest.)
24	Law Literature House, 2646, Balimaran	(Rest.)
25	Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, Oriental Booksellers & Publishers, P. B. No. 1165, Nai Sarak.	(Rest.)
26	Premier Book Co., Printers, Publishers and Booksellers, Nai Sarak.	(Reg.)
27	Overseas Book Agency, 3810 David Street, Daryaganj.	(Reg.)
28	Amir Book Depot, Nai Sarak.	(Rest.)
29	Rajpal & Sons, Kashmeri Gate.	(Rest.)
30	Saini Law Publishing Co., 1899, Chandni Chowk.	(Rest.)
31	Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bangalow Road, Jawahar Nagar.	(Reg.)
32	Sangam Book Depot, Main Market, Gupta Colony.	(Reg.)
33	Summer Bros., PO Birla Lines	(Rest.)
34	University Book House 15, U. B. Bangalow Road, Jawahar Nagar.	(Rest.)
35	Om Book Stall, Civil Court Compound.	(Reg.)
DHANBAD—		
1	New Sketch Press, Post Box 26.	(Rest.)
DHARWAR—		
1	Bharat Book Depot & Prakashan, Subas Road.	(Rest.)
2	Akalwadi Book Depot, Vijay Road.	(Rest.)
ERNAKULAM—		
1	South India Traders, C/o Constitutional Law Journal.	(Reg.)
2	Pai & Co., Broadway.	(Rest.)
FEROZEPORE CANTT—		
1	English Book Depot, 78, Jhoke Road.	(Reg.)
GAYA—		
1	Sahitya Sadan, Gautam Budha Marg.	(Reg.)

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVT. OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS AS ON 31-3-1670—*contd.*

Station	*Name of the Party*	*Cat. of Agents*
GOA—		
1	Snghals Book House, P. O. B. 7 Near the Church,	(Rest.)
GURGAON—		
1	Prabhu Book Service, Nai Subzi Mandi	(Rest.)
GUNTUR—		
1	Book Lovers (P) Ltd., Arnudelpet, Chowrasta.	(Reg.)
GWALIOR—		
1	Loyal Book Depot, Patankar Bazar, Lashkar.	(Rest.)
2	Tater Bros., Sarafa	(Rest.)
3	Anand Pustak Bhandar, M. L. B. Marg	(Rest.)
4	M. C. Daftari, Prop. M. B. Jain & Bros., Booksellers, Sarafa, Lashkar.	(Rest.)
5	Grover Law House, Nr. High Court Gali	(Rest.)
6	Kitab Ghar, High Court Road	(Reg.)
GHAZIABAD—		
1	Jayana Book Agency, Outside S. D. Inter College, G. T. Road	(Rest.)
2	S. Gupta, 342 Ram Nagar	(Reg.)
HYDERABAD—		
1	The Swaraj Book, Depot, Lakdikapul	(Reg.)
2	Bhasha Prakashan 22-5-69 Gharkaman	(Rest.)
3	Book Lovers P. Ltd. Kachiguda Chowrasta	(Rest.)
4	Book Syndicate, Devka Mahal, Opp. Central Bank.	(Reg.)
5	Labour Law Publications, 873, Sultan Bazar.	(Reg.)
6	Book Links Corporation, Narayangoda	(Reg.)
HARDWAR—		
1	Sewa Kunj, Kanshal Bhawan Brashampuri	(Rest.)
HUBLI—		
1	Pervaje's Book House, Station Road	(Reg.)
INDORE—		
1	Wadhwa & Co., 27 Mahatma Gandhi Road	(Reg.)
2	Madhya Pradesh Book Centre, 41, Ahilyapura	(Rest.)
3	Modern Book House, Shiv Vilas Palace	(Rest.)
4	Swarup Bros., Khajuri Bazar	(Reg.)
5	Vinay Pustak Bhandar	(Rest.)
JAIPUR CITY—		
1	Bharat Law House, Booksellers & Publishers Opp. Prem Prakash Cinema	(Reg.)
2	Popular Book Depot, Chaura Rasta	(Reg.)
3	Vani Mandir, Sawai Mansingh Highway	(Reg.)
4	Raj Books & Subs. Agency, 16 Nehru Bazar	(Rest.)
JAMSHEDPUR—		
1	Amar Kitab Ghar, Diagonal Road, P. B. No. 78	(Reg.)
2	Gupta Stores, Dhatkidih	(Reg.)
3	Sanyal Bros., Booksellers & News Agents 26, Main Road	(Rest.)
JAMNAGAR—		
1	Swadeshi Vastu Bhandar, Ratnabai Masid Road	(Reg.)
JODHPUR—		
1	Chopra Bros., Tripolia Bazar	(Reg.)
3	Dwarka Das Rathi, Wholesale Books and News Agents	(Reg.)
3	Kitab Ghar, Sojati Gate.	(Reg.)
4	Rajasthan Law House, High Court Road	(Rest.)
JUBALPUR—		
1	Modern Book House, 286, Jawaharganj	(Reg.)
2	Popular Book House, Nr. Omti P. O.	(Rest.)
JULLUNDER CITY—		
1	Jain General House, Bazar Basanwala	(Reg.)
2	Hazooria Bros., Mai Hiran Gate	(Rest.)
3	University Publishers, Railway Road	(Rest.)
JHUNJHUNUN (RAJ)—		
1	Shashi Kumar, Sharat Chandra	(Rest.)
KANPUR—		
1	Adwani & Co., P. Box 100, The Mall	(Reg.)
2	Sahitya Niketan, Shradhanand Park	(Reg.)
3	Universal Book Stall, The Mall	(Reg.)
KAPSAN—		
1	Parkashan Prasaran, 1/90 Namdhar Niwas Azad Marg.	(Reg.)
KOLHAPUR—		
1	Maharashtra Granth Bhandar, Mahadwar Road	(Rest.)

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVT. OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS AS ON 31-3-1970—*contd.*

Station	*Name of the Party*	*Cat. of Agents*
KUMTA—		
1	S. V. Kamat, Booksellers & Stationers (S. Kanara)	(Reg.)
LUCKNOW—		
1	Balkrishna Book Co. Ltd., Hazratganj	(Reg.)
2	British Book Depot, 84, Hazratganj	(Reg.)
3	Eastern Book Co., 34 Lalbagh Road	(Reg.)
4	Ram Advani, Hazratganj, P. B. 154	(Reg.)
5	Universal Publishers (P) Ltd., Hazratganj	(Reg.)
6	Acquarium Supply Co., 213, Faizabad Road	(Rest.)
7	Civil & Military Education Stores, 106/B, Sadar Bazar	(Rest.)
LUDHIANA—		
1	Lyall Book Depot, Chura Bazar	(Reg.)
2	Mohindra Bros., Katcheri Road	(Rest.)
3	Nanda Stationery Bhandar, Pustak Bazar	(Rest.)
4	The Pharmacy News, Pindi Street.	(Rest.)
MADURAI—		
1	Oriental Book House, 258 West Masi St.	(Reg.)
2	Vivekanand Press, 48, West Masi Street	(Reg.)
MATHURA—		
1	Rath & Co., Tilohi Bldg., Bangali Ghat	(Rest.)
MADRAS—		
1	Account Test Institute, P. O. 760, Emgora	(Reg.)
2	C. Subbiah Chetty & Co., 62 Big Street, Triplicance	(Reg.)
3	K. Krishnamurty, Post Box 384	(Reg.)
4	P. Vardhachary & Co., 8 Linghi Chetty St.	(Reg.)
5	C. Sitaraman & Co., 33, Royapettach High Road	(Reg.)
6	M. Sachechalam & Co., 14 Bankuram Chetty St.	(Rest.)
7	Madras Book Agency	(Rest.)
8	Nav Bharat Agencies, 18, Andiappa St., Sadhana Sadan	(Rest.)
9	The Rex Trading Co., P. B. 5049, 31 & 32 James St.	(Rest.)
10	Mohan Pathippagam & Book Depot, 3 Pycrofts, Triplicance	(Rest.)
11	Naresh Co., 3, Dr. Rangachari Road, Mylapore	(Rest.)
12	Reliane Trading Co., 79/10 Shambu Das Street.	(Reg.)
MANGALORE		
1	U. R. Shenoye Sons, Car Street, P. B. 128	(Reg.)
2	K. Bhoga Rao & Co., Kodial Bail	(Rest.)
MEERUT—		
1	Loyal Book Depot, Chhipi Tank	(Reg.)
2	Prakash Educational Stores, Subhash Bazar	(Reg.)
MUZAFFARNAGAR—		
1	B. S. Jain & Co., 71 Abupura	(Reg.)
2	Gargya & Co., 139 G, New market	(Rest.)
MUZAFFARPUR—		
1	Scientific & Educational Supply Syndicate	(Rest.)
MYSORE—		
1	H. Venkataramiah & Sons, Krishnarajendra Circle	(Reg.)
2	People Book House, Opp. Jagan Mohan Palace	(Reg.)
3	Geeta Book House, New State Circle	(Reg.)
4	Indian Mercantile Corpn., Ramvilas	(Rest.)
MANDSAUR—		
1	Nahta Bros., Booksellers & Stationers	(Rest.)
MUSSOURI—		
1	Hind Traders, N.A.A. Centre, Dick Road	(Rest.)
NAGPUR—		
1	The Executive Secretary, Mineral Industry Association Mineral House, Near All India Radio Square	(Rest.)
2	Western Book Deopt, Residency Road	(Reg.)
NILGIRIS—		
1	Mary Martin Booksellers, Kogagiris Madras States	(Rest.)
NAINI TAL—		
1	Consal Book Depot, Bara Bazar	(Reg.)
NADIAD—		
1	R. S. Desai, Station Road	(Rest.)
NEW DELHI—		
1	Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus	(Reg.)
2	Apki Dukan 5/5777, Dev Nagar	(Reg.)
3	Bhawani & Sons, 8 F, Connaught Place	(Reg.)
4	Central News Agency, 23/90 Connaught Circus	(Reg.)
5	English Book Stores 7-L, Connaught Circus P. O. B. No. 328	(Reg.)
6	Jain Book Agency, C/9 Prem House, Connaught Place.	(Reg.)

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVT. OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS AS ON 31-3-1970—*contd.*

Station	*Name of the Party*	*Cat. of Agents*
7	Jayana Book Depot. P. B. 2505, Karol Bagh	(Reg.)
8	Luxmi Book Stores, 72 Janpath, P. B. 553	(Reg.)
9	Mehra Bros., 50-G, Kalkaji, New Delhi-19	(Reg.)
10	Navyug Traders, Desh Bandhu Gupta Road, Dev Nagar	(Reg.)
11	New Book Depot, Latest Books, Periodicals Sty. P.B. 96, Connaught Place	(Reg.)
12	Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House	(Reg.)
13	Peoples Publishing House (P) Ltd., Rani Jhansi Road	(Reg.)
14	Ram Krishna & Sons (Of Lahore) 16/B, Connaught Place	(Reg.)
15	R. K. Publishers 23, Beadonpura, Karol Bagh	(Reg.)
16	Sharma Bros., 17, New Market, Moti Nagar	(Reg.)
17	The Secretary, Indian Met. Society, Lodhi Road	(Reg.)
18	Suneja Book Centre, 24/90, Connaught Circus	(Reg.)
19	United Book Agency, 31, Municipal Market Connaught Circus	(Reg.)
20	Hindi Book House, 82, Janpath	(Reg.)
21	Lakshmi Book Depot, 57, Regarpura, Karol Bagh	(Rest.)
22	N. C. Kauncal & Co., 40 Model Basti, P.O. Karol Bagh, New Delhi-5	(Rest.)
23	Ravindra Book Agency, 4D/50, Double Storey, Lajpat Nagar	(Reg.)
24	Sant Ram Booksellers, 16 New Municipal Market, Lodi Colony	(Rest.)
25	Subhas Book Depot, Shop No. 111, Central Market, Sriniwaspuri	(Rest.)
26	The Secy. Federation of Association of Small Industry of India, 23-B/2, Rohtak Road	(Rest.)
27	Globe Publications, C-33, Nizamuddin East	(Reg.)
28	Standard Booksellers & Stationers, Palam Enclave	(Reg.)
29	Scientific Instruments Stores, A-355, New Rajender Nagar	(Rest.)
30	Shyam Pustak Bhandar, 2819, Arya Samaj Road	(Rest.)
PATIALA—		
1	Jain & Co., 17, Shah Nashin Bazar	(Reg.)
PATNA—		
1	Luxmi Trading Co., Padri ki Haveli	(Reg.)
2	J. N. P. Agarwal & Co., Padri ki Haveli	(Reg.)
3	Moti Lal Banarsi Dass & Co., Padri ki Haveli	(Reg.)
4	Today & Tomorrow, Ashok Rajpath	(Rest.)
POONA—		
1	Deccan Book Stall, Deccan Gymkhana	(Reg.)
2	Imperial Book Depot, 286, M. G. Road	(Reg.)
3	Sarswat, 67 Patel Flates, 2 Bombay Poona Road	(Rest.)
4	International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana	(Reg.)
5	Raka Book Agency, Opp. Natu's Chawl, Near Appa Balwant Chowk	(Reg.)
6	Secy. Bharati Itihasa Samshodhalia Mandir, 1321, Sadashiv Peth	(Rest.)
PONDICHERRY—		
1	Honesty Book House, 9 Rue Duplix	(Rest.)
PUPUKKOTTAI—		
1	Meenakshi Pattippagam, 4142 East Main Street	(Rest.)
3	Sh. P. Swaminathan Shivam & Co., East Main Road	(Rest.)
RAJKOT—		
1	Mohan Lal Dossbhai Shah, Booksellers & Subs. & Advt. Agent	(Reg.)
RAJPUR—		
1	Pustak Pratisthan, Sati Bazar	(Rest.)
RANCHI—		
1	Crown Book Depot, Upper Bazar	(Rest.)
REWARI—		
1	Tika Ram Singh Lal	(Rest.)
SAUGAR—		
1	Yadav Book Stall, Publishers & Booksellers	(Rest.)
SECUNDERABAD—		
1	Hindustan Diary Publishers, Market St.	(Rest.)
SIVAKASI—		
1	Ganesh Stores, South Car Street	(Rest.)
SIMLA—		
1	Minerva Book Shop, The Mall	(Reg.)
SURAT—		
1	Sh. Gajanan Pustakalaya, Tower Road	(Reg.)
2	Gujrat Subs. Agency, Jawahar Lal Nehru Marg, Athwa Lines	(Rest.)
TUTICORIN—		
1	Shri K. Thiagarajan, 51, French Chapal Road	(Rest.)

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVT. OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS ON 31-3-1970—*contd.*

Station	*Name of the Party*	*Cat. of Agents*
TRICHINOPOLLY—		
1	S. Krishnaswami & Co., 35, Subhash Chandra Bose Road	(Reg.)
TRIPURA—		
1	G. R. Dutta & Co., Scientific Equirement Supplies	(Rest.)
TRIVANDRUM—		
1	International Book Depot, Main Road	(Reg.)
2	Reddiar Press & Book Depot, P. B. No. 4	(Rest.)
TEZPUR—		
1.	Jyoti Prakashan Bhawan, Tezpur, Assam	(Rest.)
UDAIPUR—		
1	Book Centre, Maharana Bhopal College Consumer, Co., Op. Society Ltd.	(Rest.)
2	Ashutosh & Co., Station Road, Opp. University of Udaipur.	(Rest.)
UJJAIN—		
1	Rami Bros. 41, Mallipura	(Rest.)
VARANSI—		
1	The Manager, Banaras Hindu University Book Depot	(Reg.)
2	Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, Gopal Mandir Lane P. B. No. 8	(Reg.)
3	Kohinoor Stores, University Road, Kanka	(Reg.)
4	Viswavidhyalaya Prakashan, K 40/18, Bhairo Nath Marg.	(Reg.)
5	Globe Book Centre, PO Hindu University	(Rest.)
VZEGAPATM—		
1	Gupta Bros., Vizia Building	(Reg.)
2	The Secretary, Andhra University General Co. Op. Stores	(Rest.)
WARDHA—		
1	Swarajaya Bhandar, Rathi Market	(Reg.)
VELLORE—		
1	A. Venkatasubban Law Booksellers	(Reg.)

FOR LOCAL SALE

Govt. of India Kitab Mahal, Janpath, Opp. India Coffee House, New Delhi, Phone No. 44561

Got. of India Book Depot, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, Phone No. 63-3813

High Commissioner for India in London, India House, London W. C. 2.

Name of the Party

RAILWAY BOOKSTALL HOLDERS

1 S/s A. H. Wheeler & Co., 15, Elgine Road, Allahabad.

2 S/s Higginbothams & Co. Ltd., Mount Road, Madras.

3 Gahlot Bros, K. E. M. Road, Bikaner.

FGREIGN

1 S/s Education Enterpries Private Ltd., Kathmandu **(Nepal).**

2. S/s Aktiebolgaot, C. E. Fritzes Kugal Hovbokhandel, Fredsgation-2 Box 1656, Stockholm-16 **(Sweden).**

3 Reise-und-Ver Kehrsverlage Stuttgart., Post 730 Gutenbergstrelee 21, Stuttgart Nr. 11245 Stuttgart, den **(Oermany West).**

4 S/s Book Centre, Lakshmi Mansion, 46, The Mall Lahore **(Pakistan).**

5 S/s Drghi Ranchi International Booksellers, via Cavour T-9-11, 35000 Padova **(Italy).**

6 S/s Wepf & Co. Booksellers, English Deptt., Elsengasse 5 Basel, **(Switzerland).**

7 Otto Harrassowitz, Buchhandiung und Antiquarial, 6200 Wisesbaden, Taunustra, **(Germany).**

8 S/s A. Asher & Co. 386 Herengracht, Amsterdam **(C Holland).**

9 S/s Swets & Zeitlinger N. V. 471 & 487 Keizersgracht Amsterdam **(Holland).**

10 M. G. Von Piere, Rechitract 62, Eindhoven **(Holland).**

11 H. K. Lowis & Co. Ltd., 136 Gower Street, London W. C-I.

12 Herbert Wilson Ltd., Booksellers & Sub Agents, 161 Borough High Street, London S. E. 1. **(Englend).**

13 Buch Und Zeitachrifren, M. B. H. I-Ind Export Grosso Und, Knnissionbuch Handling Internation Verlagsa-Uslieferundenm Hambarg **(Germany).**

14 S/s Store Nordiske Videnskaboghandel, Remersgade 27 D K 1362 (**Compenhagen K).**

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVT. OF INDIA PUBLCATIONS AS ON 31-3-1970—*contd.*

Name of the Party

15 The Ex-Lidris, Buchhanndeisgellschaff, Harinnon Oswold & Co. K. G, Frankfurt/Main **(Germany).**

16 Dr. Lundwing Hantaschel Universitats-Buchhandlung, Cottingen **(Germany).**

17 Otto Koeltz Antiquaiat,-642 Koenisgting/Taunus Rernwaldstr-6 **(W. Germany).**

18 Asia Lidrary Service, 1841, 69th Avenues, California **(U. S. A.).**

19 Publishing and Distributing Co. Ltd., Mitre House, 177 Regent Street, **London W. I.**

20 Reise-U-Verkehrsverlag, 7 Stuttgart-Vaihingen, PostfaiB-80-0830, Hosigwiesenstr-25 **(Germany).**

S & R AGENTS

1 The Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Bhuli Road, Dhanbad.

2 The Asstt. Director Extension Centre, Santnagar Hyderabad-18.

3 The Asstt. Director, Govt. of India, S. I. S. Ministry of C & I Extension Centre, Kapilcshwar Road, Belgaum.

4 The Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Krishna Distt. (A. I.)

5 The Asstt. Director, Footwear Extension Centre, Polo Ground No. 1. Jodhpur.

6 The Asstt. Dirrector, Industrial Extension Centre, Nadiad (Gujarat).

7 The Development Commissioners, Industries, Udyog Bhawan, New Delhi.

8 The Dy. Director, Incharge, S. I. S. I C/o Chief Civil Admn. Goa, Panjim.

9 The Director, Govt Press Hyderabad.

10 The Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India, Ministry of Steel, Mines & Fuel, Nagpur.

11 The Director, S. I. S. I. Industrial Extension Cetre, Udhna-Surat.

12 The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Dhar, M. P.

13 —Do— Gopal Bhawan, Morena

14 —Do— Jhabue

15 The Head Clerk, Govt. Book, Depot, Ahmedabad.

16 The head Clerk, Photozincographic Press, Finance Road Poona.

Name of the Pary

17 The Officer-in-charge, Assam, Govt. B. D. Shillong.

18 The O. I/C., Extension Centre, Clud Road, Muzafferpur.

19 The O. I/C., Extension Centre, Industrial Estate, Kokar.

20 The O. I/C., State Information Centre, Hyderabad.

21 The O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Extension Centre, Malda.

22 The O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Ha3ra, Tabaluria, 24 Parganas.

23 O. I/C., University Employment Bureau, Lucknw.

24 The O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Chromtanning Extension Centre, Tangra 33/1, North Topsia Road, Calcutta-46.

25 The O. I/C., S. I. S. I. Extension Centre, (Footwear), Calcutta-2.

26 The O. I/C., S.I.S.I. Model Carpentry Workshop Puyaali Nagar, P. O. Burnipur, 24 Parganas.

27 Publication Division, Sales Depot North Block, New Delhi.

28 The Press Officer, Orissa Sectt. Cuttack.

29 The Registrar of Companies, Andhra Bank Bldg., 6, Linghi Chetty Street P. B. 1530 Madras.

30 The Registrar of Companies, Assam, Manipur, and Tripura, Shillong.

31 The Registrar of Companies, Bihar Journal Road, Patna-1.

32 The Registrar of Companies, 162 Brigade Road, Bangalore.

33 The Registrar of Companies, Everest, 100 Marine Drive, Bombay.

34 The Registrar of Companies, Gujarat State, Samachar Building, Ahmedabad.

35 The Registrar of Companies, Gwalior (M. P.)

36 The Registrar of Companies, H. N. 3-5-837, Hyder Guda, Hyderabad.

37 The Registrar of Companies, Kerala, 70 Feet Road, Ernakulam.

38 The Registrar of Companies, M. G. Road, West Cott. Bldg. P. B. 334, Kanpur.

39 The Registrar of Companies, Narayani Bldg. Brabourne Road, Calcutta-1.

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVT. OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS AS ON 31-3-1970—*contd.*

Name of the Party

40 The Registrar of Companies, Orissa, Cuttack Chandi, Cuttack.

41 The Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry.

42 The Registrar of Companies, Punjab and Himachal Pradesh, Link Road, Jullundur City.

43 The Registrar of Companies, Raj. & Ajmer, Sh. Kumta Prasad House, 1st Floor 'G' Scheme, Ashok Marg, Jaipur.

44 The Registrar of Companies, Sunlight Insurance Bldg., Ajmeri Gate Extention, New Delhi.

45 The Registrar of Trade Unions, Kanpur.

46 Soochna Sahitya Depot, (State Book Depot) Lucknow.

47 Supdt. Bhupendra State Press, Patiala.

48 Supdt. Govt. Press & Book Depot, Nagpur.

49 Supdt. Govt. Press, Mount Road, Madras.

50 Supdt. Govt. State Stores and Pubs. P. O. Gulzenbagh, Patna.

51 Supdt. Govt. Printing & Stationery Depot, Rajasthan, Jaipur City.

52 Supdt. Govt. Printing and Stationcry, Rajkot.

53 Supdt. Printing and Stationery, Punjab, Chandigarh.

54 Supdt. Govt. State Emporium V. P. Rewa.

55 Dy. Controller Ptg. & Sty., Office Himachal Pradesh, Simla.

56 Supdt. Printing and Stationery, Allahabad, U. P.

57 Supdt. Printing & Stationery, M. P., Gwalior.

58 Supdt. Printing & Stationcry, Charni Road, Bombay.

59 Supdt. State Govt. Press, Bhopal.

60 Asstt. Director, Publicity & Information, Vidhan Sabha, Bangalore, 1.

61 Supdt. Govt. Press Trivandrum.

62 Asstt. Informations Officer, Press Information Bureau, Information Centri, Srinagar.

63 Chief Controller of Imports and Exports, Punjim, Goa.

64 Employment Officer, Employment Exchange (Near Bus Stop) Sidhi (M. P.)

65 The Director, Regional Meteorological Centre, Alipur, Calcutta.

66 The Asstt. Director, State Information Centre, Hubli.

Name of the Party

67 The Director of Supplies and Disposal, Deptt. of Supply, 10 Mount Road, Madras-2.

68 Director General of Supplies and Disposal, L. I. C. Bldg., New Delhi.

69 The Controller of Impots & Exports, Rajkot.

70 The Inspector, Dock Safety, M/L & E Madras Harbour, Madras-1.

71 The Inspecting Asstt. Commissioner of Income Tax, Kerala, Ernakulam.

72 The Under Secretary, Rajya Sabha Sectt., Parliament House, New Delhi.

73 Controller of Imports & Exports, 7, Portland Park, Visakhapatnam.

74 The Senior Inspector, Dock Safety, Botwwalla Chambers, Sir. M. P. Road, Bombay.

75 Controller of Imports & Exports. I. B. 14-P. Pondicherry.

76 Dy Director Incharge, S. I. S. I., Sahakar Bhavan, Trikon Bagicha, Rajkot.

77 The Publicity and Liaison Officer, Forest Research Institute & Colleges, Near Forest, P. O. Dehradun.

78 The Asstt. Controller of Imports and Exports, Govt. of India, Ministry of Commerce, New Kandla.

79 The Dy. Director General (S. D.) 6, Esplanade East, Calcutta.

80 The Director Govt. of India, S. I. S. I. Ministry of I & S, Industrial Area-Ludhiana.

81 The Govt. Epigwaphist for India.

82 The Asstt. Director, Incharge S. I. S. I. Extension Centre, Varanasi.

83 The Director of Supplies, Swarup Nagar, Kanpur.

84 Asstt. Director (Admn.) Office of the Dte. of Supplies & Disposal, Bombay.

85 The Chief Controller of Imports and Exports, Ministry of International Trade, Madras.

86 The Dy. Collector of Customs, Custom House, Visakhapatnam.

87 The Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine Department, Calcutta.

88 Director S. I. S. I. 107, Industrial Estate Kanpur.

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVT., OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS AS ON 31-3-1970—*concld.*

Name of the Party

89 The Director, I/C, S. I. S. I. Karan Nagar, Srinagar.

90 The Director of Inspection, New Marine Lines, Bombay-1.

91 The Dy. Chief Controller of Import & Exports, T. D. Road, Ernakulam.

92 The Asstt. Director, Govt. Stationary & Book Depot, Aurangabad.

93 The Asstt. Director I/C., S. I. S. I. Club Road, Hubli.

94 The Employment Officer, Talcher.

95 The Director of Inspection, Dte. G S & Disposal 1, Ganesh Chandra Avenue, Calcutta.

96 The Collector of Customs, New Custom House, Bombay.

97 The Controller of Imports and Exports, Bangalore.

98 The Admn. Officer, Tariff Commissioners, 101 Queen's Road, Bombay.

99 The Commissioner of Income Tax, Patiala.

100 The Director, Ministry of I & Supply, (Deptt. of Industry) Cuttack.

101 The Dy. Director of Public Relations, State Information Centre, Patna.

102 The Registrar General, India, New Delhi.

103 The Officer-in-Charge, State Information Centre, Madras.

104 The Asstt. Director, S.I.S.I., M.I. Road, Jaipur.

105 The Collector of Customs, Madras.

106 National Building Orgn Nirman, Bhavan, New Delhi.

107 The Controller of Communication, Bombay Region, Bombay.

108 The Karnatak University, Dharwar.

109 The Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar.

110 The Principal publications Officer sending Commission for Scientific & Tech., Terminology UGC., Building, New Delhi.

Name of the Party

111 The Officer-in-Charge, Informantion Centre, Sawai Ram Singh Road, Jaipur.

112 The Director General of Civil Aviation, New Delhi.

113 Controller of Aerodromes, Delhi.

114 Controller of Aerodromes, Calcutta.

115 Controller of Aerodromes, Bombay.

116 Controller of Aerodromes., Madras.

117 The Registrar, Punjab Agrl. University, Ludhiana.

118 The Land & Development Officer M. of Health, Family Planning W. H. & U. D. Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi.

119 Director of Census Operations, Manipur, Imphal.

120 Director of Census Operations, 29 British, Indian St. Calcutta.

121 Director of Census Operations, Hyderabed.

122 Director of Census Operations, Port Blair.

123 Director of Census Operations, Patna, Bihar.

124 Director of Census Operations, M. P., Bhopal.

125 Director of Census Operations, Tripura, Agratala.

126 Director of Census Operations, Nagaland, Kohima.

127 Director of Census Operations, Bangalore.

128 Director of Census Operations, Himachal Pradesh, Simla.

129 Director of Census Operations, Goa, Daman & Diu, Panaji.

130 Director of Census Operations Nagar Haveli, Panaji.

131 Director of Census, Operations, Chandigarh.

132 Director of Census Operations, Madras.

133 Director of Census Operations, Karanwala Building, Ellis Bridge, Ahmadabad.

134 Director of Census Operations, Grand Hotel, Under Hill Road, Delhi.

135 Director of Census Operations, NEFA, Shillong.